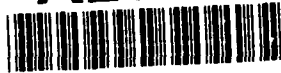


AD-A280 726



22 January 1993
ADST/WDL/TR-93-W003036
Rev. 0.0

①

**SOFTWARE DESIGN DOCUMENT
FOR THE
AIRNET AEROMODEL AND
WEAPONS MODEL CONVERSION
VOLUME 1 of 3**

Rev. 0.0: 22 January 1993

CONTRACT NO. N61339-91-D-0001

D.O.: 0014

CDRL SEQUENCE NO. A009

Prepared for:

STRICOM

Simulator Training and
Instrumentation Command

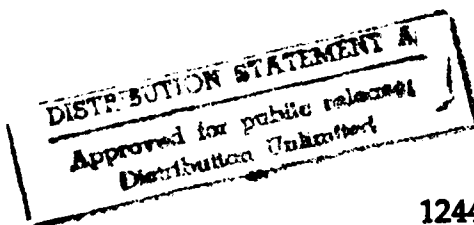
Simulator Training and Instrumentation Command
Naval Training Systems Center
12350 Research Parkway
Orlando, FL 32826-3275

Prepared by:

LORAL

ADST Program Office
12443 Research Parkway, Suite 303
Orlando, FL 32826

DTIC
ELECTE
JUN 27 1994
S B D



94-19504



DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED

94 6 24 134

**Best
Available
Copy**

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)

2. REPORT DATE

22 January 1993

3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED

Version 0.0

4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE

Advanced Distributed Simulation Technology Software Design Document
for the AIRNET Aeromodel and Weapons Model Conversion; Volume 1 of 3

5. FUNDING NUMBERS

Contract No. N61339-91-D-0001

6. AUTHOR(S)

Branson, Roger; McCarter, Steve

7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)

Loral Systems Company
ADST Program Office
12443 Research Parkway, Suite 303
Orlando, FL 32826

8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION
REPORT NUMBER

ADST/WDL/TR-93-W003036
CDRL A009

9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)

Simulation, Training and Instrumentation Command
STRICOM
Naval Training Systems Center
12350 Research Parkway
Orlando, FL 32826-3275

10. SPONSORING
ORGANIZATION REPORT

11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

12a. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE

A

13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)

The ADST Software Software Design Document identifies the modifications made to the AirNET RWA and weapons software for datafile access during initialization.

14. SUBJECT TERMS

15. NUMBER OF PAGES

481

16. PRICE CODE

17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
OF REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
OF THIS PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
OF ABSTRACT

UNCLASSIFIED

20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT

UL

TABLE of CONTENTS

1.	Scope.....	1
1.1.	Identification.....	1
1.2.	System overview.....	1
1.3.	Document overview.....	1
2.	Referenced documents.....	2
3.	Preliminary design.....	2
3.1.	CSCI overview.....	2
3.1.1.	CSCI architecture.....	2
3.1.2.	System states and modes.....	2
3.1.3.	Memory and processing time allocation.....	2
3.2.	CSCI design description.....	3
3.2.1.	CSC simulation_state_machine.....	3
3.2.1.1.	Sub-level CSC io-simul.....	3
3.2.1.1.1.	Sub-level CSC process_a_packet.....	3
3.2.1.1.1.1.	Sub-level CSC do_protocol_on_sim_packet.....	3
3.2.1.1.1.1.1.	Sub-level CSC process_indirect_fire.....	3
3.2.1.1.1.1.1.1.	Sub-level CSC failure_check_indir_fire_damages.....	3
3.2.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	Sub-level CSC fail_vehicle_is_destroyed.....	3
3.2.1.2.	Sub-level CSC veh_spec_idle.....	3
3.2.1.2.1.	Sub-level CSC io_simul_idle.....	3
3.2.1.2.1.1.	Sub-level CSC process_a_packet.....	4
3.2.1.2.2.	Sub-level CSC keyboard_simul.....	4
3.2.1.2.2.1.	Sub-level CSC controls_restore_controls.....	4
3.2.1.2.2.1.1.	Sub-level CSC controls_sim_init.....	4
3.2.1.2.2.2.	Sub-level CSC fail_cat_kill.....	4
3.2.1.2.2.2.1.	Sub-level CSC fail_vehicle_is_destroyed.....	4
3.2.1.2.2.3.	Sub-level CSC alt_init.....	4
3.2.1.2.2.3.1.	Sub-level CSC alt_new_height_is.....	4
3.2.1.2.2.3.1.1.	Sub-level CSC fail_cat_kill.....	4
3.2.1.3.	Sub-level CSC veh_spec_init.....	4
3.2.1.3.1.	Sub-level CSC controls_sim_init.....	5
3.2.1.3.1.1.	Sub-level CSC controls_radios_init.....	5
3.2.1.3.2.	Sub-level CSC rwa_init.....	5
3.2.1.3.3.	Sub-level CSC weapons_init.....	5
3.2.1.3.3.1.	Sub-level CSC hydra_init.....	5
3.2.1.3.4.	Sub-level CSC alt_init.....	5
3.2.1.4.	Sub-level CSC veh_spec_simulate.....	5
3.2.1.4.1.	Sub-level CSC keyboard_simul.....	5
4.	Detailed design.....	6
4.1.	CSC rwa_init.....	6
4.1.1.	CSU engine_init.....	6

TABLE of CONTENTS

4.1.1.1.	CSU engine_init design specification/constraints.....	6
4.1.1.2.	CSU engine_init design.....	6
4.1.2.	CSU aerodyn_init.....	13
4.1.2.1.	CSU aerodyn_init design specification/constraints.....	13
4.1.2.2.	CSU aerodyn_init design.....	13
4.1.3.	CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init.....	24
4.1.3.1.	CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init design specification/constraints.....	24
4.1.3.2.	CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init design.....	24
4.2.	CSC weapons_init.....	30
4.2.1.	CSU missile_tow_init.....	30
4.2.1.1.	CSU missile_tow_init design specification/constraints.....	31
4.2.1.2.	CSU missile_tow_init design.....	31
4.2.2.	CSU missile_hellfire_init.....	42
4.2.2.1.	CSU missile_hellfire_init design specification/constraints.....	43
4.2.2.2.	CSU missile_hellfire_init design.....	43
4.2.3.	CSU missile_stinger_init.....	52
4.2.3.1.	CSU missile_stinger_init design specification/constraints.....	52
4.2.3.2.	CSU missile_stinger_init design.....	53
4.2.4.	CSU hydra_init.....	61
4.2.4.1.	CSU hydra_init design specification/constraints.....	61
4.2.4.2.	CSU hydra_init design.....	61
4.2.5.	CSU missile_hydra_init.....	65
4.2.5.1.	CSU missile_hydra_init design specification/constraints.....	66
4.2.5.2.	CSU missile_hydra_init design.....	66
4.2.6.	CSU missile_m73_init.....	71
4.2.6.1.	CSU missile_m73_init design specification/constraints.....	71
4.2.6.2.	CSU missile_m73_init design.....	71
4.2.7.	CSU missile_flechette_init.....	77
4.2.7.1.	CSU missile_flechette_init design specification/constraints.....	77
4.2.7.2.	CSU missile_flechette_init design.....	77
4.3.	CSC controls_restore_controls.....	83
4.3.1.	CSU controls_radios_init.....	83
4.3.1.1.	CSU controls_radios_init design specification/constraints.....	83
4.3.1.2.	CSU controls_radios_init design.....	83
4.4.	CSC fail_vehicle_is_destroyed.....	85
4.4.1.	CSU controls_kill_radios.....	85
4.4.1.1.	CSU controls_kill_radios design specification/constraints.....	85
4.4.1.2.	CSU controls_kill_radios design.....	85
4.5.	Additional CSUs.....	86
4.5.1.	CSU missile_adat_init.....	87
4.5.1.1.	CSU missile_adat_init design specification/constraints.....	87

TABLE of CONTENTS

4.5.1.2.	CSU missile_adat_init design.....	87
4.5.2.	CSU missile_atgm_init.....	101
4.5.2.1.	CSU missile_atgm_init design specification/constraints.....	102
4.5.2.2.	CSU missile_atgm_init design.....	102
4.5.3.	CSU missile_kem_init.....	113
4.5.3.1.	CSU missile_kem_init design specification/constraints.....	114
4.5.3.2.	CSU missile_kem_init design.....	114
4.5.4.	CSU missile_maverick_init.....	125
4.5.4.1.	CSU missile_maverick_init design specification/constraints.....	125
4.5.4.2.	CSU missile_maverick_init design.....	125
4.5.5.	CSU missile_nlos_init.....	134
4.5.5.1.	CSU missile_nlos_init design specification/constraints.....	134
4.5.5.2.	CSU missile_nlos_init design.....	134
5.	CSCI data.....	144
5.1.	Data elements internal to the CSCI.....	144
5.2.	Data elements of the CSCI's external interfaces.....	196
6.	CSCI data files.....	197
7.	Requirements traceability.....	198
8.	Notes.....	204
8.1	Acronyms and abbreviations.....	204
Appendix A - RWA AirNet Call Tree Structure.....		A-1
Appendix B - Source code listing for rwa_aerodyn.c.....		B-1
Appendix C - Source code listing for rwa_engine.c.....		C-1
Appendix D- Source code listing for rwa_kinemat.c.....		D-1
Appendix E - Source code listing for miss_adat.c.....		E-1
Appendix F - Source code listing for miss_atgm.c.....		F-1
Appendix G - Source code listing for miss_hellfr.c.....		G-1
Appendix H - Source code listing for miss_kem.c.....		H-1
Appendix I - Source code listing for miss_maverck.c.....		I-1
Appendix J - Source code listing for miss_nlos.c.....		J-1
Appendix K - Source code listing for miss_stinger.c.....		K-1
Appendix L - Source code listing for miss_tow.c.....		L-1
Appendix M - Source code listing for rkt_hydra.c.....		M-1
Appendix N - Source code listing for rwa_hydra.c.....		N-1
Appendix O - Source code listing for sub_flech.c.....		O-1
Appendix P - Source code listing for sub_m73.c.....		P-1

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 4.1.1.1 - CSU ENGINE_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE	
TABLE 4.1.2.1 - CSU AERODYN_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE	
.....	14
TABLE 4.1.3.1 - CSU VEH_SPEC_KINEMATICS_INIT LOCAL DATA	
DEFINITION TABLE.....	25
TABLE 4.2.1.1 - CSU MISSILE_TOW_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION	
TABLE	32
TABLE 4.2.2.1 - CSU MISSILE_HELLFIRE_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION	
TABLE	44
TABLE 4.2.3.1 - CSU MISSILE_STINGER_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION	
TABLE	54
TABLE 4.2.4.1 - CSU HYDRA_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE.....	62
TABLE 4.2.5.1 - CSU MISSILE_HYDRA_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION	
TABLE	67
TABLE 4.2.6.1 - CSU MISSILE_M73_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION	
TABLE	73
TABLE 4.2.7.1 - CSU MISSILE_FLECHETTE_INIT LOCAL DATA	
DEFINITION TABLE.....	78
TABLE 4.5.1.1 - CSU MISSILE_ADAT_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION	
TABLE	89
TABLE 4.5.2.1 - CSU MISSILE_ATGM_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION	
TABLE	103
TABLE 4.5.3.1 - CSU MISSILE_KEM_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION	
TABLE	115
TABLE 4.5.4.1 - CSU MISSILE_MAVERICK_INIT LOCAL DATA	
DEFINITION TABLE.....	127
TABLE 4.5.5.1 - CSU MISSILE_NLOS_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION	
TABLE	136
TABLE 5.1. - SUMMARY of DATA ARRAYS.....	145
TABLE 5.1.1. - AERODYNAMICS DATA ARRAY.....	150
TABLE 5.1.2. - AERODYNAMICS INITIALIZATION DATA ARRAY.....	154
TABLE 5.1.3. - AERODYNAMICS SIMPLE DATA ARRAY.....	155
TABLE 5.1.4. - AERODYNAMICS STEALTH DATA ARRAY.....	156
TABLE 5.1.5. - ENGINE DATA ARRAY.....	157
TABLE 5.1.6. - ENGINE INITIALIZATION DATA ARRAY.....	158
TABLE 5.1.7. - ENGINE STATUS DATA ARRAY	158
TABLE 5.1.8. - KINEMATICS DATA ARRAY.....	159
TABLE 5.1.9. - KINEMATICS INITIALIZATION DATA ARRAY.....	160
TABLE 5.1.10 - HELLFIRE MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY....	162
TABLE 5.1.11. - HELLFIRE MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY	
.....	163

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 5.1.12. - HELLFIRE MISSILE TIME-OF-FLIGHT DATA ARRAY.....	163
TABLE 5.1.13. - HELLFIRE MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	164
TABLE 5.1.14. - HELLFIRE MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	165
TABLE 5.1.15. - MAVERICK MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY	166
TABLE 5.1.16. - MAVERICK MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY.....	167
TABLE 5.1.17. - MAVERICK MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	167
TABLE 5.1.18. - MAVERICK MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	168
TABLE 5.1.19. - STINGER MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY....	169
TABLE 5.1.20. - STINGER MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY	170
TABLE 5.1.21. - STINGER MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	170
TABLE 5.1.22. - STINGER MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	170
TABLE 5.1.23. - TOW MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.....	171
TABLE 5.1.24. - TOW MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY.....	171
TABLE 5.1.25. - TOW MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	172
TABLE 5.1.26. - TOW MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	172
TABLE 5.1.27. - TOW MISSILE BURN TURN DATA STRUCTURE.....	173
TABLE 5.1.28. - TOW MISSILE COAST TURN DATA STRUCTURE.....	174
TABLE 5.1.29. - ADAT MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.....	175
TABLE 5.1.30. - ADAT MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY....	175
TABLE 5.1.31. - ADAT MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	176
TABLE 5.1.32. - ADAT MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	177
TABLE 5.1.33. - ADAT MISSILE BURN TURN DATA ARRAY.....	178
TABLE 5.1.34. - ADAT MISSILE COAST TURN DATA ARRAY.....	179
TABLE 5.1.35. - ADAT MISSILE TEMPORAL BIAS DATA ARRAY.....	180
TABLE 5.1.36. - ATGM MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.....	181
TABLE 5.1.37. - ATGM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY...	181
TABLE 5.1.38. - ATGM MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	182
TABLE 5.1.39. - ATGM MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	182
TABLE 5.1.40. - ATGM MISSILE BURN TURN DATA STRUCTURE.....	183
TABLE 5.1.41. - ATGM MISSILE COAST TURN DATA STRUCTURE.....	184
TABLE 5.1.42. - KEM MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.....	185
TABLE 5.1.43. - KEM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY.....	185
TABLE 5.1.44. - KEM MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	186
TABLE 5.1.45. - KEM MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	187
TABLE 5.1.46. - KEM MISSILE BURN TURN DATA ARRAY.....	188
TABLE 5.1.47. - KEM MISSILE COAST TURN DATA ARRAY.....	189
TABLE 5.1.48. - NLOS MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.....	190
TABLE 5.1.49. - NLOS MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY....	191
TABLE 5.1.50. - NLOS MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	191

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 5.1.51. - NLOS MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	192
TABLE 5.1.52. - HYDRA ROCKET CONFIGURATION DATA ARRAY.....	193
TABLE 5.1.53. - HYDRA ROCKET CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY	194
TABLE 5.1.54. - SUBMUNITIONS M73 CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY	194
TABLE 5.1.55. - SUBMUNITIONS FLECHETTE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY	195
TABLE 5.1.56. - FLECHETTE SPEED DATA ARRAY.....	195
TABLE 7.1. - AIRNET AEROMODEL AND WEAPONS MODEL CONVERSION REQUIREMENTS TRACEABILITY.....	198

1. Scope.

1.1. Identification.

This SDD applies to document number WDL/TR92-003011 entitled System Specification for the Rotary Wing Aircraft AirNet Aeromodel and Weapons Model Conversion. This SDD also applies to the AirNet CSCI.

1.2. System overview.

The Rotary Wing Aircraft (RWA) system and SIMNET Computer System Configuration Item (CSCI) simulates a manned flight vehicle and associated weapons systems for conducting simulated missions within a controlled database and tactical environment.

1.3. Document overview.

The following paragraphs and subparagraphs identify the purpose, structure, and design of the Computer Software Unit (CSU) modified under the Rotary Wing Aircraft AirNET Aeromodel and Weapons Model Conversion Delivery Order. Computer Software Components (CSC) and CSUs existing in original code are not documented herein. The original function and operation of the software was not modified. Certain CSUs were modified to allow the reading of data values from data files. This additional capability allows for the change of variables without requiring a recompile. In addition, software control was added to the CSCI to allow control of the hardware enabling and disabling simulated radio communications. The modifications to the MCC is covered in a separate volume.

2. Referenced documents.

The following documents are referenced within this document.

WDL/TR--92-003011 SYSTEM SPECIFICATION FOR THE
ROTARY WING AIRCRAFT AIRNET
AEROMODEL AND WEAPONS
MODEL CONVERSION, 6 JUNE 1992.

3. Preliminary design.

The preliminary design of the RWA system and SimNET CSCI was done previously. This delivery order used the original design as the baseline for the modifications made here. The following paragraphs and subparagraphs briefly describe the CSCI design and relationship to the modified CSUs. The CSUs are documented in Paragraph 4. - Detailed design.

3.1. CSCI overview.

The RWA CSCI simulates the rotary wing aircraft and its weapon systems within a defined environment. The function of the CSCI was not altered and is not detailed here.

3.1.1. CSCI architecture.

The RWA CSCI architecture was not altered. Certain CSUs used to initialize parameters for performance and radio communication control were modified. The aeromodel and weapon models were modified for reading initial performance and configuration values from data files. An abbreviated AirNet Call Tree Structure is included in Appendix A for reference.

3.1.2. System states and modes.

The system states and modes for operation and execution were not modified. Software control using a hardware modification was added to control radio communications availability.

3.1.3. Memory and processing time allocation.

The memory and processing time was not computed nor were estimated allocations made. The additional processing time occurs during input from data files during initialization, and does not impact the real-time execution

frame times. The real-time simulation is executed at 15 hertz frame rate for the majority of the functions.

3.2. CSCI design description.

The following subparagraphs indicate the call hierarchy. Design details for original code is not documented herein.

3.2.1. CSC simulation_state_machine.

After system configuration initialization, this CSC controls the initialization, idle state, run state, and stop state of the simulation. This CSC existed in the original code and is not documented herein.

3.2.1.1. Sub-level CSC io-simul.

This CSC controls the state of the input/output function during simulation. This CSC existed in the original code and is not documented herein.

3.2.1.1.1. Sub-level CSC process_a_packet.

The CSC connotes the processing of input/output packets. This CSC existed in the original code and is not documented herein.

3.2.1.1.1.1. Sub-level CSC do_protocol_on_sim_packet.

This CSC existed in the original code and is not documented herein.

3.2.1.1.1.1.1. Sub-level CSC process_indirect_fire.

This CSC existed in the original code and is not documented herein.

3.2.1.1.1.1.1.1. Sub-level CSC failure_check_indir_fire_damages.

This CSC existed in the original code and is not documented herein.

3.2.1.1.1.1.1.1.1. Sub-level CSC fail_vehicle_is_destroyed.

This CSC controls the radio availability. This CSC existed in the original code and is not documented herein.

3.2.1.2. Sub-level CSC veh_spec_idle.

This CSC controls the vehicle simulation during idle state. This CSC existed in the original code and is not documented herein.

3.2.1.2.1. Sub-level CSC io_simul_idle.

This CSC controls the input/output simulation during idle state. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.2.1.1. Sub-level CSC process_a_packet.

This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.2.2. Sub-level CSC keyboard_simul.

This CSC controls the radio availability. During initialization this CSC controls radio initialization. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.2.2.1. Sub-level CSC controls_restore_controls.

This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.2.2.1.1. Sub-level CSC controls_sim_init.

This CSC initializes the radios availability. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.2.2.2. Sub-level CSC fail_cat_kill.

This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.2.2.2.1. Sub-level CSC fail_vehicle_is_destroyed.

This CSC controls radios availability. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.2.2.3. Sub-level CSC alt_init.

This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.2.2.3.1. Sub-level CSC alt_new_height_is.

This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.2.2.3.1.1. Sub-level CSC fail_cat_kill.

This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.3. Sub-level CSC veh_spec_init.

This CSC controls the initialization of the vehicle, including communications, aeromodel and weapon models. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.3.1. Sub-level CSC controls_sim_init.

This CSC controls the initialization of the vehicle cockpit controls. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.3.1.1. Sub-level CSC controls_radios_init.

This CSC initializes the radio controls and availability. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.3.2. Sub-level CSC rwa_init.

This CSC initializes the performance characteristics and physical configuration of the vehicle and its weapons. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.3.3. Sub-level CSC weapons_init.

This CSC initializes the weapons for the vehicle configuration. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.3.3.1. Sub-level CSC hydra_init.

This CSC initializes the hydra rockets. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.3.4. Sub-level CSC alt_init.

This CSC initializes the vehicle for the altitude. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.4. Sub-level CSC veh_spec_simulate.

This CSC controls the real-time simulation state. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

3.2.1.4.1 Sub-level CSC keyboard_simul.

This CSC controls the radio availability. During the real-time simulation this CSC connotes the radio state. This CSC existed in the original code is and not documented herein.

4. Detailed design.

The following paragraphs and subparagraphs describe the detailed design of each CSC and CSU.

4.1. CSC rwa_init.

This CSC, rwa_init, controls the initialization of the rotary wing aircraft models, i.e., aeromodel, kinematics model, and engine model. The structure and function of this CSC was not modified under this delivery order. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the modified CSUs called by this CSC.

4.1.1. CSU engine_init.

The CSU engine_init reads engine data from data files and initializes the engine operating and performance parameters, limitations, initial dynamic state, and engine status. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU engine_init.

4.1.1.1. CSU engine_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.1.1.2. CSU engine_init design.

The CSU engine_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU engine_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix C - Source Code Listing For rwa_engine.c.

- a. Input/output data elements. None used.
- b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.1.1.1 - CSU ENGINE_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU engine_init and not used by any other CSU.

TABLE 4.1.1.1 - CSU ENGINE_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE

Name	i	data_init	data_temp	descript	fp
Description	array index	temporary integer data storage for data read from file	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Representation	decimal number	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non-dimensional	Variable	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	Variable	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU engine_init.
- (1) An algorithm to read engine default performance data from the "simnet/data/rwa_engn.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance characteristics of the engine during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/rwa_engn.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed engine_data element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one

and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (2) An algorithm to read engine default initialization data from the "simnet/data/rw_en_in.d" data file is executed. This data determines the initial dynamic state of the engine prior to real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/rw_en_in.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed engine_init_data element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (3) An algorithm to read engine default status data from the "simnet/data/rw_en_st.d" data file is executed. This data determines the initial state of the engines prior to real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/rw_en_st.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage. If the value of the temporary integer data is not the end-of-file, the temporary integer data is assigned to the current indexed engine_stat_data element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary integer data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU engine_init.
 - (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (4) CSU fscanf. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (7) CSU fail_init_failure. This CSU initializes a failure of the engine or its subsystems. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (8) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU engine_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

gov_p_gain
gov_i_gain

engine_power
engine_percent_torque
engine_speed
integrator_gain
last_percent_shaft_speed
last_percent_torque
hours_of_flight
minutes_of_flight
old_minutes_of_flight
engine_status
starting_engine
number_of_engines
engine_is_damaged
transmission_is_damaged

- h. Logic flow. The CSU engine_init is called by the CSU rwa_init. See Appendix A - RWA AirNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU engine_init is normally done only once during CSCI initialization and is performed sequentially.

Open engine performance data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 engine_data[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open engine initialization data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 engine_init_data[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open engine status data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.

```
Rewind file.  
Set index=zero.  
While record not end-of-file,  
    engine_stat_data[index]=first_field  
    descript=second_field  
    increment index by one  
End while.  
Close data file.
```

```
Set gov_p_gain=engine_data[1]  
Set gov_i_gain=engine_data[2]  
Set engine_power=engine_init_data[0]  
Set engine_percent_torque=engine_init_data[1]  
Set engine_speed=engine_init_data[2]  
Set integrator_gain=engine_init_data[3]  
Set last_percent_shaft_speed=engine_init_data[4]  
Set last_percent_torque=engine_init_data[5]  
Set hours_of_flight=engine_init_data[6]  
Set minutes_of_flight=engine_stat_data[0]  
Set old_minutes_of_flight=engine_stat_data[1]  
Set engine_status=engine_stat_data[2]  
Set starting_engine=engine_stat_data[3]  
Set number_of_engines=engine_stat_data[4]  
Set engine_is_damaged=engine_stat_data[5]  
Set transmission_is_damaged=engine_stat_data[6]
```

```
If combat_damage=TRUE,  
    Call fail_init_failure for engine_oil_damage  
    Call fail_init_failure for break_engine  
End if.
```

```
If stochastic_failure=TRUE,  
    Call fail_init_failure for transmis_filter_damage  
    Call fail_init_failure for break_transmission  
End if.
```

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU engine_init.

- (1) Data structure engine_data. This shared data structure holds the performance data defining the operating limitations of the engines. The data structure is an array of 20 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of

each element is described in TABLE 5.1.5. - ENGINE DATA ARRAY.

- (2) Data structure engine_init_data. This shared data structure holds the dynamic initialization of the engines. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.6. - ENGINE INITIALIZATION DATA ARRAY.
- (3) Data structure engine_stat_data. This shared data structure holds the status data describing the operating state of the engines. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.7. - ENGINE STATUS DATA ARRAY.

j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU engine_init.

- (1) Data file "simnet/data/rwa_engn.d". This data file includes the performance characteristics of the engine. The data file consists of a maximum of 20 records. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the engine_data global array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.5. - ENGINE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.
- (2) Data file "simnet/data/rw_en_in.d". This data file includes the initial dynamic state of the engine. The data file consists of a maximum of 10 records. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the engine_init_data global array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.6. - ENGINE INITIALIZATION DATA

ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

- (3) Data file "simnet/data/rw_en_st.d". This data file includes the initial state of the engines. The data file consists of a maximum of 10 records. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the engine_stat_data global array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.7. - ENGINE STATUS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU engine_init.

4.1.2. CSU aerodyn_init.

The CSU aerodyn_init reads aerodynamics data from data files and initializes the aerodynamics operating and performance parameters, limitations, initial dynamic state, and aerodynamics status. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU aerodyn_init.

4.1.2.1. CSU aerodyn_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.1.2.2. CSU aerodyn_init design.

The CSU aerodyn_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU aerodyn_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix B - Source Code Listing For rwa_aerodyn.c.

- a. Input/output data elements. None used.
- b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.1.2.1 - CSU AERODYN_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU aerodyn_init and not used by any other CSU.

TABLE 4.1.2.1 - CSU AERODYN_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE

Name	i	j	data_tmp	descript	fp
Description	array index	array index	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Representation	decimal number	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non-dimensional	Non-dimensional	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	0 - 99	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU aerodyn_init.
- (1) An algorithm to read aerodynamics default performance data from the "simnet/data/rwa_aero.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance characteristics of the aerodynamics during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/rwa_aero.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed aero_data element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one

and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (2) An algorithm to read aerodynamics default initialization data from the "simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d" data file is executed. This data determines the initial dynamic state of the aerodynamics prior to real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed aero_init element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (3) An algorithm to read aerodynamics default simple data from the "simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance characteristics of the "simple" aerodynamics model during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage. If the value of the temporary integer data is not the end-of-file, the temporary integer data is assigned to the current indexed aero_simple element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary integer data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (4) An algorithm to read aerodynamics default stealth data from the "simnet/data/rw_ae_sl.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance characteristics of the "stealth" aerodynamics model during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/rw_ae_sl.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage. If the value of the temporary integer data is not the end-of-file, the temporary integer data is assigned to the current indexed aero_stealth element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary integer data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU aerodyn_init.
 - (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (4) CSU fscanf. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (7) CSU engine_init. This CSU initializes the engine functions and its subsystems. This CSU is documented in subparagraph 4.1.1.
- (8) CSU vect_init. This CSU initializes a vector. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (9) CSU vehicle_mass_init. This CSU initializes the vehicle mass. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (10) CSU ground_init. This CSU initializes the ground forces. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (11) CSU find_cubic_func. This CSU computes the cubic function of the arguments. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (12) CSU aerodyn_read_simple_constants. This CSU initializes reads "simple" aerodynamic model constants from a designated file identified by the argument. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (13) CSU get_constants_file. This CSU identifies and opens a constants data file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (14) CSU deg_to_rad. This CSU converts a float argument from degrees to radians. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (15) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU aerodyn_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

cyclic_pitch
cyclic_roll
selected_model
collective
allow_takeoff
pedal
stab_aug_pitch_integrator
stab_aug_roll_integrator
stab_aug_yaw_integrator
stab_aug_climb_integrator
attitude_control_pitch_integrator
attitude_control_roll_integrator
hover_aug_pitch_integrator
hover_aug_roll_integrator
hover_aug_pitch_angle
hover_aug_roll_angle
hover_hold_state
hover_hold_turned_on
loc_ac_main_rotor_cop[3]
loc_ac_tail_rotor_cop[3]
loc_ac_virtual_wing_cop[3]
loc_ac_vstab_cop[3]
loc_ac_cg[3]
inertia_matrix[3][3]
pitch_damping
roll_damping
yaw_damping
MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT_SIN
MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT_COS
vstab_force
drag_force
ground_force
force_ground_effect
force_body
moment_body

moment_body_torque_coupling
force_body_main_rotor
force_body_tail_rotor
force_body_damping
inertia_matrix
p_drag_fit_coeff[10]

- h. Logic flow. The CSU aerodyn_init is called by the CSU rwa_init. See Appendix A - RWA AirNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU aerodyn_init is normally done only once during CSCI initialization and is performed sequentially.

Open aerodynamics performance data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 aero_data[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open aerodynamics initialization data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 aero_init[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open aerodynamics simple initialization data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index=zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 aero_simple[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open aerodynamics stealth initialization data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index=zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 aero_stealth[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Initialize engine; call engine_init

Set cyclic_pitch = aero_init[0]
Set cyclic_roll = aero_init[1]

If (selected_model NOT EQUAL TO STEALTH_MODEL) then
 set collective = aero_init[2]
else
 set collective = 0.5
 set allow_takeoff = TRUE
end if

Set pedal = aero_init[3]
Set stab_aug_pitch_integrator = aero_init[4]
Set stab_aug_roll_integrator = aero_init[5]
Set stab_aug_yaw_integrator = aero_init[6]
Set stab_aug_climb_integrator = aero_init[7]
Set attitude_control_pitch_integrator = aero_init[8]
Set attitude_control_roll_integrator = aero_init[9]
Set hover_aug_pitch_integrator = aero_init[10]
Set hover_aug_roll_integrator = aero_init[11]
Set hover_aug_pitch_angle = aero_init[12]
Set hover_aug_roll_angle = aero_init[13]

Set hover_hold_state = OFF
Set hover_hold_turned_on = FALSE

Set loc_ac_main_rotor_cop[X] = aero_data[24]
Set loc_ac_main_rotor_cop[Y] = aero_data[25]
Set loc_ac_main_rotor_cop[Z] = aero_data[26]

Set loc_ac_tail_rotor_cop[X] = aero_data[34]

Set loc_ac_tail_rotor_cop[Y] = aero_data[35]
Set loc_ac_tail_rotor_cop[Z] = aero_data[36]

Set loc_ac_virtual_wing_cop[X] = aero_data[10]
Set loc_ac_virtual_wing_cop[Y] = aero_data[11]
Set loc_ac_virtual_wing_cop[Z] = aero_data[12]

Set loc_ac_vstab_cop[X] = aero_data[19]
Set loc_ac_vstab_cop[Y] = aero_data[20]
Set loc_ac_vstab_cop[Z] = aero_data[21]

Set loc_ac_cg[X] = aero_data[6]
Set loc_ac_cg[Y] = aero_data[7]
Set loc_ac_cg[Z] = aero_data[8]

Set inertia_matrix[1] [1] = aero_data[0]
Set inertia_matrix[2] [2] = aero_data[1]
Set inertia_matrix[3] [3] = aero_data[2]

Set pitch_damping = aero_data[68]
Set roll_damping = aero_data[67]
Set yaw_damping = aero_data[69]

Set MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT_SIN =
 sin(deg_to_rad(aero_data[28]));
Set MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT_COS =
 cos(deg_to_rad(aero_data[28]));

Initialize vstab_force vector; call vec_init
Initialize drag_force vector; call vec_init
Initialize ground_force vector; call vec_init
Initialize force_ground_effect vector; call vec_init
Initialize force_body vector; call vec_init
Initialize moment_body vector; call vec_init
Initialize moment_body_torque_coupling vector; call vec_init
Initialize force_body_main_rotor vector; call vec_init
Initialize force_body_tail_rotor vector; call vec_init
Initialize force_body_damping vector; call vec_init

Initial vehicle mass init; call vehicle_mass_init
Initialize ground forces; call ground_init

Initialize parasite drag profile; set p_drag_fit_coeff = 0.0

If (parasite drag find_cubic_func NOT EQUAL TO 1) then
 print "AERODYN: Error - unable to fit p_drag function"
end if

If (selected_model) then
 Set aerodyn_read_simple_constants from
 get_constants_file

end if

i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU aerodyn_init.

- (1) Data structure aero_data. This shared data structure holds the performance data defining the operating limitations of the aerodynamics model. The data structure is an array of 100 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.1. - AERODYNAMICS DATA ARRAY.
- (2) Data structure aero_init. This shared data structure holds the dynamic initialization of the aerodynamics model state. The data structure is an array of 20 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.2. - AERODYNAMICS INITIALIZATION DATA ARRAY.
- (3) Data structure aero_simple. This shared data structure holds the performance data describing the "simple" aerodynamic model. The data structure is an array of 20 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.3. - AERODYNAMICS SIMPLE DATA ARRAY.
- (4) Data structure aero_stealth. This shared data structure holds the performance data describing the "stealth" aerodynamics model. The data structure is an array of 20 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.4. - AERODYNAMICS STEALTH DATA ARRAY.

j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU aerodyn_init.

- (1) Data file "simnet/data/rwa_aero.d". This data file includes the performance characteristics of the aerodynamics model. The data file consists of a maximum of 100 records. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the aero_data global array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.1. - AERODYNAMICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.
- (2) Data file "simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d". This data file includes the initial dynamic state of the aerodynamics model. The data file consists of a maximum of 20 records. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the aero_init global array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.2. - AERODYNAMICS INITIALIZATION DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.
- (3) Data file "simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d". This data file includes the performance characteristics of the "simple" aerodynamics model. The data file consists of a maximum of 20 records. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the aero_simple global array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.3. - AERODYNAMICS SIMPLE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

- (4) Data file "simnet/data/rw_ae_sl.d". This data file includes the performance characteristics of the "stealth" aerodynamics model. The data file consists of a maximum of 20 records. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the aero_stealth global array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.4. - AERODYNAMICS STEALTH DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU aerodyn_init.

4.1.3. CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init.

The CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init reads kinematics data from data files and initializes the kinematics operating and performance parameters, limitations, initial dynamic state, and kinematics status. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init.

4.1.3.1. CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.1.3.2. CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init design.

The CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix D - Source Code Listing For rwa_kinemat.c.

- a. Input/output data elements. None used.
- b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.1.3.1 - CSU VEH_SPEC_KINEMATICS_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init and not used by any other CSU.

**TABLE 4.1.3.1 - CSU VEH_SPEC_KINEMATICS_INIT LOCAL DATA
DEFINITION TABLE**

Name	i	data_tmp	descript	fp
Description	array index	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Represent- ation	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non- dimensional	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init.
- (1) An algorithm to read kinematics default performance data from the "simnet/data/rwa_kine.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance characteristics of the kinematics during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/rwa_kine.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed engine_data element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one

and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (2) An algorithm to read kinematics default initialization data from the "simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d" data file is executed. This data determines the initial dynamic state of the kinematics prior to real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed engine_init_data element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init.
 - (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (4) CSU fscanf. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (7) CSU vehicle_angular_velocity. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (8) CSU vehicle_velocity. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (9) CSU mat_ident. This CSU initializes a failure of the kinematics or its subsystems. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (10) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

pos_unit_vel[3]
neg_unit_vel[3]
sin_aoa
cos_aoa
sin_yaw
cos_yaw
altitude
body_pitch
body_pitch_offset
velocity_pitch
roll
heading
true_airspeed
indicated_airspeed
g_force
vertical_speed

ang_vel
velocity_vector
gravity[3]
norm_vel[3]
velocity_to_body

- h. Logic flow. The CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init is called by the CSU rwa_init. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init is normally done only once during CSCI initialization and is performed sequentially.

Open kinematics performance data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 kinemat_data[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open kinematics initialization data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 kinemat_init_data[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Set pos_unit_vel[Y] = kinemat_init_data[1]
Set pos_unit_vel[Z] = kinemat_init_data[2]
Set neg_unit_vel[X] = kinemat_init_data[3]
Set neg_unit_vel[Y] = kinemat_init_data[4]
Set neg_unit_vel[Z] = kinemat_init_data[5]
Set sin_aoa = kinemat_init_data[6]
Set cos_aoa = kinemat_init_data[7]
Set sin_yaw = kinemat_init_data[8]
Set cos_yaw = kinemat_init_data[9]
Set altitude = kinemat_init_data[10]

Set body_pitch = kinemat_init_data[11]
Set body_pitch_offset = kinemat_init_data[12]
Set velocity_pitch = kinemat_init_data[13]
Set roll = kinemat_init_data[14]
Set heading = kinemat_init_data[15]
Set true_airspeed = kinemat_init_data[16]
Set indicated_airspeed = kinemat_init_data[17]
Set g_force = kinemat_init_data[18]
Set vertical_speed = kinemat_init_data[19]
Set ang_vel = vehicle_angular_velocity()
Set velocity_vector = vehicle_velocity()
Set gravity[X] = kinemat_init_data[20]
Set gravity[Y] = kinemat_init_data[21]
Set gravity[Z] = kinemat_init_data[22]
Set norm_vel[X] = kinemat_init_data[23]
Set norm_vel[Y] = kinemat_init_data[24]
Set norm_vel[Z] = kinemat_init_data[25]

Compute identity matrix; call mat_ident(velocity_to_body)

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init.
 - (1) Data structure kinemat_data. This shared data structure holds the performance data defining the operating limitations of the engines. The data structure is an array of 20 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.8. - KINEMATICS DATA ARRAY.
 - (2) Data structure kinemat_init_data. This shared data structure holds the dynamic initialization of the engines. The data structure is an array of 30 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.9. - KINEMATICS INITIALIZATION DATA ARRAY.
- j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init.
 - (1) Data file "simnet/data/rwa_kine.d". This data file includes the performance characteristics of the kinematics.

The data file consists of a maximum of 20 records. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the engine_data global array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.8. - KINEMATICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

- (2) Data file "simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d". This data file includes the initial dynamic state of the kinematics. The data file consists of a maximum of 10 records. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the engine_init_data global array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.9. - KINEMATICS INITIALIZATION DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU veh_spec_kinematics_init.

4.2. CSC weapons_init.

This CSC, weapons_init, controls the initialization of the rotary wing aircraft weapon models, i.e., hydra, tow, hellfire. The structure and function of this CSC was not modified under this delivery order. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the modified CSUs called by this CSC.

4.2.1. CSU missile_tow_init.

The CSU missile_tow_init reads tow missile data from data files and initializes the 1) performance limitations and characteristics data array, 2) the polynomial degree array, 3) the burn speed polynomial coefficients array, 4) the coast speed polynomial coefficients array, 5) the burn speed turn, maximum cosine coefficient structure, and 6) the coast speed turn, maximum cosine coefficient structure. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU missile_tow_init.

4.2.1.1. CSU missile_tow_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.2.1.2. CSU missile_tow_init design.

The CSU missile_tow_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU missile_tow_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix L - Source Code Listing For miss_tow.c.

a. Input/output data elements.

- (1) tptr - This input data element is a pointer to the particular array of missiles to be initialized. This element is declared global.
- (2) No output data elements are declared.

b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.2.1.1 - CSU MISSILE_TOW_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU missile_tow_init and not used by any other CSU.

**TABLE 4.2.1.1 - CSU MISSILE_TOW_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION
TABLE**

Name	i	data_tmp_ int	data_tmp	descript	fp
Descrip- tion	array index	temporary integer data storage for data read from file	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Represent- ation	decimal number	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non- dimension-al	Variable	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	Variable	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU missile_tow_init.

- (1) An algorithm to read the performance limitations and characteristics of the tow missile from the "simnet/data/ms_tw_ch.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance limitations and characteristics of the tow missile during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_tw_ch.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed tow_miss_char element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary

character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (2) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and burn speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_tw_bs.d" data file is executed. This data determines burn speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the tow missile during engine burn for the tow missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_tw_bs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the first element of the tow_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed tow_burn_speed_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (3) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and coast speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_tw_cs.d" data file is executed. This data determines coast speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the tow missile after engine burn for the tow missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_tw_cs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the

first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the third element of the tow_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed tow_coast_speed_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (4) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and maximum turn cosine coefficients during engine burn data from the "simnet/data/ms_tw_bt.d" data file is executed. This data defines the maximum cosine coefficients during real-time execution to compute the maximum cosine of a turn in each axis during engine burn of the tow missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_tw_bt.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the third element of the tow_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero for the side axis, with the limit set to the degree. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage, and assigned to the current indexed tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned and stored until the degree limit is hit. The process is repeated for the up and down axes. Then, the file is closed.

- (5) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and maximum turn cosine coefficients data after engine burn from the "simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d" data file is executed. This data defines the maximum cosine coefficients during real-time execution to compute the maximum cosine of a turn in each axis after engine burn of the tow missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the fourth element of the tow_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero for the side axis, with the limit set to the degree. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage, and assigned to the current indexed tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned and stored until the degree limit is hit. The process is repeated for the up and down axes. Then, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU missile_tow_init.
 - (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (4) CSU fscanf. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (7) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU missile_tow_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

```
tptr  
mptr.state  
mptr.max_flight_time  
mptr.max_turn_directions  
speed_factor  
max_range_limit  
max_range_squared  
tow_ammo_type  
munition_US_Tow
```

- h. Logic flow. The CSU missile_tow_init is called by the CSU weapons_init. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU missile_tow_init is normally done only once during CSCI initialization and is performed sequentially.

```
Open tow missile characteristics data file.  
If file is null, print error message and exit.  
Rewind file.  
Set index to zero.  
While record not end-of-file,  
    tow_miss_char[index]=first_field
```

descript=second_field
 increment index by one

End while.

Close data file.

Open burn speed data file.

If file is null, print error message and exit.

Rewind file.

Get first field of first record.

Set tow_miss_poly_deg[0]=first_field

Set descript=second_field

Set index to zero.

While record not end-of-file,

 tow_burn_speed_coeff[index]=first_field

 descript=second_field

 increment index by one

End while.

Close data file.

Open coast speed data file.

If file is null, print error message and exit.

Rewind file.

Get first field of first record.

Set tow_miss_poly_deg[1]=first_field

Set descript=second_field

Set index to zero.

While record not end-of-file,

 tow_coast_speed_coeff[index]=first_field

 descript=second_field

 increment index by one

End while.

Close data file.

Open burn turn data file.

If file is null, print error message and exit.

Rewind file.

Get first field of first record.

Set tow_miss_poly_deg[2]=first_field

Set descript=second_field

For index from 0 to tow_miss_poly_deg[2], single step,

 tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff[index] = first_field

 descript=second_field

End for loop.

For index from 0 to tow_miss_poly_deg[2], single step,

```
tow_burn_turn_coeff.up_coeff[index] = first_field
descript=second_field
End for loop.
For index from 0 to tow_miss_poly_deg[2], single step,
    tow_burn_turn_coeff.down_coeff[index] = first_field
    descript=second_field
End for loop.
Close data file.
```

```
Open coast turn data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set tow_miss_poly_deg[3]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
For index from 0 to tow_miss_poly_deg[3], single step,
    tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff[index] = first_field
    descript=second_field
End for loop.
For index from 0 to tow_miss_poly_deg[3], single step,
    tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff[index] = first_field
    descript=second_field
End for loop.
For index from 0 to tow_miss_poly_deg[3], single step,
    tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff[index] = first_field
    descript=second_field
End for loop.
Close data file.
```

```
Set mptr.state = FALSE
Set mptr.max_flight_time = tow_miss_char[2]
Set mptr.max_turn_directions = 3
Set speed_factor = MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR
Set max_range_limit = MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT
Set max_range_squared = max_range_limit * max_range_limit
Set tow_ammo_type = munition_US_Tow
```

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU missile_tow_init.

- (1) Data structure tow_miss_char. This shared data structure holds the performance limitations and characteristics for the tow missile. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default

initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.23. - TOW MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.

- (2) Data structure tow_miss_poly_deg. This shared data structure holds the polynomial degree data defining the size of the polynomial arrays and structures used in this CSU. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.24. - TOW MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY.
- (3) Data structure tow_burn_speed_coeff. This shared data structure holds the burn speed coefficients for the burn speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.25. - TOW MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.
- (4) Data structure tow_coast_speed_coeff. This shared data structure holds the coast speed coefficients for the coast speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.26. - TOW MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.
- (5) Data structure tow_burn_turn_coeff. This shared data structure holds the maximum cosine coefficients for a turn in each axis during engine burn for the burn turn polynomial. The data structure is an array of 2 elements for each axis. There are three axes: side, up, and down. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.27. - TOW MISSILE BURN TURN DATA STRUCTURE.
- (6) Data structure tow_coast_turn_coeff. This shared data structure holds the maximum cosine coefficients for a turn in each axis during engine burn for the burn turn polynomial. The data structure is an array of 4 elements for each axis. There are three axes: side, up, and down.

The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.28. - TOW MISSILE COAST TURN DATA STRUCTURE.

j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU missile_tow_init.

- (1) Data file "simnet/data/ms_tw_ch.d". This data file includes the performance limitations and characteristics of the tow missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 5 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_miss_char data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.23. - TOW MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (2) Data file "simnet/data/ms_tw_bs.d". This data file includes the burn speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the tow missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 6 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global tow_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.24. - TOW MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_burn_speed_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.25. - TOW MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA

ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (3) Data file "simnet/data/ms_tw_cs.d". This data file includes the coast speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the tow missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 6 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global tow_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.24. - TOW MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_coast_speed_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.26. - TOW MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (4) Data file "simnet/data/ms_tw_bt.d". This data file includes the burn turn degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the tow missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 7 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global tow_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.24. - TOW MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_burn_turn_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.27. - TOW MISSILE BURN TURN DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (5) Data file "simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d". This data file includes the coast turn degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the tow missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 13 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global tow_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.24. - TOW MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_coast_turn_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.28. - TOW MISSILE COAST TURN DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU missile_tow_init.

4.2.2. CSU missile_hellfire_init.

The CSU missile_hellfire_init reads hellfire missile data from data files and initializes the 1) performance limitations data array, 2) the polynomial degree array, 3) the time-of-flight polynomial coefficients array, 4) the burn speed polynomial coefficients array, and 5) the coast speed polynomial coefficients

array. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU missile_hellfire_init.

4.2.2.1. CSU missile_hellfire_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.2.2.2. CSU missile_hellfire_init design.

The CSU missile_hellfire_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU missile_hellfire_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix G - Source Code Listing For miss_hellfr.c.

a. Input/output data elements.

- (1) mptr - This input data element is a pointer to the particular array of missiles to be initialized. This element is declared global.
- (2) No output data elements are declared.

b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.2.2.1 - CSU MISSILE_HELLFIRE_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU missile_hellfire_init and not used by any other CSU.

**TABLE 4.2.2.1 - CSU MISSILE_HELLFIRE_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION
TABLE**

Name	i	data_tmp_ int	data_tmp	descript	fp
Description	array index	temporary integer data storage for data read from file	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Represent- ation	decimal number	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non- dimension-al	Variable	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	Variable	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU missile_hellfire_init.

- (1) An algorithm to read the performance limitations and characteristics of the hellfire missile from the "simnet/data/ms_hf_ch.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance limitations and characteristics of the hellfire missile during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_hf_ch.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed hellfr_miss_char element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the

temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (2) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and time of flight coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_hf_tf.d" data file is executed. This data determines time-of-flight polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the estimated time-of-flight for the hellfire missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_hf_tf.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the first element of the hellfr_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed hellfire_tof_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (3) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and burn speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_hf_bs.d" data file is executed. This data determines burn speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the hellfire missile during engine burn for the hellfire missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_hf_bs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not

null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the second element of the `hellfr_miss_poly_deg` array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed `hellfire_burn_speed_coeff` element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (4) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and coast speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_hf_cs.d" data file is executed. This data determines coast speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the hellfire missile after engine burn for the hellfire missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_hf_cs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the third element of the `hellfr_miss_poly_deg` array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed `hellfire_coast_speed_coeff` element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU missile_hellfire_init.

- (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (4) CSU fscanf. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (7) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU missile_hellfire_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

mptr
state
max_flight_time
max_turn_directions
speed_factor
max_range_limit

max_range_squared
hellfire_ammo_type
munition_US_Hellfire

- h. Logic flow. The CSU missile_hellfire_init is called by the CSU weapons_init. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU missile_hellfire_init is normally done only once during CSCI initialization and is performed sequentially.

Open hellfire missile characteristics data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 hellfr_miss_char[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open time_of_flight data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set hellfr_miss_poly_deg[0]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 hellfire_tof_coeff[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open burn speed data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set hellfr_miss_poly_deg[1]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[index]=first_field

descript=second_field
increment index by one

End while.

Close data file.

Open coast speed data file.

If file is null, print error message and exit.

Rewind file.

Get first field of first record.

Set hellfr_miss_poly_deg[2]=first_field

Set descript=second_field

Set index to zero.

While record not end-of-file,

hellfire_coast_speed_coeff[index]=first_field

descript=second_field

increment index by one

End while.

Close data file.

Set state = FALSE

Set max_flight_time = hellfr_miss_char[2]

Set max_turn_directions = 1

Set speed_factor = MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR

Set max_range_limit = MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT

Set max_range_squared = max_range_limit * max_range_limit

Set hellfire_ammo_type = munition_US_Hellfire

i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU missile_hellfire_init.

- (1) Data structure hellfr_miss_char. This shared data structure holds the performance limitations and characteristics for the hellfire missile. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.10. - HELLFIRE MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.
- (2) Data structure hellfr_miss_poly_deg. This shared data structure holds the polynomial degree data defining the size of the polynomial arrays used in this CSU. The data structure is an array of 3 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.11. -

HELLFIRE MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY.

- (3) Data structure `hellfire_tof_coeff`. This shared data structure holds the time-of-flight coefficients for the time-of-flight polynomial. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.12. - HELLFIRE MISSILE TIME-OF-FLIGHT DATA ARRAY.
 - (4) Data structure `hellfire_burn_speed_coeff`. This shared data structure holds the burn speed coefficients for the burn speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.13. - HELLFIRE MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.
 - (5) Data structure `hellfire_coast_speed_coeff`. This shared data structure holds the coast speed coefficients for the coast speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.14. - HELLFIRE MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.
- j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU missile_hellfire_init.
- (1) Data file "`simnet/data/ms_hf_ch.d`". This data file includes the performance limitations and characteristics of the hellfire missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 16 records. Access of the file is "read only". Characteristics for the tow missile consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global `hellfr_miss_char` data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.10. - HELLFIRE MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (2) Data file "simnet/data/ms_hf_tf.d". This data file includes the time-of-flight degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the hellfire missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 11 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global hellfr_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.11. - HELLFIRE MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global hellfire_tof_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.12. - HELLFIRE MISSILE TIME-OF-FLIGHT DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (3) Data file "simnet/data/ms_hf_bs.d". This data file includes the burn speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the hellfire missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 11 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global hellfr_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.11. - HELLFIRE MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global

hellfire_burn_speed_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.13. - HELLFIRE MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (4) Data file "simnet/data/ms_hf_cs.d". This data file includes the coast speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the hellfire missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 11 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global hellfr_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.11. - HELLFIRE MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global hellfire_coast_speed_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.14. - HELLFIRE MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU missile_hellfire_init.

4.2.3. CSU missile_stinger_init.

The CSU missile_stinger_init reads stinger missile data from data files and initializes the 1) performance limitations data array, 2) the polynomial degree array, 3) the burn speed polynomial coefficients array, and 4) the coast speed polynomial coefficients array. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU missile_stinger_init.

4.2.3.1. CSU missile_stinger_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.2.3.2. CSU missile_stinger_init design.

The CSU missile_stinger_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU missile_stinger_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix K - Source Code Listing For miss_stinger.c.

a. Input/output data elements.

- (1) missile_array - This input data structure is a pointer to the particular array of missiles to be initialized. This structure is declared global.
- (2) num_missiles - This input data element is the number of missiles defined in the missile_array. This element is declared global.
- (3) No output data elements are declared.

b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.2.3.1 - CSU MISSILE_STINGER_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU missile_stinger_init and not used by any other CSU.

**TABLE 4.2.3.1 - CSU MISSILE_STINGER_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION
TABLE**

Name	i	j	data_tmp_ int	data_tmp	descript	fp
Description	array index		temporary integer data storage for data read from file	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer		integer	float	character array	file pointer
Represent- ation	decimal number		decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A		N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non- dimension-al		Variable	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99		Variable	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single		single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU missile_stinger_init.

- (1) An algorithm to read the performance limitations and characteristics of the stinger missile from the "simnet/data/ms_st_ch.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance limitations and characteristics of the stinger missile during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_st_ch.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed stinger_miss_char element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the

temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (2) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and burn speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_st_bs.d" data file is executed. This data determines burn speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the stinger missile during engine burn for the stinger missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_st_bs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the first element of the stinger_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed stinger_burn_speed_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (3) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and coast speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_st_cs.d" data file is executed. This data determines coast speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the stinger missile after engine burn for the stinger missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_st_cs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not

null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the second element of the stinger_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed stinger_coast_speed_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU missile_stinger_init.
 - (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (4) CSU fscanf. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (7) CSU missile_fuze_prox_init. This CSU initializes the proximity fuze for the stinger missile. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (8) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU missile_stinger_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

```
missile_array
num_missiles
stinger_array
num_stingers
stinger_array[].mptr.state
stinger_array[].mptr.max_flight_time
stinger_array[].mptr.max_turn_directions
speed_factor
max_range_limit
max_range_squared
stinger_ammo_type
munition_US_Stinger
```

- h. Logic flow. The CSU missile_stinger_init is called by the CSU weapons_init. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU missile_stinger_init is normally done only once during CSCI initialization and is performed sequentially.

```
Open stinger missile characteristics data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
    stinger_miss_char[index]=first_field
    descript=second_field
    increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.
```

```
Open burn speed data file.
```

If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set stinger_miss_poly_deg[0]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 stinger_burn_speed_coeff[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open coast speed data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set stinger_miss_poly_deg[1]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 stinger_coast_speed_coeff[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Set num_stingers = num_missiles
Set stinger array = missile_array
For index = 0 to less than num_missiles, single step,
 Set state = FALSE
 Set max_flight_time = stinger_miss_char[1]
 Set max_turn_directions = 1
End for loop
Set speed_factor = MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR
Set max_range_limit = MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT
Set max_range_squared = max_range_limit * max_range_limit
Set stinger_ammo_type = munition_US_Stinger

Initial proximity fuze; call missile_fuze_prox_init

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU missile_stinger_init.

- (1) Data structure stinger_miss_char. This shared data structure holds the performance limitations and characteristics for the stinger missile. The data structure is an array of 15 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.19. - STINGER MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.
 - (2) Data structure stinger_miss_poly_deg. This shared data structure holds the polynomial degree data defining the size of the polynomial arrays used in this CSU. The data structure is an array of 2 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.20. - STINGER MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY.
 - (3) Data structure stinger_burn_speed_coeff. This shared data structure holds the burn speed coefficients for the burn speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 2 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.21. - STINGER MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.
 - (4) Data structure stinger_coast_speed_coeff. This shared data structure holds the coast speed coefficients for the coast speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 4 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.22. - STINGER MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.
- j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU missile_stinger_init.
- (1) Data file "simnet/data/ms_st_ch.d". This data file includes the performance limitations and characteristics of the stinger missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 15 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global

stinger_miss_char data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.19. - STINGER MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (2) Data file "simnet/data/ms_st_bs.d". This data file includes the burn speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the stinger missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 3 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global stinger_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.20. - STINGER MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global stinger_burn_speed_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.21. - STINGER MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (3) Data file "simnet/data/ms_st_cs.d". This data file includes the coast speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the stinger missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 5 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global stinger_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.20. - STINGER

MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global stinger_coast_speed_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.22. - STINGER MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU missile_stinger_init.

4.2.4. CSU hydra_init.

The CSU hydra_init reads hydra rocket data from data files and initializes the configuration data array. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU hydra_init.

4.2.4.1. CSU hydra_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.2.4.2. CSU hydra_init design.

The CSU hydra_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU hydra_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix N - Source Code Listing For rwa_hydra.c.

- a. Input/output data elements. No input/output data elements are declared.
- b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.2.4.1 - CSU HYDRA_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU hydra_init and not used by any other CSU.

TABLE 4.2.4.1 - CSU HYDRA_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE

Name	i	data_tmp_ int	data_tmp	descript	fp
Descrip- tion	array index	temporary integer data storage for data read from file	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Represent- ation	decimal number	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non-dimen- sional	Variable	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	Variable	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU hydra_init.
- (1) An algorithm to read the configuration for the hydra rocket from the "simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d" data file is executed. This data determines the configuration for the hydra rocket during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed hydra_rkt_char element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one

and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU hydra_init.
 - (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (4) CSU fscanff. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (7) CSU rotate_init_element. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (8) CSU hull. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (9) CSU articulation. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (10) CSU missile_hydra_init. This CSU is documented in paragraph 4.2.5 - CSU missile_hydra_init.
- (11) CSU missile_hydra_set_pylon_position_offsets. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (12) CSU hydra_config_rockets. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (13) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU hydra_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

left_launcher_pos
right_launcher_pos
articulation_pos
articulation_element
pylon_L_element
pylon_R_element
hydras
left_rocket_launch
right_rocket_launch
pylons_set

- h. Logic flow. The CSU hydra_init is called by the CSU weapons_init. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU hydra_init is done during CSCI initialization.

Open hydra rocket cconfiguration data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 hydra_rkt_char[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Set left_launcher_pos[0] = hydra_rkt_char[0]

Set right_launcher_pos[0] = hydra_rkt_char[0]
Set articulation_pos[1] = hydra_rkt_char[1]
Set articulation_pos[2] = hydra_rkt_char[2]
Rotate articulation_element
If Rotate articulation_element fails, send error message
Rotate pylon_L_element
Rotate pylon_R_element
Call missile_hydra_init
Call missile_hydra_set_pylon_position_offsets
Call hydra_config_rockets
Set left_rocket_launch = FALSE
Set right_rocket_launch = False
Set pylons_set = FALSE

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU hydra_init.

(1) Data structure hydra_rkt_char. This shared data structure holds the configuration for the hydra rocket. The data structure is an array of 7 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.52. - HYDRA ROCKET CONFIGURATION DATA ARRAY.

- j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU hydra_init.

(1) Data file "simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d". This data file includes the configuration and characteristics of the hydra rocket. The data file consists of a maximum of 7 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global hydra_rkt_char data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.52. - HYDRA ROCKET CONFIGURATION DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU hydra_init.

4.2.5. CSU missile_hydra_init.

The CSU missile_hydra_init reads hdyra rocket data from data files and initializes the characteristic data array. This CSU copies the paramaters into variables static to the rkt_hydra.c module and initializes the state of all the rockets. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU missile_hydra_init.

4.2.5.1. CSU missile_hydra_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.2.5.2. CSU missile_hydra_init design.

The CSU missile_hydra_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU missile_hydra_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix M - Source Code Listing For rkt_hydra.c.

a. Input/output data elements.

- (1) rocket_array - This input data structure is an array of rocketsof structure type HYDRA_ROCKET. This structure is declared global.
- (2) num_rockets - This input data element is the number of rockets defined in the rocket_array. This element is declared global.
- (3) No output data elements are declared.

b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.2.5.1 - CSU MISSILE_HYDRA_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU missile_hydra_init and not used by any other CSU.

**TABLE 4.2.5.1 - CSU MISSILE_HYDRA_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION
TABLE**

Name	i	data_tmp_ int	data_tmp	descript	fp
Descrip- tion	array index	temporary integer data storage for data read from file	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Represent- ation	decimal number	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non-dimen- sional	Variable	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	Variable	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU missile_hydra_init.

- (1) An algorithm to read the characteristics for the hdyra rocket from the "simnet/data/rkt_hydr.d" data file is executed. This data determines the characteristics for the hdyra rocket during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/rkt_hydr.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed rkt_hydra_char element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one

and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU missile_hydra_init.
 - (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (4) CSU fscanff. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (7) CSU missile_util_load_ball_traj_file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (8) CSU rva_create_output_list. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (9) CSU missile_fuze_prox_init. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (10) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU missile_hydra_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

hydra_array
num_hydra
rkts_in_flight
hydra_fly
pylon_x
pylon_y
pylon_z
flight_time
speed_factor
MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR
max_range_limit
MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT
ball_table_loaded
table_size
HYDRA_TRAJ_FILE
ball_table
flechette_veh_list
flechette_is_valid_veh
RVA_ALL_VEHICLES_LIST

- h. Logic flow. The CSU missile_hydra_init is called by the CSU hydra_init. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU missile_hydra_init is done during hydra rocket initialization.

Open hdyra rocket characteristic data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 rkt_hydra_char[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Set hydra_array = rocket_array
Set num_hydra = num_rocket

For each rocket,
 Set state = FREE
 Set missile_id = 0
Set rkts_in_flight = 0
Set hydra_fly = 0
Set pylon_x = 0.0
Set pylon_y = 0.0
Set pylon_z = 0.0
Set flight_time = 0
Set speed_factor = MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR
Set max_range_limit = MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT
If ball_table_loaded is FALSE,
 Load ballistics table
 Set ball_table_loaded = TRUE
Create flechette_veh_list for proximity fuze
Initialize the proximity fuze for rockets armed with Flechettes

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU missile_hydra_init.
 - (1) Data structure rkt_hydra_char. This shared data structure holds the characteristics for the hdyra rocket. The data structure is an array of 12 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.53. - HDYRA ROCKET CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.
- j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU missile_hydra_init.
 - (1) Data file "simnet/data/rkt_hydr.d". This data file includes the characteristics of the hdyra rocket. The data file consists of a maximum of 12 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global rkt_hydra_char data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.53. - HDYRA ROCKET CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (2) Data file "simnet/data/hydra70.sd". This data file includes the trajectory data of the hdyra rocket. This data file existed under the original code and has not been modified. It is loaded during execution of the CSU missile_hydra_init.
- (3) Data file "simnet/data/hydra70.sp". This data file includes the trajectory parameters of the hdyra rocket. This data file existed under the original code and has not been modified. It is loaded during execution of the CSU missile_hydra_init.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU missile_hydra_init.

4.2.6. CSU missile_m73_init.

The CSU missile_m73_init reads m73 missile data from data files and initializes the performance limitations and characteristics data array. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU missile_m73_init.

4.2.6.1. CSU missile_m73_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.2.6.2. CSU missile_m73_init design.

The CSU missile_m73_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU missile_m73_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix P - Source Code Listing For sub_m73.c.

- a. Input/output data elements.
 - (1) bmptr - This input data element is a pointer to BALLASTIC_MISSILE structure that's ammo-type is MPSM, i.e., it releases sub-munitions of type munition_US_M73. This structure is declared global.

- (2) sub_mun - This input data element is a pointer to the sub-munition structure associated with bmptr. This strucutre is declared global.
 - (3) speed - This input data element is the terminal speed of the rocket at detonation. This strucutre is declared global.
 - (4) No output data elements are declared.
- b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.2.6.1 - CSU MISSILE_M73_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU missile_m73_init and not used by any other CSU.

TABLE 4.2.6.1 - CSU MISSILE_M73_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION
TABLE

Name	i	data_tmp	descript	fp
Description	array index	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Representation	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non-dimensional	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	N/A	N/A

TABLE 4.2.6.1 - CSU MISSILE_M73_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION
TABLE [CONTINUED]

Name	impact_pt	displacement
Description	impact point for the M73	displacement from the target of the impact point
Type	VECTOR	VECTOR
Representation	X, Y, Z coordinates	X, Y, Z coordinates
Size	N/A	N/A
Unit of Measure	map coordinates	map coordinates
Limit/range	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU missile_m73_init.
- (1) An algorithm to read the performance limitations and characteristics of the m73 missile from the

"simnet/data/sub_m73.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance limitations and characteristics of the m73 missile during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/sub_m73.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed sub_m73_char element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU missile_m73_init.
 - (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (4) CSU fscanf. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (7) CSU missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (8) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU missile_m73_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

bmptr
sub_mun
speed
time
impact.timer
impact.distance
impact_pt[3]
location[3]
MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC
SUB_MUN_IMPACT
zero_velocity

- h. Logic flow. The CSU missile_m73_init is called by the CSU missile_hydra_fly_rockets. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU missile_m73_init is done for each hydra rocket flyout.

Open m73 missile characteristics data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 sub_m73_char[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.

Close data file.

Set time = 0

Set impact.timer = 0

Set impact.distance = speed

Get point under sub-munition release point

Set impact_pt[X] = location[X]

Set impact_pt[Y] = location[Y]

Set impact_pt[Z] = 10.0

Call missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU missile_m73_init.
 - (1) Data structure sub_m73_char. This shared data structure holds the performance limitations and characteristics for the m73 missile. The data structure is an array of 3 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.54. - SUBMUNITIONS M73 CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.
- j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU missile_m73_init.
 - (1) Data file "simnet/data/sub_m73.d". This data file includes the performance limitations and characteristics of the m73 missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 3 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global sub_m73_char data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.54. - SUBMUNITIONS M73 CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.
- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU missile_m73_init.

4.2.7. CSU missile_flechette_init.

The CSU missile_flechette_init reads flechette data from data files and initializes the 1) performance limitations data array and 2) the speed after release polynomial coefficients array to behave according to sub_munitions type of munition_US_Flechette_60. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU missile_flechette_init.

4.2.7.1. CSU missile_flechette_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.2.7.2. CSU missile_flechette_init design.

The CSU missile_flechette_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU missile_flechette_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix O - Source Code Listing For sub_flech.c.

a. Input/output data elements.

- (1) bmptr - This input data element is a pointer to a BALLISTIC_MISSILE structure that's ammo-type is Flechette, i.e., it releases sub-munitions type of munition_US_Flechette_60. This structure is declared global.
- (2) sub_mun - This input data element is a pointer to a BALLISTIC_SUB_MUN structure associated with bmptr. This element is declared global.
- (3) init_speed - This input data element is the terminal speed of the rocket and assigned as the initial speed of the flechettes. This element is declared global.
- (4) No output data elements are declared.

b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.2.7.1 - CSU MISSILE_FLECHETTE_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU missile_flechette_init and not used by any other CSU.

**TABLE 4.2.7.1 - CSU MISSILE_FLECHETTE_INIT LOCAL DATA
DEFINITION TABLE**

Name	i	data_tmp_ int	data_tmp	descript	fp
Descrip- tion	array index	temporary integer data storage for data read from file	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Represent- ation	decimal number	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non-dimen- sional	Variable	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	Variable	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU missile_flechette_init.

- (1) An algorithm to read the performance limitations and characteristics of the flechette from the "simnet/data/sub_flec.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance limitations and characteristics of the flechette during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/sub_flec.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed sub_flech_char element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary

character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (2) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and burn speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/flec_spd.d" data file is executed. This data determines burn speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the flechette after release for the flechette flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/flec_spd.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the variable sub_flech_poly_deg. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed flechette_speed_coef element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU missile_flechette_init.
 - (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (4) CSU fscanf. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (7) CSU vec_scale. This CSU scales the argument vector. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (8) CSU missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (9) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU missile_flechette_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

bmptr
sub_mun
init_speed
distance
pptr
orientation
velocity
MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC
SUB_MUN_CANISTER
zero_vector

- h. Logic flow. The CSU missile_flechette_init is called by the CSU missile_hydra_fly_rockets. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU missile_m73_init is done for each hydra rocket flyout..

Open flechette characteristics data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 sub_flech_char[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open speed data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set sub_flech_poly_deg=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 flechette_speed_coef[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Set time = 0
Set dart = address of sub_mun
Set distance = 0.0
Set init_speed = init_speed
Set pptr = NULL
Scale the orientation vector; call vec_scale
Call missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU missile_flechette_init.

- (1) Data structure sub_flech_char. This shared data structure holds the performance limitations and characteristics for

the flechette. The data structure is an array of 3 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.55. - SUBMUNITIONS FLECHETTE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.

- (2) Data structure flechette_speed_coef. This shared data structure holds the burn speed coefficients for the burn speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.56. - FLECHETTE SPEED DATA ARRAY.

j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU missile_flechette_init.

- (1) Data file "simnet/data/sub_flec.d". This data file includes the performance limitations and characteristics of the flechette. The data file consists of a maximum of 3 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global sub_flech_char data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.55. - SUBMUNITIONS FLECHETTE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.
- (2) Data file "simnet/data/flec_spd.d". This data file includes the burn speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the flechette. The data file consists of a maximum of 6 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to the global variable sub_flech_poly_deg. This field has an integer value. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining records consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global flechette_speed_coef data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.56. - FLECHETTE SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU missile_flechette_init.

4.3. CSC controls_restore_controls.

The following subparagraphs identify and describe the CSU added to this CSC. The CSC controls_restore_controls uses other CSUs that existed in the original code, were not modified, and are not documented herein.

4.3.1. CSU controls_radios_init.

The CSU controls_radios_init sets the pilot and copilot radio kill output to off. This CSU initializes the radio disable output values. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU controls_radios_init.

4.3.1.1. CSU controls_radios_init design specification/constraints.

This CSU is developed to allow the radios on the RWA devices to be disabled upon ownship death. This CSU sets the two signals output to the associated hardware to the do not disable state (OFF).

4.3.1.2. CSU controls_radios_init design.

The CSU control_radios_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU controls_radios_init. The function depends on two idc positions being connected via hardware and the associated values set in the rwhard.p file which must be preprocessed.

- a. Input/output data elements. None.
- b. Local data elements. None.
- c. Interrupts and signals. None.

- d. Algorithms. None.
- e. Error handling. None.
- f. Data conversion. None.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU controls_radios_init.
 - (1) CSU idc_output_set. This function call sets the hardware output signals to not disable radios. This CSU existed within the original code is is not documented herin.
 - (2) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU controls_radios_init.

PIL_RADIO_KILL
CPG_RADIO_KILL
OUTPUT_OFF
- h. Logic flow. The CSU controls_radios_init is called by the CSU controls_restore_controls. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU controls_radios_init is normally done only once during CSCI initialization.

Call idc_output_set
 Set PIL_RADIO_KILL = OUTPUT_OFF
 Set CPG_RADIO_KILL = OUTPUT_OFF
End
- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU controls_radios_init.
 - (1) Data structure PIL_RADIO_KILL. This data structure already existed and is thus not documeted herin.
 - (2) Data structure CPG_RADIO_KILL. This data structure already existed and is thus not documeted herin.
 - (3) Data structure OUTPUT_SET. This data structure already existed and is thus not documeted herin

- j. Local data files. None.
- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU controls_radios_init.

4.4. CSC fail_vehicle_is_destroyed.

The following subparagraphs identify and describe the CSU added to this CSC. The CSC fail_vehicle_is_destroyed uses other CSUs that existed in the original code, were not modified, and are not documented herein.

4.4.1. CSU controls_kill_radios.

The CSU controls_kill_radios sets the pilot and copilot radio kill output to off. This CSU sets the radio disable output values. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU controls_kill_radios.

4.4.1.1. CSU controls_kill_radios design specification/constraints.

This CSU is developed to allow the radios on the RWA devices to be disabled upon ownship death. This CSU sets the two signals output to the associated hardware to the disable state (ON).

4.4.1.2. CSU controls_kill_radios design.

The CSU control_radios_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU controls_kill_radios. The function depends on two idc positions being connected via hardware and the associated values set in the rwhard.p file which must be preprocessed.

- a. Input/output data elements. None.
- b. Local data elements. None.
- c. Interrupts and signals. None.
- d. Algorithms. None.
- e. Error handling. None.
- f. Data conversion. None.

- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU controls_kill_radios.

- (1) CSU idc_output_set. This function call sets the hardware output signals to disable radios. This CSU existed within the original code is is not documented herin.
- (2) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU controls_kill_radios.

PIL_RADIO_KILL
CPG_RADIO_KILL
OUTPUT_ON

- h. Logic flow. The CSU controls_kill_radios is called by the CSU fall_cat_kill. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU controls_kill_radios is normally done only once during CSCI initialization.

Call idc_output_set
Set PIL_RADIO_KILL = OUTPUT_ON
Set CPG_RADIO_KILL = OUTPUT_ON
End

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU controls_kill_radios.

- (1) Data structure PIL_RADIO_KILL. This data structure already existed and is thus not documeted herin.
- (2) Data structure CPG_RADIO_KILL. This data structure already existed and is thus not documeted herin.
- (3) Data structure OUTPUT_SET. This data structure already existed and is thus not documeted herin

- j. Local data files. None.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU controls_kill_radios.

4.5. Additional CSUs.

The following subparagraphs identify and describe additional CSUs that were modified for data reads under this delivery order. These CSUs would usually replace one of the missile CSUs for inclusion within a build having the desired missile system characteristics. The following CSUs are not part of the baseline build, and are documented here for convenience. These CSUs are generally called by CSC weapons_init during initialization of the CSCI.

4.5.1. CSU missile_adat_init.

The CSU missile_adat_init reads adat missile data from data files and initializes the 1) performance limitations and characteristics data array, 2) the polynomial degree array, 3) the burn speed polynomial coefficients array, 4) the coast speed polynomial coefficients array, 5) the burn turn, maximum cosine coefficients array, 6) the coast turn, maximum cosine coefficients array, and 7) the temporal bias coefficients array. This CSU copies the parameters into variables static to the miss_adat.c module and initializes the state of all the missiles. This CSU also initializes the proximity fuze. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU missile_adat_init.

4.5.1.1. CSU missile_adat_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.5.1.2. CSU missile_adat_init design.

The CSU missile_adat_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU missile_adat_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix E - Source Code Listing For miss_adat.c.

a. Input/output data elements.

- (1) missile_array - This input data structure is a pointer to the array of ADAT missiles defined in vehicle specific code.. This structure is declared global.
- (2) num_missiles - This input data element is the number of missiles defined in the missile_array. This element is declared global.
- (3) No output data elements are declared.

- b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.5.1.1 - CSU MISSILE_ADAT_INIT
LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data
elements originating in the CSU missile_adat_init and not used
by any other CSU.

**TABLE 4.5.1.1 - CSU MISSILE_ADAT_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION
TABLE**

Name	i	data_tmp_ int	data_tmp	descript	fp
Descrip- tion.	array index	temporary integer data storage for data read from file	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Represent- ation	decimal number	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non- dimension-al	Variable	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	Variable	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	single	N/A	N/A

**TABLE 4.5.1.1 - CSU MISSILE_ADAT_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION
TABLE [CONTINUED]**

Name	mag
Descrip- tion	scale of magnetic orient- ation vector
Type	float
Represent- ation	real number
Size	N/A
Unit of Measure	None
Limit/range	N/A
Precision	single

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU missile_adat_init.

- (1) An algorithm to read the performance limitations and characteristics of the adat missile from the "simnet/data/ms_ad_ch.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance limitations and characteristics of the adat missile during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_ad_ch.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed `adat_miss_char` element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (2) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and burn speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_ad_bs.d" data file is executed. This data determines burn speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the adat missile during engine burn for the adat missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_ad_bs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the first element of the `adat_miss_poly_deg` array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed `adat_burn_speed_coeff` element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary

character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (3) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and coast speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_ad_cs.d" data file is executed. This data determines coast speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the adat missile after engine burn for the adat missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_ad_cs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the second element of the adat_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed adat_coast_speed_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (4) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and maximum turn cosine coefficients during engine burn data from the "simnet/data/ms_ad_bt.d" data file is executed. This data defines the maximum cosine coefficients during real-time execution to compute the maximum cosine of a turn during engine burn of the adat missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_ad_bt.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the

first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the third element of the `adat_miss_poly_deg` array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed `adat_burn_turn_coeff` element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (5) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and maximum turn cosine coefficients data after engine burn from the "simnet/data/ms_ad_ct.d" data file is executed. This data defines the maximum cosine coefficients during real-time execution to compute the maximum cosine of a turn after engine burn of the adat missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_ad_ct.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the fourth element of the `adat_miss_poly_deg` array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed `adat_coast_turn_coeff` element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (6) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and temporal bias coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_ad_tb.d" data file is executed. This data

defines the temporal bias coefficients during real-time execution to compute the temporal bias of the adat missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "sinnet/data/ms_ad_tb.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the fifth element of the adat_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed adat_temp_bias_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU missile_adat_init.
 - (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (4) CSU fscanf. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (7) CSU missile_fuze_prox_init. This CSU initializes the proximity fuze for the adat missile. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (8) CSU sqrt. This CSU computes the square root of a series of arguments. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (9) CSU mat_copy. This CSU copies a matrix. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (10) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU missile_adat_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

missile_array
num_missiles
tube_C_sight_right[][]
tube_C_sight_left[][]

- h. Logic flow. The CSU missile_adat_init is called by the CSU weapons_init. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU missile_adat_init is normally done once during CSCI initialization and is performed sequentially.

Open adat missile characteristics data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.

```
While record not end-of-file,  
    adat_miss_char[index]=first_field  
    descript=second_field  
    increment index by one
```

End while.

Close data file.

Open burn speed data file.

If file is null, print error message and exit.

Rewind file.

Get first field of first record.

Set adat_miss_poly_deg[0]=first_field

Set descript=second_field

Set index to zero.

```
While record not end-of-file,  
    adat_burn_speed_coeff[index]=first_field  
    descript=second_field  
    increment index by one
```

End while.

Close data file.

Open coast speed data file.

If file is null, print error message and exit.

Rewind file.

Get first field of first record.

Set adat_miss_poly_deg[1]=first_field

Set descript=second_field

Set index to zero.

```
While record not end-of-file,  
    adat_coast_speed_coeff[index]=first_field  
    descript=second_field  
    increment index by one
```

End while.

Close data file.

Open burn turn data file.

If file is null, print error message and exit.

Rewind file.

Get first field of first record.

Set adat_miss_poly_deg[2]=first_field

Set descript=second_field

Set index to zero.

```
While record not end-of-file,  
    adat_burn_turn_coeff[index]=first_field
```

descript=second_field
increment index by one

End while.

Close data file.

Open coast turn data file.

If file is null, print error message and exit.

Rewind file.

Get first field of first record.

Set adat_miss_poly_deg[3]=first_field

Set descript=second_field

Set index to zero.

While record not end-of-file,

adat_coast_turn_coeff[index]=first_field

descript=second_field

increment index by one

End while.

Close data file.

Open temporal bias data file.

If file is null, print error message and exit.

Rewind file.

Get first field of first record.

Set adat_miss_poly_deg[4]=first_field

Set descript=second_field

Set index to zero.

While record not end-of-file,

adat_temp_bias_coeff[index]=first_field

descript=second_field

increment index by one

End while.

Close data file.

Set num_adats = num_missiles

Set adat_array = missile_array

Set mptr.state = ADAT_FREE

Set mptr.max_flight_time = ADAT_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME

Set mptr.max_turn_directions = 1

Initialize the proximity fuze

Initialize the tube-to-sight transformation matrices

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU missile_adat_init.

- (1) Data structure `adat_miss_char`. This shared data structure holds the performance limitations and characteristics for the adat missile. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.29. - ADAT MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.
- (2) Data structure `adat_miss_poly_deg`. This shared data structure holds the polynomial degree data defining the size of the polynomial arrays and structures used in this CSU. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.30. - ADAT MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY.
- (3) Data structure `adat_burn_speed_coeff`. This shared data structure holds the burn speed coefficients for the burn speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.31. - ADAT MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.
- (4) Data structure `adat_coast_speed_coeff`. This shared data structure holds the coast speed coefficients for the coast speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.32. - ADAT MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.
- (5) Data structure `adat_burn_turn_coeff`. This shared data structure holds the maximum cosine coefficients for a turn during engine burn for the burn turn polynomial. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.33. - ADAT MISSILE BURN TURN DATA ARRAY.

- (6) Data structure `adat_coast_turn_coeff`. This shared data structure holds the maximum cosine coefficients for a turn after engine burn for the coast turn polynomial. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.34. - ADAT MISSILE BURN TURN DATA ARRAY.
- (7) Data structure `adat_temp_bias_coeff`. This shared data structure holds the temporal bias coefficients for the temporal bias polynomial. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.35. - ADAT MISSILE TEMPORAL BIAS DATA ARRAY.

j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU missile `adat_init`.

- (1) Data file "`simnet/data/ms_ad_ch.d`". This data file includes the performance limitations and characteristics of the adat missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 10 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global `adat_miss_char` data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.29. - ADAT MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (2) Data file "`simnet/data/ms_ad_bs.d`". This data file includes the burn speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the adat missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 11 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to

an element of the global `adat_miss_poly_deg` data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.30. - ADAT MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global `tow_burn_speed_coeff` data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.31. - ADAT MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (3) Data file "`simnet/data/ms_ad_cs.d`". This data file includes the coast speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the adat missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 11 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global `adat_miss_poly_deg` data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.30. - ADAT MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global `tow_coast_speed_coeff` data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.32. - ADAT MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (4) Data file "`simnet/data/ms_ad_bt.d`". This data file includes the burn turn degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the adat missile. The data file consists

of a maximum of 11 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global `adat_miss_poly_deg` data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.30. - ADAT MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global `tow_burn_turn_coeff` data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.33. - ADAT MISSILE BURN TURN DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (5) Data file "`simnet/data/ms_ad_ct.d`". This data file includes the coast turn degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the `adat` missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 11 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global `adat_miss_poly_deg` data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.30. - ADAT MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global `tow_coast_turn_coeff` data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.34. - ADAT MISSILE COAST TURN DATA

ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (6) Data file "simnet/data/ms_ad_tb.d". This data file includes the coast turn degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the adat missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 11 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global adat_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.30. - ADAT MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_coast_turn_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.35. - ADAT MISSILE TEMPORAL BIAS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU missile_adat_init.

4.5.2. CSU missile_atgm_init.

The CSU missile_atgm_init reads tow missile data from data files and initializes the 1) performance limitations and characteristics data array, 2) the polynomial degree array, 3) the burn speed polynomial coefficients array, 4) the coast speed polynomial coefficients array, 5) the burn speed turn, maximum cosine coefficient structure, and 6) the coast speed turn, maximum cosine coefficient structure. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU missile_atgm_init.

This CSU was built using the CSU missile_tow_init and retains the same variable names from that CSU.

4.5.2.1. CSU missile_atgm_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.5.2.2. CSU missile_atgm_init design.

The CSU missile_atgm_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU missile_atgm_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix F - Source Code Listing For miss_atgm.c.

a. Input/output data elements.

- (1) tptr - This input data element is a pointer to the array of missiles to be initialized. This element is declared global.
- (2) No output data elements are declared.

b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.5.2.1 - CSU MISSILE_ATGM_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU missile_atgm_init and not used by any other CSU.

TABLE 4.5.2.1 - CSU MISSILE_ATGM_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION
TABLE

Name	i	data_tmp_ int	data_tmp	descript	fp
Descrip- tion	array index	temporary integer data storage for data read from file	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Represent- ation	decimal number	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non- dimension-al	Variable	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	Variable	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU missile_atgm_init.

- (1) An algorithm to read the performance limitations and characteristics of the tow missile from the "simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance limitations and characteristics of the tow missile during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed tow_miss_char element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary

character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (2) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and burn speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_at_bs.d" data file is executed. This data determines burn speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the tow missile during engine burn for the tow missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_at_bs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the first element of the tow_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed tow_burn_speed_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (3) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and coast speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_at_cs.d" data file is executed. This data determines coast speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the tow missile after engine burn for the tow missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_at_cs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the

first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the third element of the tow_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed tow_coast_speed_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (4) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and maximum turn cosine coefficients during engine burn data from the "simnet/data/ms_at_bt.d" data file is executed. This data defines the maximum cosine coefficients during real-time execution to compute the maximum cosine of a turn in each axis during engine burn of the tow missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_at_bt.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the third element of the tow_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero for the side axis, with the limit set to the degree. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage, and assigned to the current indexed tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned and stored until the degree limit is hit. The process is repeated for the up and down axes. Then, the file is closed.

- (5) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and maximum turn cosine coefficients data after engine burn from the "simnet/data/ms_at_ct.d" data file is executed. This data defines the maximum cosine coefficients during real-time execution to compute the maximum cosine of a turn in each axis after engine burn of the tow missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_at_ct.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the fourth element of the tow_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero for the side axis, with the limit set to the degree. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage, and assigned to the current indexed tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned and stored until the degree limit is hit. The process is repeated for the up and down axes. Then, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU missile_atgm_init.
- (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (4) CSU fscanf. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (7) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU missile_atgm_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

tptr
mptr.state
mptr.max_flight_time
mptr.max_turn_directions

- h. Logic flow. The CSU missile_atgm_init is called by the CSU weapons_init. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU missile_atgm_init is normally done only once during CSCI initialization and is performed sequentially.

Open atgm missile characteristics data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 tow_miss_char[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open burn speed data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set tow_miss_poly_deg[0]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 tow_burn_speed_coeff[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open coast speed data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set tow_miss_poly_deg[1]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 tow_coast_speed_coeff[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open burn turn data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set tow_miss_poly_deg[2]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
For index from 0 to tow_miss_poly_deg[2], single step,
 tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff[index] = first_field
 descript=second_field
End for loop.
For index from 0 to tow_miss_poly_deg[2], single step,
 tow_burn_turn_coeff.up_coeff[index] = first_field
 descript=second_field
End for loop.
For index from 0 to tow_miss_poly_deg[2], single step,
 tow_burn_turn_coeff.down_coeff[index] = first_field

descript=second_field
End for loop.
Close data file.

Open coast turn data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set tow_miss_poly_deg[3]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
For index from 0 to tow_miss_poly_deg[3], single step,
 tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff[index] = first_field
 descript=second_field
End for loop.
For index from 0 to tow_miss_poly_deg[3], single step,
 tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff[index] = first_field
 descript=second_field
End for loop.
For index from 0 to tow_miss_poly_deg[3], single step,
 tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff[index] = first_field
 descript=second_field
End for loop.
Close data file.

Set mptr.state = FALSE
Set mptr.max_flight_time = tow_miss_char[2]
Set mptr.max_turn_directions = 3

Set the burn and turn coefficients as adjusted by the atgm turn
factor; adjusts the data from tow to atgm missile
performance

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU missile_atgm_init.
 - (1) Data structure tow_miss_char. This shared data structure holds the performance limitations and characteristics for the tow missile. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.36. - ATGM MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.

- (2) Data structure tow_miss_poly_deg. This shared data structure holds the polynomial degree data defining the size of the polynomial arrays and structures used in this CSU. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.37. - ATGM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY.
- (3) Data structure tow_burn_speed_coeff. This shared data structure holds the burn speed coefficients for the burn speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.38. - ATGM MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.
- (4) Data structure tow_coast_speed_coeff. This shared data structure holds the coast speed coefficients for the coast speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.39. - ATGM MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.
- (5) Data structure tow_burn_turn_coeff. This shared data structure holds the maximum cosine coefficients for a turn in each axis during engine burn for the burn turn polynomial. The data structure is an array of 2 elements for each axis. There are three axes: side, up, and down. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.40. - ATGM MISSILE BURN TURN DATA STRUCTURE.
- (6) Data structure tow_coast_turn_coeff. This shared data structure holds the maximum cosine coefficients for a turn in each axis during engine burn for the burn turn polynomial. The data structure is an array of 4 elements for each axis. There are three axes: side, up, and down. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.41. - ATGM MISSILE COAST TURN DATA STRUCTURE.

j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU missile_atgm_init.

- (1) Data file "simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d". This data file includes the performance limitations and characteristics of the tow missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 5 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_miss_char data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.36. - ATGM MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (2) Data file "simnet/data/ms_at_bs.d". This data file includes the burn speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the tow missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 6 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global tow_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.37. - ATGM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_burn_speed_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.38. - ATGM MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (3) Data file "simnet/data/ms_at_cs.d". This data file includes the coast speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the tow missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 6 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global tow_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.37. - ATGM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_coast_speed_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.39. - ATGM MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (4) Data file "simnet/data/ms_at_bt.d". This data file includes the burn turn degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the tow missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 7 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global tow_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.37. - ATGM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global

tow_burn_turn_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.40. - ATGM MISSILE BURN TURN DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (5) Data file "simnet/data/ms_at_ct.d". This data file includes the coast turn degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the tow missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 13 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global tow_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.37. - ATGM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_coast_turn_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.41. - ATGM MISSILE COAST TURN DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU missile_atgm_init.

4.5.3. CSU missile_kem_init.

The CSU missile_kem_init reads kem missile data from data files and initializes the 1) performance limitations and characteristics data array, 2) the polynomial degree array, 3) the burn speed polynomial coefficients array, 4) the coast speed polynomial coefficients array, 5) the burn turn, maximum cosine coefficients array, 6) the coast turn, maximum cosine coefficients array, and 7) the temporal bias coefficients array. This CSU copies the parameters into variables static to the miss_kem.c module and initializes the state of all

the missiles. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU missile_kem_init.

4.5.3.1. CSU missile_kem_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.5.3.2. CSU missile_kem_init design.

The CSU missile_kem_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU missile_kem_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix H - Source Code Listing For miss_kem.c.

a. Input/output data elements.

- (1) missile_array - This input data structure is a pointer to the array of KEM missiles defined in vehicle specific code.. This structure is declared global.
- (2) num_missiles - This input data element is the number of missiles defined in the missile_array. This element is declared global.
- (3) No output data elements are declared.

b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.5.3.1 - CSU MISSILE_KEM_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU missile_kem_init and not used by any other CSU.

TABLE 4.5.3.1 - CSU MISSILE_KEM_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION
TABLE

Name	i	data_tmp_ int	data_tmp	descript	fp
Descrip- tion	array index	temporary integer data storage for data read from file	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Represent- ation	decimal number	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non- dimension-al	Variable	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	Variable	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU missile_kem_init.

- (1) An algorithm to read the performance limitations and characteristics of the kem missile from the "simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance limitations and characteristics of the kem missile during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed kem_miss_char element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary

character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (2) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and burn speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_km_bs.d" data file is executed. This data determines burn speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the kem missile during engine burn for the kem missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_km_bs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the first element of the kem_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed kem_burn_speed_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (3) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and coast speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d" data file is executed. This data determines coast speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the kem missile after engine burn for the kem missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the

first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the second element of the kem_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed kem_coast_speed_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (4) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and maximum turn cosine coefficients during engine burn data from the "simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d" data file is executed. This data defines the maximum cosine coefficients during real-time execution to compute the maximum cosine of a turn during engine burn of the kem missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the third element of the kem_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed kem_burn_turn_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (5) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and maximum turn cosine coefficients data after engine burn from the "simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d" data file is executed.

This data defines the maximum cosine coefficients during real-time execution to compute the maximum cosine of a turn after engine burn of the kem missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the fourth element of the kem_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed kem_coast_turn_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU missile_kem_init.
 - (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (4) CSU fscanf. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (7) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU missile_kem_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

missile_array
num_missiles
num_kems
kem_array
mptr.state
mptr.max_flight_time
mptr.max_turn_directions

- h. Logic flow. The CSU missile_kem_init is called by the CSU weapons_init. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU missile_kem_init is during initialization and is performed sequentially.

Open kem missile characteristics data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 kem_miss_char[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open burn speed data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.

Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set kem_miss_poly_deg[0]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 kem_burn_speed_coeff[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open coast speed data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set kem_miss_poly_deg[1]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 kem_coast_speed_coeff[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open burn turn data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set kem_miss_poly_deg[2]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 kem_burn_turn_coeff[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open coast turn data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.

Set kem_miss_poly_deg[3]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 kem_coast_turn_coeff[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Set num_kems = num_missiles
Set kem_array = missile_array
Set mptr.state = KEM_FREE
Set mptr.max_flight_time = KEM_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME
Set mptr.max_turn_directions = 1

i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU missile_kem_init.

- (1) Data structure kem_miss_char. This shared data structure holds the performance limitations and characteristics for the kem missile. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.42. - KEM MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.
- (2) Data structure kem_miss_poly_deg. This shared data structure holds the polynomial degree data defining the size of the polynomial arrays and structures used in this CSU. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.43. - KEM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY.
- (3) Data structure kem_burn_speed_coeff. This shared data structure holds the burn speed coefficients for the burn speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.44. - KEM MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.

- (4) Data structure kem_coast_speed_coeff. This shared data structure holds the coast speed coefficients for the coast speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.45. - KEM MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.
 - (5) Data structure kem_burn_turn_coeff. This shared data structure holds the maximum cosine coefficients for a turn during engine burn for the burn turn polynomial. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.46. - KEM MISSILE BURN TURN DATA ARRAY.
 - (6) Data structure kem_coast_turn_coeff. This shared data structure holds the maximum cosine coefficients for a turn after engine burn for the coast turn polynomial. The data structure is an array of 10 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.47. - KEM MISSILE COAST TURN DATA ARRAY.
- j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU missile_kem_init.
- (1) Data file "simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d". This data file includes the performance limitations and characteristics of the kem missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 10 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.
- Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global kem_miss_char data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.42. - KEM MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (2) Data file "simnet/data/ms_km_bs.d". This data file includes the burn speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the kem missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 11 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global kem_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.43. - KEM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_burn_speed_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.44. - KEM MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (3) Data file "simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d". This data file includes the coast speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the kem missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 11 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global kem_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.43. - KEM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global

tow_coast_speed_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.45. - KEM MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (4) Data file "simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d". This data file includes the burn turn degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the kem missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 11 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global kem_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.43. - KEM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_burn_turn_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.46. - KEM MISSILE BURN TURN DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (5) Data file "simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d". This data file includes the coast turn degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the kem missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 11 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global kem_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.43. - KEM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL

DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global tow_coast_turn_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.47. - KEM MISSILE COAST TURN DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU missile_kem_init.

4.5.4. CSU missile_maverick_init.

The CSU missile_maverick_init reads maverick missile data from data files and initializes the 1) performance limitations data array, 2) the polynomial degree array, 3) the burn speed polynomial coefficients array, and 4) the coast speed polynomial coefficients array. This CSU copies the parameters into variables static to the miss_maverck.c module and initializes the state of all the missiles. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU missile_maverick_init.

4.5.4.1. CSU missile_maverick_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.5.4.2. CSU missile_maverick_init design.

The CSU missile_maverick_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU missile_maverick_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix I - Source Code Listing For miss_maverck.c.

- a. Input/output data elements.

- (1) missile_array - This input data structure is a pointer to the particular array of missiles to be initialized. This structure is declared global.
- (2) num_missiles - This input data element is the number of missiles defined in the missile_array. This element is declared global.
- (3) func - This input data element is the operational function of the missile. This element is declared global.
- (4) No output data elements are declared.

b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.5.4.1 - CSU
MISSILE_MAVERICK_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION
TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU
missile_maverick_init and not used by any other CSU.

TABLE 4.5.4.1 - CSU MISSILE_MAVERICK_INIT LOCAL DATA
DEFINITION TABLE

Name	i	j	data_tmp_ int	data_tmp	descript	fp
Description	array index		temporary integer data storage for data read from file	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer		integer	float	character array	file pointer
Represent- ation	decimal number		decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A		N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non- dimension-al		Variable	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99		Variable	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single		single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU missile_maverick_init.

- (1) An algorithm to read the performance limitations and characteristics of the maverick missile from the "simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance limitations and characteristics of the maverick missile during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed maverick_miss_char element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the

temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (2) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and burn speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_mk_bs.d" data file is executed. This data determines burn speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the maverick missile during engine burn for the maverick missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_mk_bs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the first element of the maverick_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed maverick_burn_speed_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (3) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and coast speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_mk_cs.d" data file is executed. This data determines coast speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the maverick missile after engine burn for the maverick missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_mk_cs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file

cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the second element of the maverick_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed maverick_coast_speed_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU missile_maverick_init.
 - (1) CSU fopen. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (2) CSU fprintf. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (3) CSU rewind. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (4) CSU fscanf. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (5) CSU fgets. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (7) CSU missile_fuze_prox_init. This CSU initializes the proximity fuze for the maverick missile. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (8) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU missile_maverick_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

```
missile_array
num_missiles
func
maverick_cone_threshold
maverick_array
num_mavericks
maverick_array[].mptr.state
maverick_array[].mptr.max_flight_time
maverick_array[].mptr.max_turn_directions
maverick_array[].object_being_tracked
maverick_array[].sensor_id
pel_callback_func
```

- h. Logic flow. The CSU missile_maverick_init is called by the CSU weapons_init. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU missile_maverick_init is done during initialization and is performed sequentially.

```
Open maverick missile characteristics data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
    maverick_miss_char[index]=first_field
    descript=second_field
    increment index by one
End while.
```

Close data file.

Open burn speed data file.

If file is null, print error message and exit.

Rewind file.

Get first field of first record.

Set maverick_miss_poly_deg[0]=first_field

Set descript=second_field

Set index to zero.

While record not end-of-file,

 maverick_burn_speed_coeff[index]=first_field

 descript=second_field

 increment index by one

End while.

Close data file.

Open coast speed data file.

If file is null, print error message and exit.

Rewind file.

Get first field of first record.

Set maverick_miss_poly_deg[1]=first_field

Set descript=second_field

Set index to zero.

While record not end-of-file,

 maverick_coast_speed_coeff[index]=first_field

 descript=second_field

 increment index by one

End while.

Close data file.

Set maverick_cone_threshold = maverick_miss_char[3]

Set num_mavericks = num_missiles

Set maverick_array = missile_array

For index = 0 to less than num_missiles, single step,

 Set state = 0

 Set max_flight_time = maverick_miss_char[2]

 Set max_turn_directions = 1

 Set object_being_tracked = NO_OBJECT

End for loop

Set pel_callback_func = func

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU missile_maverick_init.

- (1) Data structure maverick_miss_char. This shared data structure holds the performance limitations and characteristics for the maverick missile. The data structure is an array of 15 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.15. - MAVERICK MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.
 - (2) Data structure maverick_miss_poly_deg. This shared data structure holds the polynomial degree data defining the size of the polynomial arrays used in this CSU. The data structure is an array of 2 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.16. - MAVERICK MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY.
 - (3) Data structure maverick_burn_speed_coeff. This shared data structure holds the burn speed coefficients for the burn speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.17. - MAVERICK MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.
 - (4) Data structure maverick_coast_speed_coeff. This shared data structure holds the coast speed coefficients for the coast speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.18. - MAVERICK MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.
- j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU missile_maverick_init.
- (1) Data file "simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d". This data file includes the performance limitations and characteristics of the maverick missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 15 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first

field is assigned to sequential elements of the global maverick_miss_char data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.15. - MAVERICK MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (2) Data file "simnet/data/ms_mk_bs.d". This data file includes the burn speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the maverick missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 6 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global maverick_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.16. - MAVERICK MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global maverick_burn_speed_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.17. - MAVERICK MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (3) Data file "simnet/data/ms_mk_cs.d". This data file includes the coast speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the maverick missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 6 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global maverick_miss_poly_deg data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.16. - MAVERICK

MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global maverick_coast_speed_coeff data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.18. - MAVERICK MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU missile_maverick_init.

4.5.5. CSU missile_nlos_init.

The CSU missile_nlos_init reads nlos missile data from data files and initializes the 1) performance limitations data array, 2) the polynomial degree array, 3) the burn speed polynomial coefficients array, and 4) the coast speed polynomial coefficients array. This CSU initializes the state of the missile to indicate that it is available and sets the values that never change. The following subparagraphs describe the design information for the CSU missile_nlos_init.

4.5.5.1. CSU missile_nlos_init design specification/constraints.

This subparagraph shall state the design requirements for the CSU. This subparagraph shall identify the requirements allocated to the CSC that are to be satisfied or partially satisfied by the CSU and shall identify any constraints on the design of the CSU.

4.5.5.2. CSU missile_nlos_init design.

The CSU missile_nlos_init is coded in the ANSI 'C' programming language, standard language for the CSCI. The following paragraphs specify the design of the CSU missile_nlos_init. For a complete listing, see Appendix J - Source Code Listing For miss_nlos.c.

- a. Input/output data elements.

- (1) mptr - This input data element is a pointer to the array of nlos missiles to be initialized. This structure is declared global.
 - (2) No output data elements are declared.
- b. Local data elements. TABLE 4.5.5.1 - CSU MISSILE_NLOS_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION TABLE describes the local data elements originating in the CSU missile_nlos_init and not used by any other CSU.

**TABLE 4.5.5.1 - CSU MISSILE_NLOS_INIT LOCAL DATA DEFINITION
TABLE**

Name	i	data_tmp_ int	data_tmp	descript	fp
Description	array index	temporary integer data storage for data read from file	temporary float data storage for data read from file	temporary character string storage read from file	data file pointer
Type	integer	integer	float	character array	file pointer
Represent- ation	decimal number	decimal number	real number	character string	directory pathname plus 8 character unique filename plus ".d" extension
Size	N/A	N/A	N/A	64	N/A
Unit of Measure	Non- dimension-al	Variable	Variable	None	None
Limit/range	0 - 99	Variable	Variable	N/A	N/A
Precision	single	single	single	N/A	N/A

- c. Interrupts and signals. None used.
- d. Algorithms. The following algorithms are used in the execution of the CSU missile_nlos_init.

- (1) An algorithm to read the performance limitations and characteristics of the nlos missile from the "simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d" data file is executed. This data determines the performance limitations and characteristics of the nlos missile during real-time execution. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the array index is set to zero. Each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed nlos_miss_char element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary

character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (2) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and burn speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_nl_bs.d" data file is executed. This data determines burn speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the nlos missile during engine burn for the nlos missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_nl_bs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the first element of the nlos_miss_poly_deg array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed nlos_burn_speed_coeff element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- (3) An algorithm to read polynomial degree data and coast speed coefficients data from the "simnet/data/ms_nl_cs.d" data file is executed. This data determines coast speed polynomial coefficient data used during real-time execution to compute the speed of the nlos missile after engine burn for the nlos missile flyout. Access of the file is "read only".

The "simnet/data/ms_nl_cs.d" data file is opened and tested for records. If it is a null file, an error message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file cannot be opened, and the CSU is exited. If the file is not null, the file is rewound and the first record is read for the

first field. The first field is assigned to a temporary integer data storage and then to the second element of the `nlos_miss_poly_deg` array. The second element of the first record is assigned to the temporary character string. The local array index is set to zero. Then, each record is scanned and the first field is assigned to a temporary float data storage. If the value of the temporary float data is not the end-of-file, the temporary float data is assigned to the current indexed `nlos_coast_speed_coeff` element. The remainder of the record is assigned to the temporary character string. The array index is incremented by one and the next record is scanned. If the value of the temporary float data is the end-of-file, the file is closed.

- e. Error handling. Errors other than a null data file are not handled. If a null data file is detected, a message is sent to the standard error device reporting that the file could not be opened.
- f. Data conversion. Data conversion is not done in this CSU.
- g. Use of other elements. The following elements are used by CSU `missile_nlos_init`.
 - (1) CSU `fopen`. This library call opens a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (2) CSU `fprintf`. This library call CSU prints a designated string to a designated output device. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (3) CSU `rewind`. This library call CSU rewinds a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (4) CSU `fscanf`. This library call CSU scans a record for a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
 - (5) CSU `fgets`. This library call CSU gets a field from a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.

- (6) CSU fclose. This library call CSU closes a designated file. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (7) CSU cos. This library call CSU computes the cosine of the radian measure given as the argument. This CSU existed within the original code and is not documented herein.
- (8) Shared data elements. The following is a list of global variables initialized within the CSU missile_nlos_init. These variables existed in the original code and will not be documented herein.

state
max_flight_time
max_turn_directions
speed
cos_max_turn
nlos_req_id
nlos_target_id
nlos_ammo_type
vehicleIDIrrelevant

- h. Logic flow. The CSU missile_nlos_init is called by the CSU weapons_init. See Appendix A - RWA AireNet Call Tree Structure. Execution of the CSU missile_nlos_init is normally done only once during CSCI initialization and is performed sequentially.

Open nlos missile characteristics data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 nlos_miss_char[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open burn speed data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.

Set nlos_miss_poly_deg[0]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 nlos_burn_speed_coeff[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Open coast speed data file.
If file is null, print error message and exit.
Rewind file.
Get first field of first record.
Set nlos_miss_poly_deg[1]=first_field
Set descript=second_field
Set index to zero.
While record not end-of-file,
 nlos_coast_speed_coeff[index]=first_field
 descript=second_field
 increment index by one
End while.
Close data file.

Set state = FALSE
Set max_flight_time = nlos_miss_char[7]
Set max_turn_directions = 1
Set speed = nlos_miss_char[8]
Set cos_max_turn[0] = cos(nlos_miss_char[1])
Set nlos_req_id = NEAR_NO_REQUEST_PENDING
Set nlos_target_id = vehicleIDIrrelevant

- i. Data structures. The following shared data structures are used by the CSU missile_nlos_init.

- (1) Data structure nlos_miss_char. This shared data structure holds the performance limitations and characteristics for the nlos missile. The data structure is an array of 20 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.48. - NLOS MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY.

- (2) Data structure `nlos_miss_poly_deg`. This shared data structure holds the polynomial degree data defining the size of the polynomial arrays used in this CSU. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.49. - NLOS MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY.
 - (3) Data structure `nlos_burn_speed_coeff`. This shared data structure holds the burn speed coefficients for the burn speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.50. - NLOS MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY.
 - (4) Data structure `nlos_coast_speed_coeff`. This shared data structure holds the coast speed coefficients for the coast speed polynomial. The data structure is an array of 5 elements. The data structure is given default initialization during compilation. Detailed definition of each element is described in TABLE 5.1.51. - NLOS MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA ARRAY.
- j. Local data files. The following data files are part of the local data of the CSU missile `nlos_init`.
- (1) Data file "`simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d`". This data file includes the performance limitations and characteristics of the nlos missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 20 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential. Each record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global `nlos_miss_char` data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.48. - NLOS MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.
 - (2) Data file "`simnet/data/ms_nl_bs.d`". This data file includes the burn speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the nlos missile. The data file consists

of a maximum of 6 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global `nlos_miss_poly_deg` data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.49. - NLOS MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global `nlos_burn_speed_coeff` data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.50. - NLOS MISSILE BURN SPEED DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- (3) Data file "simnet/data/ms_nl_cs.d". This data file includes the coast speed degree of polynomial and coefficients data for the nlos missile. The data file consists of a maximum of 6 records. Access of the file is "read only" and sequential.

The first record consists of two fields. The first field is an integer number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to an element of the global `nlos_miss_poly_deg` data array. This field has a value consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.49. - NLOS MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

Each remaining record consists of two fields. The first field is a float number, and the second field is a character string of a maximum length of 64. The first field is assigned to sequential elements of the global `nlos_coast_speed_coeff` data array. These fields have values consistent with the characteristics outlined in TABLE 5.1.51. - NLOS MISSILE COAST SPEED DATA

ARRAY. The second field is for documentation purposes only.

- k. Limitations. There are no additional limitations or unusual features that restrict the performance of the CSU missile_nlos_init.

5. CSCI data.

This section describes only those global data elements modified or added within the CSCI under this delivery order. For ease in readability and maintenance, the information is provided in tables.

5.1. Data elements internal to the CSCI.

- a. For data elements internal to the CSCI, the following tables describe the data arrays and the data.

TABLE 5.1. - SUMMARY of DATA ARRAYS

NAME of DATA ARRAY	DESCRIPTION (NOTE 1)	SIZE of ARRAY	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	FREQUENCY of CALCULATION	DECLARATION/DEFAULT MODULE	DATA SOURCE
aero_data	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing the physical vehicle and its aerodynamic performance and control.	100	REAL	15 Hz	rwa_aerodyn.c	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_init	This data array consists of initial values for positions of the control inputs, stabilizer augmentation integrators, attitude control integrators, and hover augmentation integrators.	20	REAL	15 Hz	rwa_aerodyn.c	simnet/data/rw_ac_in.d
aero_simple	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing the physical vehicle and its aerodynamic performance and control in the "simple" mode.	20	REAL	15 Hz	rwa_aerodyn.c	simnet/data/rw_ac_sp.d
aero_stealth	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing the physical vehicle and its aerodynamic performance and control in the "stealth" mode.	20	REAL	15 Hz	rwa_aerodyn.c	simnet/data/rw_ac_sl.d
engine_data	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing the engine performance and control.	20	REAL	15 Hz	rwa_engine.c	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_init_data	This data array consists of initial values of the current engine state, performance, and control.	10	REAL	15 Hz	rwa_engine.c	simnet/data/rw_en_in.d
engine_stat_data	This data array consists of the initial values for flight time, engine status, number of engines, and powertrain damage status.	10	Int	15 Hz	rwa_engine.c	simnet/data/rw_en_st.d
kinemat_data	This data array consists of kinematic constants and limits for the vehicle and its control.	20	REAL	15 Hz	rwa_kinemat.c	simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_init_data	This data array consists of initial values for kinematic variables including velocity, angle-of-attack, pitch, altitude, heading, and g-force.	30	REAL	15 Hz	rwa_kinemat.c	simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
adat_miss_char	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing an ADAT missile system and its performance constraints.	10	REAL	15 Hz	miss_atad.c	simnet/data/ms_ad_chd
adat_miss_poly_deg	This data array consists of values of the degree of each polynomial equation used to compute the burn speed, the coast speed, maximum cosines of turns while powered, maximum cosines of turns while unpowered, and temporal bias for the ADAT missile.	5	Int	15 Hz	miss_atad.c	See DESCRIPTION of individual elements of TABLE
adat_burn_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the ADAT missile burn speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	10	REAL	15 Hz	miss_atad.c	simnet/data/ms_ad_bsd
adat_coast_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the ADAT missile coast speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	10	REAL	15 Hz	miss_atad.c	simnet/data/ms_ad_csd
adat_burn_turn_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the ADAT missile maximum cosine of turn while powered with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	10	REAL	15 Hz	miss_atad.c	simnet/data/ms_ad_btd
adat_coast_turn_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the ADAT missile maximum cosine of turn while unpowered with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	10	REAL	15 Hz	miss_atad.c	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd

TABLE 5.1. - SUMMARY OF DATA ARRAYS
 [Continued]

NAME OF DATA ARRAY	DESCRIPTION (NOTE 1)	SIZE OF ARRAY	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	FREQUENCY OF CALCULATION	DECLARATION/DEFAULT MODULE	DATA SOURCE
adat_temp_bias_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the ADAT missile temporal bias with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	10	REAL	15 Hz	miss_atad.c	simnet/data/ms_ad_tb.d
hellfr_miss_char	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing a Hellfire missile system and its performance constraints.	15	REAL	15 Hz	miss_hellfr.c	simnet/data/ms_hf_ch.d
hellfr_miss_poly_deg	This data array consists of values of the degree of each polynomial equation used to compute the time-of-flight, the burn speed, and the coast speed for the Hellfire missile.	3	Int	15 Hz	miss_hellfr.c	See DESCRIPTION of individual elements of TABLE
hellfire_toi_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the Hellfire missile time-of-flight with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	10	REAL	15 Hz	miss_hellfr.c	simnet/data/ms_hf_t.d
hellfire_burn_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the Hellfire missile burn speed with respect to range in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	10	REAL	15 Hz	miss_hellfr.c	simnet/data/ms_hf_b.d
hellfire_coast_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the Hellfire missile coast speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	10	REAL	15 Hz	miss_hellfr.c	simnet/data/ms_hf_c.d
kem_miss_char	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing a KEM missile system and its performance constraints.	10	REAL	15 Hz	misskem.c	simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d
kem_miss_poly_deg	This data array consists of values of the degree of each polynomial equation used to compute the burn speed, the coast speed, maximum cosines of turns while powered, and maximum cosines of turns while unpowered for the KEM missile.	5	Int	15 Hz	misskem.c	See DESCRIPTION of individual elements of TABLE
kem_burn_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the KEM missile burn speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	10	REAL	15 Hz	misskem.c	simnet/data/ms_km_b.d
kem_coast_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the KEM missile coast speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	10	REAL	15 Hz	misskem.c	simnet/data/ms_km_c.d
kem_burn_turn_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the KEM missile maximum cosine of turn while powered with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	10	REAL	15 Hz	misskem.c	simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d
kem_coast_turn_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the KEM missile maximum cosine of turn while unpowered with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	10	REAL	15 Hz	misskem.c	simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d
maverick_miss_char	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing a Maverick missile system and its performance constraints.	15	REAL	15 Hz	miss_maverick.c	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d

TABLE 5.1. - SUMMARY of DATA ARRAYS
[Continued]

NAME of DATA ARRAY	DESCRIPTION (NOTE 1)	SIZE of ARRAY	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	FREQUENCY of CALCULATION	DECLARATION/DEFAULT MODULE	DATA SOURCE
maverick_miss_poly_deg	This data array consists of values of the degree of each polynomial equation used to compute the burn speed and the coast speed for the Maverick missile.	2	Int	15 Hz	miss_maverick.c	See DESCRIPTION of individual elements of TABLE
maverick_burn_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the Maverick missile burn speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	5	REAL	15 Hz	miss_maverick.c	simnet/data/ms_mk_bs.d
maverick_coast_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the Maverick missile coast speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	5	REAL	15 Hz	miss_maverick.c	simnet/data/ms_mk_cs.d
nlos_miss_char	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing a NLOS missile system and its performance constraints.	20	REAL	15 Hz	miss-nlos.c	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_poly_deg	This data array consists of values of the degree of each polynomial equation used to compute the time-of-flight, the burn speed, and the coast speed for the NLOS missile.	5	Int	15 Hz	miss-nlos.c	See DESCRIPTION of individual elements of TABLE
nlos_burn_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the NLOS missile burn speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	5	REAL	15 Hz	miss-nlos.c	simnet/data/ms_nl_bs.d
nlos_coast_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the NLOS missile coast speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	5	REAL	15 Hz	miss-nlos.c	simnet/data/ms_nl_cs.d
stinger_miss_char	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing a Stinger missile system and its performance constraints.	15	REAL	15 Hz	miss_stinger.c	simnet/data/ms_st_ch.d
stinger_miss_poly_deg	This data array consists of values of the degree of each polynomial equation used to compute the burn speed and the coast speed for the Stinger missile.	2	Int	15 Hz	miss_stinger.c	See DESCRIPTION of individual elements of TABLE
stinger_burn_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the Stinger missile burn speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	2	REAL	15 Hz	miss_stinger.c	simnet/data/ms_st_bs.d
stinger_coast_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the Stinger missile coast speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	4	REAL	15 Hz	miss_stinger.c	simnet/data/ms_st_cs.d
tow_miss_char	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing a TOW missile system and its performance constraints.	5	REAL	15 Hz	miss_tow.c	simnet/data/ms_tw_ch.d
tow_miss_poly_deg	This data array consists of values of the degree of each polynomial equation used to compute the burn speed, the coast speed, maximum cosines of turns while powered, and maximum cosines of turns while unpowered for the TOW missile.	5	Int	15 Hz	miss_tow.c	See DESCRIPTION of individual elements of TABLE
tow_burn_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the TOW missile burn speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	5	REAL	15 Hz	miss_tow.c	simnet/data/ms_tw_bs.d

TABLE 5.1. - SUMMARY of DATA ARRAYS
[Continued]

NAME of DATA ARRAY	DESCRIPTION	SIZE of ARRAY	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	FREQUENCY of CALCULATION	DECLARATION/DEFAULT MODULE	DATA SOURCE
tow_coast_speed_coeff	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the TOW missile coast speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	5	REAL	15 Hz	miss_low.c	simnet/data/ms_tw_cs.d
tow_burn_turn_coeff	This two-dimensional data array consists of the coefficients for three polynomial equations (sideways, upwards, and downwards movement) defining the TOW missile maximum cosine of turn while powered with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	3 x 2	MAX_COS_COEFF	15 Hz	miss_low.c	simnet/data/ms_tw_bt.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff	This two-dimensional data array consists of the coefficients for three polynomial equations (sideways, upwards, and downwards movement) defining the TOW missile maximum cosine of turn while unpowered with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	3 x 4	MAX_COS_COEFF	15 Hz	miss_low.c	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_miss_char_norm_n	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing an ATGM missile system and its performance constraints.	5	REAL	15 Hz	miss_atgm.c	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
tow_miss_poly_deg_norm_n	This data array consists of values of the degree of each polynomial equation used to compute the burn speed, the coast speed, maximum cosines of turns while powered, and maximum cosines of turns while unpowered for the ATGM missile.	5	Int	15 Hz	miss_atgm.c	See DESCRIPTION of individual elements of TABLE
tow_burn_speed_coeff_norm_n	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the ATGM missile burn speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	5	REAL	15 Hz	miss_atgm.c	simnet/data/ms_at_bs.d
tow_coast_speed_coeff_norm_n	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the ATGM missile coast speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	5	REAL	15 Hz	miss_atgm.c	simnet/data/ms_at_cs.d
tow_burn_turn_coeff_norm_n	This two-dimensional data array consists of the coefficients for three polynomial equations (sideways, upwards, and downwards movement) defining the ATGM missile maximum cosine of turn while powered with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	3 x 2	MAX_COS_COEFF	15 Hz	miss_atgm.c	simnet/data/ms_at_bt.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff_norm_n	This two-dimensional data array consists of the coefficients for three polynomial equations (sideways, upwards, and downwards movement) defining the ATGM missile maximum cosine of turn while unpowered with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	3 x 4	MAX_COS_COEFF	15 Hz	miss_atgm.c	simnet/data/ms_at_ct.d
rkt_hydra_char	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing a Hydra 70 missile burst.	12	REAL	15 Hz	rkt_hydra.c	simnet/data/rkt_hydr.d
hydra_rkt_char	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing a missile launcher system and its performance constraints.	7	REAL	15 Hz	rwa_hydra.c	simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d

TABLE 5.1. - SUMMARY of DATA ARRAYS
 [Continued]

NAME of DATA ARRAY	DESCRIPTION	SIZE of ARRAY	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	FREQUENCY of CALCULATION	DECLARATION/DEFAULT MODULE	DATA SOURCE
sub_flech_char	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing a flechette flyout.	3	REAL	15 Hz	sub_flech.c	simnet/data/sub_flech.d
flechette_speed_coef	This data array consists of the coefficients for a polynomial equation defining the flechette flyout speed with respect to time in the form using the Newton-Raphson method.	5	REAL	15 Hz	sub_flech.c	simnet/data/flech_spd.d
sub_m73_char	This data array consists of characteristics and parameters describing M73 bomblettes falling.	3	REAL	15 Hz	sub_m73.c	simnet/data/sub_m73.d

NOTE 1 See individual TABLES for description of individual elements.

NOTE 2 Int is a "C" type for Integer.

NOTE 3 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type Real.

NOTE 4 MAX_CO2_COEFF is a "C" macro DEFINE for a structure of REAL type.

The ATOM missile module uses the same data array names as the TOW missile module. The function names have been changed to reflect ATOM. The modules are used in separate builds.

TABLE 5.1.1. - AERODYNAMICS DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (Note 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
aero_data[0]	MOMENT_OF_INERTIA_X;	rad/sec	50000.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[1]	MOMENT_OF_INERTIA_Y;	kg-m ²	50000.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[2]	MOMENT_OF_INERTIA_Z;	kg-m ²	50000.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[3]	AIRFRAME_MASS;	kg	4881.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[4]	ORDINANCE_MASS;	kg	1591.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[5]	GRAV_CONSTANT;	m/sec ²	9.8	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[6]	CG_AC_X;		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[7]	CG_AC_Y;		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[8]	CG_AC_Z;		-0.1	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[9]	VIRTUAL_WING_AREA;	m ²	25.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[10]	VIRTUAL_WING_COP_AC_X;		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[11]	VIRTUAL_WING_COP_AC_Y;		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[12]	VIRTUAL_WING_COP_AC_Z;		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[13]	WING_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_FIT_3;		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[14]	WING_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_FIT_2;		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[15]	WING_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_FIT_1;		1.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[16]	WING_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_FIT_0;		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[17]	WING_STALL_AOA;	deg	30.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[18]	VSTAB_AREA;		30	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[19]	VSTAB_COP_AC_X;		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[20]	VSTAB_COP_AC_Y;		-9.1	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[21]	VSTAB_COP_AC_Z;		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[22]	VSTAB_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_1;		5.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[23]	VSTAB_STALL_SSA;	deg	60.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[24]	MAIN_ROTATOR_COP_AC_X;		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[25]	MAIN_ROTATOR_COP_AC_Y;		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[26]	MAIN_ROTATOR_COP_AC_Z;		2.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[27]	MAIN_ROTATOR_MAX_THRUST;	N	123500.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d

TABLE 5.1.1. - AERODYNAMICS DATA ARRAY
[Continued]

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
aero_data[28]	MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT;	deg	2.5	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[29]	MAIN_ROTOR_MAX_LOAD_TORQUE;	N-m	76476.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[30]	MAIN_ROTOR_MAX_PITCH_MOMENT;	N-m	100000.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[31]	MAIN_ROTOR_MAX_ROLL_MOMENT;	N-m	100000.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[32]	MAIN_ROTOR_TORQUE_COUPLING_GAIN;		0.5	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[33]	MAIN_ROTOR_GROUND_EFFECT_FACTOR;		0.4	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[34]	TAIL_ROTOR_COP_AC_X;		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[35]	TAIL_ROTOR_COP_AC_Y;		-9.1	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[36]	TAIL_ROTOR_COP_AC_Z;		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[37]	TAIL_ROTOR_MAX_THRUST;	N	8909.1	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[38]	TAIL_ROTOR_MAX_LOAD_TORQUE;	N-m	1684.8	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[39]	P_DRAG_COEFF_CONST;		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[40]	P_DRAG_TAS_BREAK;		50.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[41]	P_DRAG_COEFF_BREAK;		0.02	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[42]	P_DRAG_TAS_MAX;		100.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[43]	P_DRAG_COEFF_MAX;		0.06	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[44]	TOTAL_WETTED_SURFACE_AREA;		50.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[45]	MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_STOP;	deg	6.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[46]	MAX_ATT_DAMPING_FACTOR;		4.5	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[47]	HOVER_SLOW_LIMIT;		5.15	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[48]	HOVER_AUG_PITCH_RESET_VALUE;		0.044	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[49]	MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_NORM;	deg	15.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[50]	MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_MED;	deg	10.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[51]	MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_SLOW;	deg	6.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[52]	HOVER_MED_LIMIT;		15.46	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[53]	ATT_CTL_PITCH_P_GAIN;		2.5	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[54]	ATT_CTL_PITCH_I_GAIN;		0.05	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d

TABLE 5.1.1. - AERODYNAMICS DATA ARRAY
[Continued]

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (Note 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
aero_data[55]	ATT_CTL_ROLL_P_GAIN;		5.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[56]	ATT_CTL_ROLL_I_GAIN;		0.05	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[57]	HOVER_AUG_ROLL_P_GAIN;		0.100	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[58]	HOVER_AUG_ROLL_I_GAIN;		0.001	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[59]	HOVER_AUG_PITCH_P_GAIN;		0.100	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[60]	HOVER_AUG_PITCH_I_GAIN;		0.001	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[61]	HOVER_AUG_YAW_P_GAIN;		10.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[62]	HOVER_AUG_YAW_I_GAIN;		5.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[63]	HOVER_AUG_CLIMB_P_GAIN;		1.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[64]	HOVER_AUG_CLIMB_I_GAIN;		0.5	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[65]	MAX_STAB_AUG_PITCH_ROLL_CONTROL;		0.20	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[66]	MAX_STAB_AUG_YAW_CLIMB_CONTROL;		0.05	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[67]	ROLL_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN;		100000.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[68]	PITCH_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN;		100000.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[69]	YAW_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN;		100000.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[70]	VERTICAL_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN;		2000.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[71]	LATERAL_VELOCITY_DAMPING_GAIN;		1000.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[72]	LIFT_COEFF_VIRTUAL_WING;		0.6	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[73]	OSWALD_EFFIC_FACTOR;		0.9	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[74]	INDUCED_DRAG_COEFF;		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[75]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[76]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[77]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[78]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[79]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[80]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[81]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d

TABLE 5.1.1. - AERODYNAMICS DATA ARRAY
[Continued]

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
aero_data[82]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[83]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[84]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[85]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[86]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[87]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[88]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[89]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[90]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[91]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[92]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[93]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[94]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[95]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[96]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[97]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[98]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d
aero_data[99]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aerodyn_simul	simnet/data/rwa_aero.d

NOTE 1 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.2. - AERODYNAMICS INITIALIZATION DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
aero_int[0]	cyclic pitch		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[1]	cyclic roll		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[2]	collective		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[3]	pedal		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[4]	stab aug pitch integrator		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[5]	stab aug roll integrator		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[6]	stab aug yaw integrator		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[7]	stab aug climb integrator		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[8]	attitude control pitch integrator		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[9]	attitude control roll integrator		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[10]	hover aug pitch integrator		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[11]	hover aug roll integrator		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[12]	hover aug pitch angle		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[13]	hover aug roll angle		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[14]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init		simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[15]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init		simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[16]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init		simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[17]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init		simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[18]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init		simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d
aero_int[19]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c [rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_init		simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d

NOTE 1 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.3. - AERODYNAMICS SIMPLE DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
aero_simple[0]	MAX_HELICOPTER_POWER;	N	500000.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[1]	MAX_HH;	rad	0.5	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_init	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[2]	H_K1; gain on position error		48.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_init	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[3]	H_K2; gain on gravity term of power setting		0.15	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[4]	H_K3; air drag coefficient		10.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[5]	H_K4; air drag coefficient	kg	100.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[6]	H_KP; power		150000.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[7]	H_KPB; pitch/roll constant, approximately $\pi/3$		1.5	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[8]	H_KY; yaw constant, approximately $\pi/2$		0.7	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[9]	H_KH; hover hold gain on velocity term		0.03	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[10]	H_CHH; collective hover hold gain		400000.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[11]	H_CL; coefficient of lift		100.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[12]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_init	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[13]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_init	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[14]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_init	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[15]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_init	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[16]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_init	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[17]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_init	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[18]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_init	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d
aero_simple[19]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn_c	[rwa_aerodyn_c]aero_init	simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d

NOTE 1 REAL is a C macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.4. - AERODYNAMICS STEALTH DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
aero_stealth(0)	H_FWD_MUL;		80.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_aerodyn.c	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(1)	H_SIDE_MUL;		30.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth	simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(2)	H_COLL_MUL;		10.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth	simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(3)	MAX_TORQUE;		10000000000.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(4)	MAX_FORCE;		10000000000.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(5)	MASS;	kg	5000.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(6)	INERTIA;		25000.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(7)	DEAD_ZONE;		0.03	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_simul	simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(8)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth		simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(9)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth		simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(10)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth		simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(11)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth		simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(12)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth		simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(13)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth		simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(14)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth		simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(15)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth		simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(16)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth		simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(17)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth		simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(18)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth		simnet/data/rw_ae_sld
aero_stealth(19)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	[rwa_aerodyn.c]aero_stealth		simnet/data/rw_ae_sld

NOTE 1 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type Real.

TABLE 5.1.5. - ENGINE DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
engine_data[0]	GOVERNOR_ENGINE_SPEED_SETTING;	rad/sec	1000.55	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[1]	GOVERNOR_P_GAIN;		0.05	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_init	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[2]	GOVERNOR_I_GAIN;		0.05	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_init	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[3]	MAX_ENGINE_TORQUE;	N-m	1031.6	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[4]	MIN_ENGINE_LOAD_TORQUE;	N-m	25.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[5]	MAX_ENGINE_PERCENT_POWER;	percent	1.2	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[6]	ENGINE_TORQUE_INTERCEPT;		1200.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[7]	ENGINE_TORQUE_SLOPE;		0.16438	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[8]	NOST_GEARBOX_RATIO;		2.130	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[9]	MAIN_ROTOR_GEAR_RATIO;		34.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[10]	TAIL_ROTOR_GEAR_RATIO;		7.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[11]	POWERTRAIN_INERTIA;		100.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[12]	MAX_FUELFLOW;	gals/hr	153.8461539	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[13]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[14]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[15]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[16]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[17]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[18]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_data[19]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d

NOTE 1 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type Real.

TABLE 5.1.6. - ENGINE INITIALIZATION DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
engine_init_data[0]	engine power		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_init_data[1]	engine percent torque		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_init	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_init_data[2]	engine speed		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_init	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_init_data[3]	integrator gain		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_init_data[4]	last percent shaft speed		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_init_data[5]	last percent torque		1.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_init_data[6]	hours of flight		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_init_data[7]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init		simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_init_data[8]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init		simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_init_data[9]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init		simnet/data/rwa_engn.d

NOTE 1 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.7. - ENGINE STATUS DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
engine_stat_data[0]	minutes of flight		0	Int	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_stat_data[1]	old minutes of flight		0	Int	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_stat_data[2]	engine status		1	Int	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_stat_data[3]	starting engine		1	Int	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_stat_data[4]	number of engines		2	Int	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_stat_data[5]	engine is damaged		0	Int	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_stat_data[6]	transmission is damaged		0	Int	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init	[rwa_engine.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_stat_data[7]	NOT USED		0	Int	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init		simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_stat_data[8]	NOT USED		0	Int	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init		simnet/data/rwa_engn.d
engine_stat_data[9]	NOT USED		0	Int	default declaration rwa_engine.c [rwa_engine.clengine_init		simnet/data/rwa_engn.d

NOTE 1 Int is a "C" type for integer.

TABLE 5.1.8. - KINEMATICS DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
kinemat_data[0]	GRAV_CONSTANT;	m/sec ²	9.810	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init	{rwa_kinemat.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[1]	SIN_AOA_LIMIT;	deg	0.642767610	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init	{rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init	simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[2]	COS_AOA_LIMIT;	deg	0.76604443	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init	{rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init	simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[3]	SIN_YAW_LIMIT;	deg	0.642767610	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init	{rwa_kinemat.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[4]	COS_YAW_LIMIT;	deg	0.76604443	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init	{rwa_kinemat.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[5]	DISPLAY_SPEED_LIMIT;		5.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init	{rwa_kinemat.clengine_simul	simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[6]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[7]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[8]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[9]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[10]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[11]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[12]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[13]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[14]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[15]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[16]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[17]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d
kinemat_data[18]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c {rwa_kinemat.clveh_spec_kinematics_ init		simnet/data/rwa_kine.d

TABLE 5.1.8. - KINEMATICS DATA ARRAY
[Continued]

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
kinemat_data[19]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rwa_kinemat

NOTE 1 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.9. - KINEMATICS INITIALIZATION DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
kinemat_init_data[0]	positive unit velocity in X axis		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init	[rwa_kinemat.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[1]	positive unit velocity in Y axis		1.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init	[rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init	simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[2]	positive unit velocity in Z axis		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init	[rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init	simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[3]	negative unit velocity in X axis		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init	[rwa_kinemat.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[4]	negative unit velocity in Y axis		-1.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init	[rwa_kinemat.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[5]	negative unit velocity in Z axis		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init	[rwa_kinemat.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[6]	sine angle of attack		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[7]	cosine angle of attack		1.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[8]	sine yaw		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[9]	cosine yaw		1.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[10]	altitude		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[11]	body pitch		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[12]	body pitch offset		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[13]	velocity pitch		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d

TABLE 5.1.9. - KINEMATICS INITIALIZATION DATA ARRAY
[Continued]

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
kinemat_init_data[14]	roll		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[15]	heading		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init	[rwa_kinemat.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[16]	true airspeed		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[17]	indicated airspeed		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[18]	"g" force		1.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[19]	vertical speed		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[20]	gravity component in X axis		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[21]	gravity component in Y axis		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[22]	gravity component in Z axis		-1.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[23]	normal velocity component in X axis		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[24]	normal velocity component in Y axis		1.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[25]	normal velocity component in Z axis		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[26]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[27]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[28]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d
kinemat_init_data[29]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_kinemat.c [rwa_kinemat.c]veh_spec_kinematics_init		simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d

NOTE 1 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.10 - HELLFIRE MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
hellfr_miss_char[0]	HELLFIRE_ARM_TIME; hellfire missile arm time delay before firing in ticks [1.3 seconds]	ticks	20.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[1]	HELLFIRE_BURNOUT_TIME; time of powered flight for hellfire missile in ticks [2.4 seconds]	ticks	36.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[2]	HELLFIRE_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME; maximum flight time for the hellfire missile assumed in ticks [36.0 seconds]	ticks	540.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[3]	SPEED_0;		30.95953043	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[4]	THETA_0;		0.046542113	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[5]	SIN_UNGUIDE; sine of the delta pitch angle [4.0 degrees] for an unguided hellfire missile		0.069756474	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[6]	COS_UNGUIDE; cosine of the delta pitch angle [4.0 degrees] for an unguided hellfire missile		0.997564050	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[7]	SIN_CLIMB; sine of the delta pitch angle [3.5 degrees] for a climbing hellfire missile		0.004072424	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[8]	COS_CLIMB; cosine of the delta pitch angle [3.5 degrees] for a climbing hellfire missile		0.999991708	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[9]	SIN_LOCK; sine of the lock cone angle [9.0 degrees] for a locked-on hellfire missile		0.156434465	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[10]	COS_LOCK; cosine of the lock cone angle [9.0 degrees] for a locked-on hellfire missile		0.987688341	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[11]	COS_TERM; cosine of the terminal pitch angle [76.0 degrees] for a locked-on hellfire missile		0.241921896	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[12]	COS_LOSE; cosine of the pitch angle [20.0 degrees] for a loss-of-lock-on hellfire missile		0.939692621	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[13]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d
hellfr_miss_char[14]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfr.c [miss_hellfr.c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfr.c]engine_simul	simnet/data/ms_M_ch.d

one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

NOTE 1
NOTE 2

TABLE 5.1.11. - HELLFIRE MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
hellfire_miss_poly_deg[0]	HELLFIRE TOF DEG; polynomial degree for hellfire missile time-of-flight coefficient data array		default: 4 range: 0 to 9	int	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_calc_tof	simnet/data/ms_hf_d
hellfire_miss_poly_deg[1]	HELLFIRE BURN_SPEED DEG; polynomial degree for hellfire missile burn speed coefficient data array		default: 3 range: 0 to 9	int	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_fir; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_fly	simnet/data/ms_hf_bcd
hellfire_miss_poly_deg[2]	HELLFIRE COAST_SPEED DEG; polynomial degree for hellfire missile coast speed coefficient data array		default: 5 range: 0 to 9	int	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_fly	simnet/data/ms_hf_csd

NOTE 1 int is a "C" type for integer.

TABLE 5.1.12. - HELLFIRE MISSILE TIME-OF-FLIGHT COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
hellfire_tof_coeff[0]	hellfire missile time-of-flight coefficient a0; default to 1.2 seconds	ticks	18.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_calc_tof	simnet/data/ms_hf_d
hellfire_tof_coeff[1]	hellfire missile time-of-flight coefficient a1	ticks/meter	3.1461816e-2	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_calc_tof	simnet/data/ms_hf_d
hellfire_tof_coeff[2]	hellfire missile time-of-flight coefficient a2	ticks/m ²	3.1921274e-6	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_calc_tof	simnet/data/ms_hf_d
hellfire_tof_coeff[3]	hellfire missile time-of-flight coefficient a3	ticks/m ³	3.5260413e-10	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_calc_tof	simnet/data/ms_hf_d
hellfire_tof_coeff[4]	hellfire missile time-of-flight coefficient a4	ticks/m ⁴	-2.8469594e-14	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_calc_tof	simnet/data/ms_hf_d
hellfire_tof_coeff[5]	hellfire missile time-of-flight coefficient a5	ticks/m ⁵	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_calc_tof	simnet/data/ms_hf_d
hellfire_tof_coeff[6]	hellfire missile time-of-flight coefficient a6	ticks/m ⁶	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_calc_tof	simnet/data/ms_hf_d
hellfire_tof_coeff[7]	hellfire missile time-of-flight coefficient a7	ticks/m ⁷	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_calc_tof	simnet/data/ms_hf_d
hellfire_tof_coeff[8]	hellfire missile time-of-flight coefficient a8	ticks/m ⁸	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_calc_tof	simnet/data/ms_hf_d
hellfire_tof_coeff[9]	hellfire missile time-of-flight coefficient a9	ticks/m ⁹	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire; [miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.clmissile_hellfire_calc_tof	simnet/data/ms_hf_d

NOTE 1
NOTE 2
one tick is equal to one frame or 1/10th of a second
REAL is a "C" double DEGREE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.13. - HELLFIRE MISSILE BURN SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[0]	hellfire missile burn speed coefficient a ₀	meters	2.0044395e-2	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire_c [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fire; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fly	simnet/data/ms_hf_bad
hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[1]	hellfire missile burn speed coefficient a ₁	m/tick	6.7384006e-1	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire_c [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fire; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fly	simnet/data/ms_hf_bad
hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[2]	hellfire missile burn speed coefficient a ₂	m/tick ²	9.8007701e-3	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire_c [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fire; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fly	simnet/data/ms_hf_bad
hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[3]	hellfire missile burn speed coefficient a ₃	m/tick ³	-1.678227e-4	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire_c [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fire; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fly	simnet/data/ms_hf_bad
hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[4]	hellfire missile burn speed coefficient a ₄	m/tick ⁴	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire_c [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fire; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fly	simnet/data/ms_hf_bad
hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[5]	hellfire missile burn speed coefficient a ₅	m/tick ⁵	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire_c [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fire; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fly	simnet/data/ms_hf_bad
hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[6]	hellfire missile burn speed coefficient a ₆	m/tick ⁶	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire_c [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fire; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fly	simnet/data/ms_hf_bad
hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[7]	hellfire missile burn speed coefficient a ₇	m/tick ⁷	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire_c [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fire; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fly	simnet/data/ms_hf_bad
hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[8]	hellfire missile burn speed coefficient a ₈	m/tick ⁸	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire_c [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fire; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fly	simnet/data/ms_hf_bad
hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[9]	hellfire missile burn speed coefficient a ₉	m/tick ⁹	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire_c [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_init; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fire; [miss_hellfire_c]missile_hellfire_fly	simnet/data/ms_hf_bad

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFDEF for type float.

TABLE 5.1.14. - HELLFIRE MISSILE COAST SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
hellfire_coast_speed_coeff(0)	hellfire missile coast speed coefficient a0	meters	4.273847e+1	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire [miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init;	simnet/data/ms_hf_csd
hellfire_coast_speed_coeff(1)	hellfire missile coast speed coefficient a1	m/tick	-4.1048613e-1	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire [miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init;	simnet/data/ms_hf_csd
hellfire_coast_speed_coeff(2)	hellfire missile coast speed coefficient a2	m/tick**2	2.6023604e-3	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire [miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init;	simnet/data/ms_hf_csd
hellfire_coast_speed_coeff(3)	hellfire missile coast speed coefficient a3	m/tick**3	-8.4870417e-6	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire [miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init;	simnet/data/ms_hf_csd
hellfire_coast_speed_coeff(4)	hellfire missile coast speed coefficient a4	m/tick**4	1.3322932e-8	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire [miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init;	simnet/data/ms_hf_csd
hellfire_coast_speed_coeff(5)	hellfire missile coast speed coefficient a5	m/tick**5	-7.9542005e-12	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire [miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init;	simnet/data/ms_hf_csd
hellfire_coast_speed_coeff(6)	hellfire missile coast speed coefficient a6	m/tick**6	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire [miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init;	simnet/data/ms_hf_csd
hellfire_coast_speed_coeff(7)	hellfire missile coast speed coefficient a7	m/tick**7	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire [miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init;	simnet/data/ms_hf_csd
hellfire_coast_speed_coeff(8)	hellfire missile coast speed coefficient a8	m/tick**8	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire [miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init;	simnet/data/ms_hf_csd
hellfire_coast_speed_coeff(9)	hellfire missile coast speed coefficient a9	m/tick**9	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_hellfire [miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init	[miss_hellfire.c] missile_hellfire_init;	simnet/data/ms_hf_csd

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro defined for type float.

TABLE 5.1.15 - MAVERICK MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
maverick_miss_char[0]	MAVERICK_ARM_TIME; maverick missile arm time delay before firing in ticks [1.3 seconds]	ticks	20.0	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[1]	MAVERICK_BURNOUT_TIME; time of powered flight for maverick missile in ticks [1.5 seconds]	ticks	22.5	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[2]	MAVERICK_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME; maximum flight time for the maverick missile assumed in ticks [60.0 seconds]	ticks	900.0	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[3]	MAVERICK_LOCK_THRESHOLD; cosine squared of the lock threshold angle for the maverick missile [6.0 degrees]		0.989073800	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_detectability	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[4]	MAVERICK_HOLD_THRESHOLD; cosine squared of the hold threshold angle for the maverick missile [10.0 degrees]		0.969846310	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_detectability	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[5]	SPEED_0;		28.333333333	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[6]	THETA_0;		0.046542113	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[7]	SIN_UNGUIDE; sine of level flight [0.0 degrees pitch] for an unguided maverick missile		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[8]	COS_UNGUIDE; cosine of level flight [0.0 degrees pitch] for an unguided maverick missile		1.0	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[9]	SIN_CLIMB; sine of the delta pitch angle [3.5 degrees] for a climbing maverick missile		0.004077424	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[10]	COS_CLIMB; cosine of the delta pitch angle [3.5 degrees] for a climbing maverick missile		0.999991708	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[11]	SIN_LOCK; sine of the lock cone angle [5.0 degrees] for a locked-on maverick missile		0.087155743	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[12]	COS_LOCK; cosine of the lock cone angle [5.0 degrees] for a locked-on maverick missile		0.996194698	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[13]	COS_TERM; cosine of the terminal angle [80.0 degrees] for a locked-on maverick missile		0.173648178	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d
maverick_miss_char[14]	COS_LOSE; cosine of the angle [20.0 degrees] for a loss-of-lock-on maverick missile		0.939697621	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d

NOTE 1: one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2: REAL is a C macro defined for type float

TABLE 5.1.16. - MAVERICK MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
maverick_miss_poly_deg[0]	MAVERICK_BURN_SPEED_DEG; polynomial degree for maverick missile burn speed coefficient data array		default: 1 range: 0 to 9	Int	default declaration miss_maverick.c; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fire; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_bad
maverick_miss_poly_deg[1]	MAVERICK_COAST_SPEED_DEG; polynomial degree for maverick missile coast speed coefficient data array		default: 3 range: 0 to 9	Int	default declaration miss_maverick.c; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_bad

NOTE 1 Int is a "C" type for integer.

TABLE 5.1.17. - MAVERICK MISSILE BURN SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
maverick_burn_speed_coef[0]	maverick missile burn speed coefficient a ₀ ; default is 67.0 m/sec	m/tick	0.03333333	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick.c [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fire; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_bad
maverick_burn_speed_coef[1]	maverick missile burn speed coefficient a ₁ ; default is 274.9732662 m/sec ²	m/tick ²	1.2577777	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick.c [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fire; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_bad
maverick_burn_speed_coef[2]	maverick missile burn speed coefficient a ₂	m/tick ³	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick.c [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fire; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_bad
maverick_burn_speed_coef[3]	maverick missile burn speed coefficient a ₃	m/tick ⁴	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick.c [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fire; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_bad
maverick_burn_speed_coef[4]	maverick missile burn speed coefficient a ₄	m/tick ⁵	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick.c [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init	[miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_init; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fire; [miss_maverick.c] missile_maverick_fly	simnet/data/ms_mk_bad

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/75th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.18. - MAVERICK MISSILE COAST SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
maverick_coast_speed_coeff[0]	maverick missile coast speed coefficient a0; default is 327.2858074 m/sec	m/tick	30.46972849	REAL	default declaration miss_maverick.c [miss_maverick.c]missile_maverick_	[miss_maverick.c]missile_maverick_	simnet/data/ms_mk_cd
maverick_coast_speed_coeff[1]	maverick missile coast speed coefficient a1; default is -21.4609544 m/sec ²	m/tick ²	-9.7721160e-2	REAL	Init default declaration miss_maverick.c [miss_maverick.c]missile_maverick_	[miss_maverick.c]missile_maverick_	simnet/data/ms_mk_cd
maverick_coast_speed_coeff[2]	maverick missile coast speed coefficient a2; default is 0.8227650 m/sec ³	m/tick ³	1.2433925e-4	REAL	Init default declaration miss_maverick.c [miss_maverick.c]missile_maverick_	[miss_maverick.c]missile_maverick_	simnet/data/ms_mk_cd
maverick_coast_speed_coeff[3]	maverick missile coast speed coefficient a3; default is -0.0133200 m/sec ⁴	m/tick ⁴	-5.4061501e-8	REAL	Init default declaration miss_maverick.c [miss_maverick.c]missile_maverick_	[miss_maverick.c]missile_maverick_	simnet/data/ms_mk_cd
maverick_coast_speed_coeff[4]	maverick missile coast speed coefficient a4	m/tick ⁵	0.0	REAL	Init default declaration miss_maverick.c [miss_maverick.c]missile_maverick_	[miss_maverick.c]missile_maverick_	simnet/data/ms_mk_cd

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.19 - STINGER MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
stinger_miss_char(0)	STINGER_BURNOUT_TIME; time of powered flight for stinger missile in ticks [1.275 seconds]	ticks	19.125	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(1)	STINGER_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME; maximum flight time for the stinger missile assumed in ticks [26.667 seconds]	ticks	400.000	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(2)	STINGER_LOCK_THRESHOLD; cosine squared of the lock threshold angle for the stinger missile (12.5 degrees)		0.953153095	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init; pre_launch;	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(3)	SPEED_0; default is 800.0 m/sec	m/tick	53.333333333	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init; pre_launch;	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(4)	THETA_0; default is 15.0 deg/sec	rad/tick	0.0174	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(5)	INVEST_DIST_SQ; default distance is 300 m	m**2	90000.0	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(6)	FUZE_DIST_SQ; default distance is 20 m	m**2	400.0	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(7)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(8)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(9)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(10)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(11)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(12)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(13)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d
stinger_miss_char(14)	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [mba_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a 32 bit floating point number

TABLE 5.1.20. - STINGER MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
stinger_miss_poly_deg[0]	polynomial degree for stinger missile burn speed coefficient data array		1	int	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_bsd
stinger_miss_poly_deg[1]	polynomial degree for stinger missile coast speed coefficient data array		3	int	default declaration miss_stinger.c; [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	simnet/data/ms_at_csd

NOTE 1 int is a "C" type for integer.

TABLE 5.1.21. - STINGER MISSILE BURN SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
stinger_burn_speed_coef[0]	stinger missile burn speed coefficient a0	m/tick	1.9	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init; [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bsd
stinger_burn_speed_coef[1]	stinger missile burn speed coefficient a1	m/tick**2	2.689324619	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init; [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bsd

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.22. - STINGER MISSILE COAST SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
stinger_coast_speed_coef[0]	stinger missile coast speed coefficient a0	m/tick	56.73662833	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init; [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_csd
stinger_coast_speed_coef[1]	stinger missile coast speed coefficient a1	m/tick**2	-0.182369351	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init; [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_csd
stinger_coast_speed_coef[2]	stinger missile coast speed coefficient a2	m/tick**3	2.3302001e-4	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init; [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_csd
stinger_coast_speed_coef[3]	stinger missile coast speed coefficient a3	m/tick**4	-1.0176282e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_stinger.c [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init	[miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_init; [miss_stinger.c]missile_stinger_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_csd

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.23 - TOW MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
tow_miss_char[0]	TOW_BURNOUT_TIME; time of powered flight for tow missile in ticks [1.6 seconds]	ticks	24.0	REAL	default declaration miss_tow_c; [miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init;	[miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init;	simnet/data/ms_tw_ch.d
tow_miss_char[1]	TOW_RANGE_LIMIT_TIME; range limit time for the tow missile in ticks [17.89 seconds]; at this point the wire is cut, but the missile is allowed to fly to the maximum flight time	ticks	268.35	REAL	default declaration miss_tow_c; [miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	[miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init;	simnet/data/ms_tw_ch.d
tow_miss_char[2]	TOW_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME; maximum flight time for the tow missile in ticks; cosine of the max turn is greater than 1.0 beyond this point	ticks	300.00	REAL	default declaration miss_tow_c; [miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	[miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	simnet/data/ms_tw_ch.d
tow_miss_char[3]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_tow_c; [miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	[miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	simnet/data/ms_tw_ch.d
tow_miss_char[4]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_tow_c; [miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	[miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	simnet/data/ms_tw_ch.d

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/16th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a C++ real type for type float.

TABLE 5.1.24. - TOW MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
tow_miss_poly_deg[0]	polynomial degree for tow missile burn speed coefficient data array		2	int	default declaration miss_tow_c; [miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	[miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	simnet/data/ms_tw_b.d
tow_miss_poly_deg[1]	polynomial degree for tow missile coast speed coefficient data array		3	int	default declaration miss_tow_c; [miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	[miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	simnet/data/ms_tw_c.d
tow_miss_poly_deg[2]	polynomial degree for each tow missile burn turn coefficient data sub-array of the tow missile burn turn coefficient data array structure		1	int	default declaration miss_tow_c; [miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	[miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	simnet/data/ms_tw_b.d
tow_miss_poly_deg[3]	polynomial degree for each tow missile coast turn coefficient data sub-array of the tow missile coast turn coefficient data array structure		3	int	default declaration miss_tow_c; [miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	[miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	simnet/data/ms_tw_c.d
tow_miss_poly_deg[4]	NOT USED		0	int	default declaration miss_tow_c; [miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	[miss_tow_c] missile_tow_init	simnet/data/ms_tw_c.d

NOTE 1 int is a C++ type for integer.

TABLE 5.1.25. - TOW MISSILE BURN SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
tow_burn_speed_coeff[0]	tow missile burn speed coefficient a ₀ default value is 67.0 m/sec	m/tick	4.466666667	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init	[miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fire; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_bsd
tow_burn_speed_coeff[1]	tow missile burn speed coefficient a ₁ default value is 274.9732662 m/sec ²	m/tick ²	1.22103405	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init	[miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fire; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_bsd
tow_burn_speed_coeff[2]	tow missile burn speed coefficient a ₂ default value is -82.7057910 m/sec ³	m/tick ³	-0.024532066	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init	[miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fire; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_bsd
tow_burn_speed_coeff[3]	tow missile burn speed coefficient a ₃	m/tick ⁴	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init	[miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fire; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_bsd
tow_burn_speed_coeff[4]	tow missile burn speed coefficient a ₄	m/tick ⁵	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init	[miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fire; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_bsd

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a 32-bit IEEE floating point number

TABLE 5.1.26. - TOW MISSILE COAST SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
tow_coast_speed_coeff[0]	tow missile coast speed coefficient a ₀ default value is 377.2858074 m/sec	m/tick	21.81905383	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init	[miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_coast
tow_coast_speed_coeff[1]	tow missile coast speed coefficient a ₁ default value is -21.4609544 m/sec ²	m/tick ²	-9.5382019e-2	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init	[miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_coast
tow_coast_speed_coeff[2]	tow missile coast speed coefficient a ₂ default value is 0.8277650 m/sec ³	m/tick ³	2.4378222e-4	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init	[miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_coast
tow_coast_speed_coeff[3]	tow missile coast speed coefficient a ₃ default value is -0.0133200 m/sec ⁴	m/tick ⁴	-2.6311111e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init	[miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_coast
tow_coast_speed_coeff[4]	tow missile coast speed coefficient a ₄	m/tick ⁵	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init	[miss_tow.clmissile_tow_init; [miss_tow.clmissile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_coast

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a 32-bit IEEE floating point number

TABLE 5.1.27. - TOW MISSILE BURN TURN COEFFICIENT DATA STRUCTURE

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
tow_burn_turn_coeff_deg	polynomial degree for each tow missile burn turn coefficient data sub-array of the tow missile burn turn coefficient data array structure		1	Int	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init	[miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init; [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_bcd
tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff[0]	tow missile cosine of maximum side turn during burn coefficient a0	cos(rad)/tick	0.999976666652	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init	[miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init; [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_bcd
tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff[1]	tow missile cosine of maximum side turn during burn coefficient a1	cos(rad)/tick**2	-3.5933955e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init	[miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init; [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_bcd
tow_burn_turn_coeff.up_coeff[0]	tow missile cosine of maximum up turn during burn coefficient a0	cos(rad)/tick*	0.999960667258	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init	[miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init; [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_bcd
tow_burn_turn_coeff.up_coeff[1]	tow missile cosine of maximum up turn during burn coefficient a1	cos(rad)/tick**2	-3.1497328e-6	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init	[miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init; [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_bcd
tow_burn_turn_coeff.down_coeff[0]	tow missile cosine of maximum down turn during burn coefficient a0	cos(rad)/tick	0.999978909989	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init	[miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init; [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_bcd
tow_burn_turn_coeff.down_coeff[1]	tow missile cosine of maximum down turn during burn coefficient a1	cos(rad)/tick**2	-7.8194997e-9	REAL	default declaration miss_tow.c [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init	[miss_tow.c]missile_tow_init; [miss_tow.c]missile_tow_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_bcd

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one degree or 1/16th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.
int is a "C" type for integer.

TABLE 5.1.28. - TOW MISSILE COAST TURN COEFFICIENT DATA STRUCTURE

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
tow_coast_turn_coeff_deg	polynomial degree for each tow missile coast turn coefficient data sub-array of the tow missile coast turn coefficient data array structure		3	int	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff[0]	tow missile cosine of maximum side turn during coast coefficient a ₀	cos(rad)/bct**2	0.9999512518	REAL	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff[1]	tow missile cosine of maximum side turn during coast coefficient a ₁	cos(rad)/bct**2	8.96333e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff[2]	tow missile cosine of maximum side turn during coast coefficient a ₂	cos(rad)/bct**3	-5.995375e-9	REAL	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff[3]	tow missile cosine of maximum side turn during coast coefficient a ₃	cos(rad)/bct**4	1.162225e-11	REAL	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff[0]	tow missile cosine of maximum up turn during coast coefficient a ₀	cos(rad)/bct	0.9998498495	REAL	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff[1]	tow missile cosine of maximum up turn during coast coefficient a ₁	cos(rad)/bct**2	1.657779e-6	REAL	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff[2]	tow missile cosine of maximum up turn during coast coefficient a ₂	cos(rad)/bct**3	-8.231861e-9	REAL	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff[3]	tow missile cosine of maximum up turn during coast coefficient a ₃	cos(rad)/bct**4	1.381832e-11	REAL	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff[0]	tow missile cosine of maximum down turn during coast coefficient a ₀	cos(rad)/bct	0.9999714014	REAL	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff[1]	tow missile cosine of maximum down turn during coast coefficient a ₁	cos(rad)/bct**2	3.362077e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff[2]	tow missile cosine of maximum down turn during coast coefficient a ₂	cos(rad)/bct**3	-1.601259e-9	REAL	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d
tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff[3]	tow missile cosine of maximum down turn during coast coefficient a ₃	cos(rad)/bct**4	2.632014e-12	REAL	default declaration miss_low_c [miss_low_c]missile_low_init	[miss_low_c]missile_low_init; [miss_low_c]missile_low_fly	simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d

NOTE 1: cos is in radians to one degree at 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2: REAL is a 32-bit floating point number; DEFINT is a 32-bit integer.

TABLE 5.1.29 - ADAT MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
adat_miss_char[0]	ADAT_BURNOUT_TIME: time of powered flight for adat missile in ticks [3.2 seconds]	ticks	48.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_chd
adat_miss_char[1]	ADAT_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME: maximum flight time for the adat missile in ticks [20.0 seconds]	ticks	300.00	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_chd
adat_miss_char[2]	INVEST_DIST_SQ: default value is 300 meters squared	m ²	90000.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_chd
adat_miss_char[3]	HELO_FUZE_DIST_SQ: default value is 7 meters squared	m ²	49.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_chd
adat_miss_char[4]	AIR_FUZE_DIST_SQ: default value is 14 meters squared	m ²	196.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_chd
adat_miss_char[5]	ADAT_TEMP_BIAS_TIME: time of temporal bias for adat missile in ticks [4.0 seconds]	ticks	60.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_chd
adat_miss_char[6]	CLOSE_RANGE:	m	2200.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_chd
adat_miss_char[7]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_chd
adat_miss_char[8]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_chd
adat_miss_char[9]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_chd

NOTE 1
NOTE 2
one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
REAL is a "C" measure DUPLICATE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.30. - ADAT MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
adat_miss_poly_deg[0]	polynomial degree for adat missile burn speed coefficient data array		2	int	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_bcd
adat_miss_poly_deg[1]	polynomial degree for adat missile coast speed coefficient data array		4	int	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_csd
adat_miss_poly_deg[2]	polynomial degree for cosine of adat missile maximum turn during burn coefficient data array		3	int	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_btd
adat_miss_poly_deg[3]	polynomial degree for cosine of adat missile maximum turn during coast coefficient data array		5	int	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_cld
adat_miss_poly_deg[4]	polynomial degree for adat missile temporal bias coefficient data array		4	int	default declaration miss_adat.c; [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_tbd

NOTE 1
int is a "C" type for integer.

TABLE 5.1.31. - ADAT MISSILE BURN SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
adat_burn_speed_coef[0]	adat missile burn speed coefficient a0	m/tick	2.2%	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c:missile_adat_init; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fir; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_bsd
adat_burn_speed_coef[1]	adat missile burn speed coefficient a1	m/tick**2	0.72990856	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c:missile_adat_init; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fir; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_bsd
adat_burn_speed_coef[2]	adat missile burn speed coefficient a2	m/tick**3	0.013310932	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c:missile_adat_init; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fir; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_bsd
adat_burn_speed_coef[3]	adat missile burn speed coefficient a3	m/tick**4	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c:missile_adat_init; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fir; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_bsd
adat_burn_speed_coef[4]	adat missile burn speed coefficient a4	m/tick**5	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c:missile_adat_init; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fir; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_bsd
adat_burn_speed_coef[5]	adat missile burn speed coefficient a5	m/tick**6	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c:missile_adat_init; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fir; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_bsd
adat_burn_speed_coef[6]	adat missile burn speed coefficient a6	m/tick**7	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c:missile_adat_init; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fir; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_bsd
adat_burn_speed_coef[7]	adat missile burn speed coefficient a7	m/tick**8	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c:missile_adat_init; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fir; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_bsd
adat_burn_speed_coef[8]	adat missile burn speed coefficient a8	m/tick**9	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c:missile_adat_init; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fir; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_bsd
adat_burn_speed_coef[9]	adat missile burn speed coefficient a9	m/tick**10	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c:missile_adat_init; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fir; (miss_adat.c)missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_bsd

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.32. - ADAT MISSILE COAST SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
adat_coast_speed_coef[0]	adat missile coast speed coefficient a0	m/tick	105.52162	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init; miss_adat.c/missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_cxd
adat_coast_speed_coef[1]	adat missile coast speed coefficient a1	m/tick**2	-1.0157285	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init; miss_adat.c/missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_cxd
adat_coast_speed_coef[2]	adat missile coast speed coefficient a2	m/tick**3	5.6124330e-3	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init; miss_adat.c/missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_cxd
adat_coast_speed_coef[3]	adat missile coast speed coefficient a3	m/tick**4	-1.6262608e-5	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init; miss_adat.c/missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_cxd
adat_coast_speed_coef[4]	adat missile coast speed coefficient a4	m/tick**5	1.8991982e-8	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init; miss_adat.c/missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_cxd
adat_coast_speed_coef[5]	adat missile coast speed coefficient a5	m/tick**6	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init; miss_adat.c/missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_cxd
adat_coast_speed_coef[6]	adat missile coast speed coefficient a6	m/tick**7	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init; miss_adat.c/missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_cxd
adat_coast_speed_coef[7]	adat missile coast speed coefficient a7	m/tick**8	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init; miss_adat.c/missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_cxd
adat_coast_speed_coef[8]	adat missile coast speed coefficient a8	m/tick**9	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init; miss_adat.c/missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_cxd
adat_coast_speed_coef[9]	adat missile coast speed coefficient a9	m/tick**10	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init	miss_adat.c/missile_adat_init; miss_adat.c/missile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_cxd

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second

NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" - means DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.33. - ADAT MISSILE BURN TURN COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
adat_burn_turn_coef[0]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a0	cos(rad)/tick	0.999993	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_brd
adat_burn_turn_coef[1]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a1	cos(rad)/tick**2	-2.386917e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_brd
adat_burn_turn_coef[2]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a2	cos(rad)/tick**3	1.6146426e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_brd
adat_burn_turn_coef[3]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a3	cos(rad)/tick**4	-9.720142e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_brd
adat_burn_turn_coef[4]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a4	cos(rad)/tick**5	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_brd
adat_burn_turn_coef[5]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a5	cos(rad)/tick**6	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_brd
adat_burn_turn_coef[6]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a6	cos(rad)/tick**7	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_brd
adat_burn_turn_coef[7]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a7	cos(rad)/tick**8	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_brd
adat_burn_turn_coef[8]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a8	cos(rad)/tick**9	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_brd
adat_burn_turn_coef[9]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a9	cos(rad)/tick**10	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	[miss_adat.c]missile_adat_init	simnet/data/ms_ad_brd

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.34. - ADAT MISSILE COAST TURN COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
adat_coast_turn_coef[0]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a0	cos(rad)/bct**3	0.99753111	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init	lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init; lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_coast_turn_coef[1]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a1	cos(rad)/bct**2	5.5817966e-5	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init	lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init; lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_coast_turn_coef[2]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a2	cos(rad)/bct**3	-5.1276276e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init	lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init; lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_coast_turn_coef[3]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a3	cos(rad)/bct**4	2.2388593e-9	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init	lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init; lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_coast_turn_coef[4]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a4	cos(rad)/bct**5	-5.1964652e-12	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init	lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init; lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_coast_turn_coef[5]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a5	cos(rad)/bct**6	4.5499104e-15	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init	lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init; lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_coast_turn_coef[6]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a6	cos(rad)/bct**7	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init	lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init; lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_coast_turn_coef[7]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a7	cos(rad)/bct**8	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init	lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init; lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_coast_turn_coef[8]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a8	cos(rad)/bct**9	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init	lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init; lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_coast_turn_coef[9]	adat missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a9	cos(rad)/bct**10	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init	lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_init; lmba_adat.c/lmbaile_adat_fly	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd

NOTE 1: cos rad is equal to one third of 1/18th of a second
NOTE 2: REAL is a 32-bit IEEE floating point number

TABLE 5.1.35. - ADAT MISSILE TEMPORAL BIAS COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
adat_temp_bias_coef[0]	adat missile temporal bias coefficient a0	cos(rad)/hct**2	5.3105657e-2	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init	[miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init;	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_temp_bias_coef[1]	adat missile temporal bias coefficient a1	cos(rad)/hct**2	7.1795817e-2	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init	[miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init;	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_temp_bias_coef[2]	adat missile temporal bias coefficient a2	cos(rad)/hct**3	1.8084646e-2	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init	[miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init;	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_temp_bias_coef[3]	adat missile temporal bias coefficient a3	cos(rad)/hct**4	-6.0083762e-4	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init	[miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init;	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_temp_bias_coef[4]	adat missile temporal bias coefficient a4	cos(rad)/hct**5	4.6761091e-6	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init	[miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init;	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_temp_bias_coef[5]	adat missile temporal bias coefficient a5	cos(rad)/hct**6	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init	[miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init;	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_temp_bias_coef[6]	adat missile temporal bias coefficient a6	cos(rad)/hct**7	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init	[miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init;	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_temp_bias_coef[7]	adat missile temporal bias coefficient a7	cos(rad)/hct**8	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init	[miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init;	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_temp_bias_coef[8]	adat missile temporal bias coefficient a8	cos(rad)/hct**9	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init	[miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init;	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd
adat_temp_bias_coef[9]	adat missile temporal bias coefficient a9	cos(rad)/hct**10	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_adat.c [miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init	[miss_adat.clmissile_adat_init;	simnet/data/ms_ad_ctd

NOTE 1 one hct is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DUPLICATE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.36 - ATGM MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
tow_miss_char[0]	TOW_BURNOUT_TIME: time of powered flight for tow missile in ticks (1/8 seconds)	ticks	24.0	REAL	default declaration miss_atgm.c; [miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init; [miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_chd
tow_miss_char[1]	TOW_RANGE_LIMIT_TIME: range limit time for the tow missile in ticks (17.89 seconds); at this point the wire is cut, but the missile is allowed to fly to the maximum flight time	ticks	268.35	REAL	default declaration miss_atgm.c; [miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init; [miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_chd
tow_miss_char[2]	TOW_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME: maximum flight time for the tow missile in ticks; cosine of the max turn is greater than 1.0 beyond this point	ticks	200.00	REAL	default declaration miss_atgm.c; [miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	simnet/data/ms_at_chd
tow_miss_char[3]	ATGM_TURN_FACTOR: ATGM turn factor for wider turning capability with respect to TOW		0.9	REAL	default declaration miss_atgm.c; [miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	simnet/data/ms_at_chd
tow_miss_char[4]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_atgm.c; [miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	simnet/data/ms_at_chd

NOTE 1
NOTE 2

TABLE 5.1.37 - ATGM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
tow_miss_poly_deg[0]	polynomial degree for tow missile burn speed coefficient data array		2	int	default declaration miss_atgm.c; [miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	simnet/data/ms_at_bcd
tow_miss_poly_deg[1]	polynomial degree for tow missile coast speed coefficient data array		3	int	default declaration miss_atgm.c; [miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	simnet/data/ms_at_csd
tow_miss_poly_deg[2]	polynomial degree for each tow missile burn turn coefficient data sub-array of the tow missile burn turn coefficient data array structure		1	int	default declaration miss_atgm.c; [miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	simnet/data/ms_at_bcd
tow_miss_poly_deg[3]	polynomial degree for each tow missile coast turn coefficient data sub-array of the tow missile coast turn coefficient data array structure		3	int	default declaration miss_atgm.c; [miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_miss_poly_deg[4]	NOT USED		0	int	default declaration miss_atgm.c; [miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c]missile_atgm_init	simnet/data/ms_at_ctd

NOTE 1
NOTE 2

TABLE 5.1.38. - ATGM MISSILE BURN SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
tow_burn_speed_coeff[0]	tow missile burn speed coefficient a ₀ default value is 67.0 m/sec	m/tick	4.46666667	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init	[miss_align.c]missile_align_init; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fire; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bnd
tow_burn_speed_coeff[1]	tow missile burn speed coefficient a ₁ default value is 274.9730662 m/sec ²	m/tick ²	1.222103405	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init	[miss_align.c]missile_align_init; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fire; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bnd
tow_burn_speed_coeff[2]	tow missile burn speed coefficient a ₂ default value is -82.7057910 m/sec ³	m/tick ³	-0.024532086	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init	[miss_align.c]missile_align_init; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fire; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bnd
tow_burn_speed_coeff[3]	tow missile burn speed coefficient a ₃	m/tick ⁴	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init	[miss_align.c]missile_align_init; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fire; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bnd
tow_burn_speed_coeff[4]	tow missile burn speed coefficient a ₄	m/tick ⁵	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init	[miss_align.c]missile_align_init; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fire; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bnd

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a 32-bit IEEE floating point

TABLE 5.1.39. - ATGM MISSILE COAST SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
tow_coast_speed_coeff[0]	tow missile coast speed coefficient a ₀ default value is 327.2858074 m/sec	m/tick	21.81905383	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init	[miss_align.c]missile_align_init; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_cs.d
tow_coast_speed_coeff[1]	tow missile coast speed coefficient a ₁ default value is -21.4609544 m/sec ²	m/tick ²	-9.5382019e-2	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init	[miss_align.c]missile_align_init; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_cs.d
tow_coast_speed_coeff[2]	tow missile coast speed coefficient a ₂ default value is 0.8227650 m/sec ³	m/tick ³	2.4378222e-4	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init	[miss_align.c]missile_align_init; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_cs.d
tow_coast_speed_coeff[3]	tow missile coast speed coefficient a ₃ default value is -0.0132200 m/sec ⁴	m/tick ⁴	-2.6311111e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init	[miss_align.c]missile_align_init; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_cs.d
tow_coast_speed_coeff[4]	tow missile coast speed coefficient a ₄	m/tick ⁵	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init	[miss_align.c]missile_align_init; [miss_align.c]missile_align_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_cs.d

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a 32-bit IEEE floating point

TABLE 5.1.40. - ATGM MISSILE BURN TURN COEFFICIENT DATA STRUCTURE

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
tow_burn_turn_coeff_deg	polynomial degree for each tow missile burn turn coefficient data sub-array of the tow missile burn turn coefficient data array structure		1	int	default declaration miss_atgm.c [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init; [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bcd
tow_burn_turn_coeff_side_coeff[0]	tow missile cosine of maximum side turn during burn coefficient a ₀	cos(rad)/dct**2	0.99997686652	REAL	default declaration miss_atgm.c [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init; [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bcd
tow_burn_turn_coeff_side_coeff[1]	tow missile cosine of maximum side turn during burn coefficient a ₁	cos(rad)/dct**2	-3.593395e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_atgm.c [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init; [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bcd
tow_burn_turn_coeff_up_coeff[0]	tow missile cosine of maximum up turn during burn coefficient a ₀	cos(rad)/dct**2	0.999960667258	REAL	default declaration miss_atgm.c [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init; [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bcd
tow_burn_turn_coeff_up_coeff[1]	tow missile cosine of maximum up turn during burn coefficient a ₁	cos(rad)/dct**2	-3.149232e-6	REAL	default declaration miss_atgm.c [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init; [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bcd
tow_burn_turn_coeff_down_coeff[0]	tow missile cosine of maximum down turn during burn coefficient a ₀	cos(rad)/dct**2	0.999978909989	REAL	default declaration miss_atgm.c [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init; [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bcd
tow_burn_turn_coeff_down_coeff[1]	tow missile cosine of maximum down turn during burn coefficient a ₁	cos(rad)/dct**2	-7.8194991e-9	REAL	default declaration miss_atgm.c [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init	[miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_init; [miss_atgm.c] missile_atgm_fly	simnet/data/ms_at_bcd

NOTE 1
NOTE 2
one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.
int is a "C" type for integer.

TABLE 5.1.41. - ATGM MISSILE COAST TURN COEFFICIENT DATA STRUCTURE

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
tow_coast_turn_coeff_deg	polynomial degree for each tow missile coast turn coefficient data sub-array of the tow missile coast turn coefficient data array structure		3	int	default declaration miss_align_init [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_coast_turn_coeff_side_coeff[0]	turn missile cosine of maximum side	cos(rad)/tick	0.9999512518	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_coast_turn_coeff_side_coeff[1]	turn missile cosine of maximum side	cos(rad)/tick**2	8.96333e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_coast_turn_coeff_side_coeff[2]	turn missile cosine of maximum side	cos(rad)/tick**3	-5.995375e-9	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_coast_turn_coeff_side_coeff[3]	turn missile cosine of maximum side	cos(rad)/tick**4	1.162725e-11	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_coast_turn_coeff_up_coeff[0]	turn missile cosine of maximum up turn	cos(rad)/tick	0.9999498495	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_coast_turn_coeff_up_coeff[1]	turn missile cosine of maximum up turn	cos(rad)/tick**2	1.657779e-6	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_coast_turn_coeff_up_coeff[2]	turn missile cosine of maximum up turn	cos(rad)/tick**3	-8.231861e-9	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_coast_turn_coeff_up_coeff[3]	turn missile cosine of maximum up turn	cos(rad)/tick**4	1.381832e-11	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_coast_turn_coeff_down_coeff[0]	turn missile cosine of maximum down	cos(rad)/tick	0.9999714014	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_coast_turn_coeff_down_coeff[1]	turn missile cosine of maximum down	cos(rad)/tick**2	3.382077e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_coast_turn_coeff_down_coeff[2]	turn missile cosine of maximum down	cos(rad)/tick**3	-1.601259e-9	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd
tow_coast_turn_coeff_down_coeff[3]	turn missile cosine of maximum down	cos(rad)/tick**4	2.623014e-12	REAL	default declaration miss_align_c [miss_align.c]missile_align_init		simnet/data/ms_at_ctd

NOTE 1
ONE tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2
REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.
INT is a "C" type for integer.

TABLE 5.1.42 - KEM MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
kem_miss_char[0]	KEM_BURNOUT_TIME; time of powered flight for kem missile in ticks [3.2 seconds]	ticks	48.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d
kem_miss_char[1]	KEM_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME; maximum flight time for the kem missile in ticks [20.0 seconds]	ticks	300.00	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d
kem_miss_char[2]	KEM_TO_MACH5_FACTOR; speed factor to raise from ADAT to KEM; just after burnout, the ADAT has a maximum velocity of 230 m/sec, while the KEM has a maximum velocity of 1524 m/sec		6.626	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d
kem_miss_char[3]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d
kem_miss_char[4]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d
kem_miss_char[5]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d
kem_miss_char[6]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d
kem_miss_char[7]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d
kem_miss_char[8]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d
kem_miss_char[9]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d

NOTE 1
NOTE 2
one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
REAL is a "C" more DOUBLE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.43. - KEM MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
kem_miss_poly_deg[0]	polynomial degree for kem missile burn speed coefficient data array		2	int	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	simnet/data/ms_km_bsd
kem_miss_poly_deg[1]	polynomial degree for kem missile coast speed coefficient data array		4	int	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	simnet/data/ms_km_csd
kem_miss_poly_deg[2]	polynomial degree for cosine of kem missile maximum turn during burn coefficient data array		3	int	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	simnet/data/ms_km_btd
kem_miss_poly_deg[3]	polynomial degree for cosine of kem missile maximum turn during coast coefficient data array		5	int	default declaration miss_kem.c; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	simnet/data/ms_km_ctd
kem_miss_poly_deg[4]	NOT USED		0	int	default declaration miss_kem.c		

NOTE 1
int is a "C" type for integer.

TABLE 5.1.44. - KEM MISSILE BURN SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
kem_burn_speed_coeff[0]	kem missile burn speed coefficient a0	m/tick	2.2%	REAL	default declaration miss_kem_c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bsd
kem_burn_speed_coeff[1]	kem missile burn speed coefficient a1	m/tick**2	0.72990856	REAL	default declaration miss_kem_c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bsd
kem_burn_speed_coeff[2]	kem missile burn speed coefficient a2	m/tick**3	0.013310932	REAL	default declaration miss_kem_c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bsd
kem_burn_speed_coeff[3]	kem missile burn speed coefficient a3	m/tick**4	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem_c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bsd
kem_burn_speed_coeff[4]	kem missile burn speed coefficient a4	m/tick**5	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem_c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bsd
kem_burn_speed_coeff[5]	kem missile burn speed coefficient a5	m/tick**6	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem_c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bsd
kem_burn_speed_coeff[6]	kem missile burn speed coefficient a6	m/tick**7	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem_c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bsd
kem_burn_speed_coeff[7]	kem missile burn speed coefficient a7	m/tick**8	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem_c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bsd
kem_burn_speed_coeff[8]	kem missile burn speed coefficient a8	m/tick**9	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem_c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bsd
kem_burn_speed_coeff[9]	kem missile burn speed coefficient a9	m/tick**10	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem_c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bsd

NOTE 1: one tick is equal to one frame or 1/75th of a second
 NOTE 2: REAL is a 32-bit micro DOUBLE for type Real.

TABLE 5.1.45. - KEM MISSILE COAST SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
kem_coast_speed_coeff[0]	kem missile coast speed coefficient a0	m/tick	105.52162	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init	miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init; miss_kem.clmissile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d
kem_coast_speed_coeff[1]	kem missile coast speed coefficient a1	m/tick**2	-1.0157285	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init	miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init; miss_kem.clmissile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d
kem_coast_speed_coeff[2]	kem missile coast speed coefficient a2	m/tick**3	5.6124330e-3	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init	miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init; miss_kem.clmissile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d
kem_coast_speed_coeff[3]	kem missile coast speed coefficient a3	m/tick**4	-1.6262608e-5	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init	miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init; miss_kem.clmissile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d
kem_coast_speed_coeff[4]	kem missile coast speed coefficient a4	m/tick**5	1.8991982e-8	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init	miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init; miss_kem.clmissile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d
kem_coast_speed_coeff[5]	kem missile coast speed coefficient a5	m/tick**6	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init	miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init; miss_kem.clmissile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d
kem_coast_speed_coeff[6]	kem missile coast speed coefficient a6	m/tick**7	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init	miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init; miss_kem.clmissile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d
kem_coast_speed_coeff[7]	kem missile coast speed coefficient a7	m/tick**8	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init	miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init; miss_kem.clmissile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d
kem_coast_speed_coeff[8]	kem missile coast speed coefficient a8	m/tick**9	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init	miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init; miss_kem.clmissile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d
kem_coast_speed_coeff[9]	kem missile coast speed coefficient a9	m/tick**10	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init	miss_kem.clmissile_kem_init; miss_kem.clmissile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/30 of a second
 NOTE 2 REAL is a 32-bit floating point number

TABLE 5.1.46. - KEM MISSILE BURN TURN COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
kem_burn_turn_coef[0]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a0	cos(rad)/tick	0.999993	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d
kem_burn_turn_coef[1]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a1	cos(rad)/tick**2	-6.2386917e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d
kem_burn_turn_coef[2]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a2	cos(rad)/tick**3	1.6146426e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d
kem_burn_turn_coef[3]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a3	cos(rad)/tick**4	-9.720142e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d
kem_burn_turn_coef[4]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a4	cos(rad)/tick**5	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d
kem_burn_turn_coef[5]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a5	cos(rad)/tick**6	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d
kem_burn_turn_coef[6]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a6	cos(rad)/tick**7	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d
kem_burn_turn_coef[7]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a7	cos(rad)/tick**8	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d
kem_burn_turn_coef[8]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a8	cos(rad)/tick**9	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d
kem_burn_turn_coef[9]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during burn coefficient a9	cos(rad)/tick**10	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/10th of a second
 NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.47. - KEM MISSILE COAST TURN COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
kem_coast_turn_coef[0]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a0	cos(rad)/tick	0.99753111	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d
kem_coast_turn_coef[1]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a1	cos(rad)/tick**2	5.5817986e-5	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d
kem_coast_turn_coef[2]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a2	cos(rad)/tick**3	-5.1276276e-7	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d
kem_coast_turn_coef[3]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a3	cos(rad)/tick**4	2.2388593e-9	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d
kem_coast_turn_coef[4]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a4	cos(rad)/tick**5	-5.1964622e-12	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d
kem_coast_turn_coef[5]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a5	cos(rad)/tick**6	4.5499104e-15	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d
kem_coast_turn_coef[6]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a6	cos(rad)/tick**7	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d
kem_coast_turn_coef[7]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a7	cos(rad)/tick**8	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d
kem_coast_turn_coef[8]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a8	cos(rad)/tick**9	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d
kem_coast_turn_coef[9]	kem missile cosine of maximum turn during coast coefficient a9	cos(rad)/tick**10	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_kem.c [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init	[miss_kem.c]missile_kem_init; [miss_kem.c]missile_kem_fly	simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.48. - NLOS MISSILE CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE (NOTE 2)	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
nlos_miss_char[0]	NLOS_LOCK_THRESHOLD;		0.953153895	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[1]	NLOS_MAX_TURN_ANGLE;	radians/ticks	0.03490659	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[2]	NLOS_VERTICAL_FLIGHT_TIME;	ticks	48.0	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[3]	NLOS_DECLINE_FLIGHT_TIME;	ticks	105.0	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_detectability	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[4]	NLOS_LEVEL_FLIGHT_TIME;	ticks	140.0	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_detectability	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[5]	NLOS_ARM_TIME; nlos missile arm time delay before firing in ticks [1.3 seconds]	ticks	20.0	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[6]	NLOS_BURNOUT_TIME; time of powered flight for nlos missile in ticks [1.5 seconds]	ticks	22.5	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[7]	NLOS_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME; maximum flight time for the nlos missile assumed in ticks [120.0 seconds]	ticks	8000.0	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[8]	SPEED_0;		11.33333333	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[9]	SPEED_1;		5.33333333	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[10]	THETA_0;		0.013982634	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[11]	SIN_UNGUIDE; sine of level flight [4.0 degrees pitch] for an unguided nlos missile		0.069756474	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[12]	COS_UNGUIDE; cosine of level flight [4.0 degrees pitch] for an unguided nlos missile		0.997564050	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[13]	SIN_CLIMB; sine of the delta pitch angle [3.5 degrees] for a climbing nlos missile		0.004072424	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[14]	COS_CLIMB; cosine of the delta pitch angle [3.5 degrees] for a climbing nlos missile		0.999991708	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[15]	SIN_LOCK; sine of the lock cone angle [9.0 degrees] for a locked-on nlos missile		0.156434465	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[16]	COS_LOCK; cosine of the lock cone angle [9.0 degrees] for a locked-on nlos missile		0.987688341	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[17]	COS_TERM; cosine of the terminal angle [0.0 degrees] for a locked-on nlos missile		0.984807753	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[18]	COS_LOSE; cosine of the angle [20.0 degrees] for a loss-of-lock-on nlos missile		0.939697621	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d
nlos_miss_char[19]	NOT USED		0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos_c; [miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos_c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d

NOTE 1
NOTE 2
one tick is equal to one frame or 1/10th of a second
REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.49. - NLOS MISSILE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
nlos_miss_poly_deg[0]	NLOS_BURN_SPEED_DEG; polynomial degree for nlos missile burn speed coefficient data array		default: 1 range: 0 to 9	int	default declaration miss_nlos.c; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fire; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_bsd
nlos_miss_poly_deg[1]	NLOS_COAST_SPEED_DEG; polynomial degree for nlos missile coast speed coefficient data array		default: 3 range: 0 to 9	int	default declaration miss_nlos.c; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_csd
nlos_miss_poly_deg[2]			0	int	default declaration miss_nlos.c		
nlos_miss_poly_deg[3]			0	int	default declaration miss_nlos.c		
nlos_miss_poly_deg[4]			0	int	default declaration miss_nlos.c		

NOTE 1 int is a "C" type for integer.

TABLE 5.1.50. - NLOS MISSILE BURN SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
nlos_burn_speed_coeff[0]	nlos missile burn speed coefficient a0; default is 67.0 m/sec	m/tick	0.03333333	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos.c [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fire; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_bsd
nlos_burn_speed_coeff[1]	nlos missile burn speed coefficient a1; default is 274.9732662 m/sec ²	m/tick ²	1.25777777	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos.c [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fire; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_bsd
nlos_burn_speed_coeff[2]	nlos missile burn speed coefficient a2	m/tick ³	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos.c [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fire; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_bsd
nlos_burn_speed_coeff[3]	nlos missile burn speed coefficient a3	m/tick ⁴	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos.c [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fire; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_bsd
nlos_burn_speed_coeff[4]	nlos missile burn speed coefficient a4	m/tick ⁵	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos.c [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fire; [miss_nlos.clmissile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nl_bsd

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
 NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float

TABLE 5.1.51. - NLOS MISSILE COAST SPEED COEFFICIENT DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
nlos_coast_speed_coeff[0]	nlos missile coast speed coefficient a0; default is 327.265074 m/sec	m/tick	30.46972849	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos.c [miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nlos.csd
nlos_coast_speed_coeff[1]	nlos missile coast speed coefficient a1; default is -21.4609544 m/sec ²	m/tick ²	-9.7721160e-2	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos.c [miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nlos.csd
nlos_coast_speed_coeff[2]	nlos missile coast speed coefficient a2; default is 0.8227650 m/sec ³	m/tick ³	1.2433975e-4	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos.c [miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nlos.csd
nlos_coast_speed_coeff[3]	nlos missile coast speed coefficient a3; default is -0.0133200 m/sec ⁴	m/tick ⁴	-5.4061501e-9	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos.c [miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nlos.csd
nlos_coast_speed_coeff[4]	nlos missile coast speed coefficient a4	m/tick ⁵	0.0	REAL	default declaration miss_nlos.c [miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_init	[miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_init; [miss_nlos.c]missile_nlos_fly	simnet/data/ms_nlos.csd

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.52 - HYDRA ROCKET CONFIGURATION DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
hydra_rkt_char[0]	hydra launcher position, X	m	4.5	REAL	default declaration rwa_hydra.c; [rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init	[rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init;	/simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d
hydra_rkt_char[1]	hydra launcher position, Y	m	0.5	REAL	default declaration rwa_hydra.c; [rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init	[rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init;	/simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d
hydra_rkt_char[2]	hydra launcher position, Z	m	-2.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_hydra.c; [rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init	[rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init	/simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d
hydra_rkt_char[3]	mils of Soviet articulation	mils	104.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_hydra.c; [rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init	[rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init	/simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d
hydra_rkt_char[4]	degrees of hull negative pitch	deg	-5.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_hydra.c; [rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init	[rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init; [rwa_hydra.c]hydra_set_pylon_articulation	/simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d
hydra_rkt_char[5]	degrees of maximum articulation	deg	19.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_hydra.c; [rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init	[rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init	/simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d
hydra_rkt_char[6]	degrees of minimum articulation	deg	-15.0	REAL	default declaration rwa_hydra.c; [rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init	[rwa_hydra.c]hydra_init	/simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type Real.

TABLE 5.1.53 - HYDRA ROCKET CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
rkt_hydra_char{ 0 }	M151_BURST_SPREAD; twin bursts which are 3 meters apart	m	1.5	REAL	default declaration rkt_hydra.c; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_set_pylon_articulation	/simnet/data/~rkt_hydra.d
rkt_hydra_char{ 1 }	M261_BURST_HEIGHT; release submunitions 180 feet	m	54.864	REAL	default declaration rkt_hydra.c; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_fire	/simnet/data/~rkt_hydra.d
rkt_hydra_char{ 2 }	M261_BURST_RANGE; 0 meters in front of target	m	0.0	REAL	default declaration rkt_hydra.c; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	/simnet/data/~rkt_hydra.d
rkt_hydra_char{ 3 }	M261_BURST_SPREAD; twin bursts are 13 meters apart	m	6.0	REAL	default declaration rkt_hydra.c; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	/simnet/data/~rkt_hydra.d
rkt_hydra_char{ 4 }	M255_BURST_RANGE; release darts 150 meters in front of target	m	150.0	REAL	default declaration rkt_hydra.c; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	/simnet/data/~rkt_hydra.d
rkt_hydra_char{ 5 }	M255_BURST_SPREAD; twin bursts are 35 meters apart	m	16.0	REAL	default declaration rkt_hydra.c; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	/simnet/data/~rkt_hydra.d
rkt_hydra_char{ 6 }	FLECH_60_MAX_RANGE; darts fly a total of 750 meters	m	750.0	REAL	default declaration rkt_hydra.c; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	/simnet/data/~rkt_hydra.d
rkt_hydra_char{ 7 }	hydra minimum range	m	50.0	REAL	default declaration rkt_hydra.c; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_set_pylon_articulation	rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_set_pylon_articulation	/simnet/data/~rkt_hydra.d
rkt_hydra_char{ 8 }	hydra maximum range for Soviet S-5 57mm rocket	m	5000.0	REAL	default declaration rkt_hydra.c; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	/simnet/data/~rkt_hydra.d
rkt_hydra_char{ 9 }	hydra maximum range for M151	m	7000.0	REAL	default declaration rkt_hydra.c; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	/simnet/data/~rkt_hydra.d
rkt_hydra_char{10}	hydra maximum range for M261	m	7000.0	REAL	default declaration rkt_hydra.c; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	/simnet/data/~rkt_hydra.d
rkt_hydra_char{11}	hydra maximum range for M255	m	3200.0	REAL	default declaration rkt_hydra.c; rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	rkt_hydra.c:missile_hydra_init	/simnet/data/~rkt_hydra.d

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.54. - SUBMUNITIONS M73 CHARACTERISTICS DATA ARRAY

NAME of DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS of MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
sub_M73_char{ 0 }	75% of gravity - (75% * (9.8m/sec^2))/225 ticks^2	m/s^2/tick^2	0.03766667	REAL	default declaration sub_m73.c; [sub_m73.c:missile_m73_init	[sub_m73.c:missile_m73_init; [sub_m73.c:missile_m73_drop	/simnet/data/~sub_m73.d
sub_M73_char{ 1 }	bobmilettes fall with +/- 8.8 degrees angular displacement	deg	15.6	REAL	default declaration sub_m73.c; [sub_m73.c:missile_m73_init	[sub_m73.c:missile_m73_init; [sub_m73.c:missile_m73_get_impact	/simnet/data/~sub_m73.d
sub_M73_char{ 2 }	bobmilettes fall with +/- 12.35 degrees angular displacement	deg	22.7	REAL	default declaration sub_m73.c; [sub_m73.c:missile_m73_init	[sub_m73.c:missile_m73_init; [sub_m73.c:missile_m73_get_impact	/simnet/data/~sub_m73.d

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

TABLE 5.1.55. - SUBMUNITIONS FLECHETTE CHARACTERISTICS DATA

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 1)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
sub_flech_char[0]	maximum speed < 100	m**2	1000.0	REAL	default declaration sub_flech.c; [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init	[sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init; [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_fly	/simnet/data/sub_flech.d
sub_flech_char[1]	flechettes fly in a cylinder with a radius of 17.5 meters and a length of 750 meters	m**2	306.253	REAL	default declaration sub_flech.c; [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init	[sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init; [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_fly	/simnet/data/sub_flech.d
sub_flech_char[2]	FLECH_60_MAX_RANGE; data fly a total of 750 meters	m	750.0	REAL	default declaration sub_flech.c; [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init	[sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init; [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_fly	/simnet/data/sub_flech.d

NOTE 1 int is a "C" type for integer.

TABLE 5.1.56. - FLECHETTE SPEED DATA ARRAY

NAME OF DATA ELEMENT	DESCRIPTION	UNITS OF MEASURE (NOTE 1)	DEFAULT VALUE	DATA TYPE (NOTE 2)	CSU WHERE SET OR CALCULATED	CSU WHERE USED	DATA SOURCE
flechette_speed_coef[0]	flechette speed coefficient a0	m/tick	41.75	REAL	default declaration sub_flech.c [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init	[sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init; [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_fly	/simnet/data/flech_spd.d
flechette_speed_coef[1]	flechette speed coefficient a1	m/tick/m	-0.20397254	REAL	default declaration sub_flech.c [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init	[sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init; [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_fly	/simnet/data/flech_spd.d
flechette_speed_coef[2]	flechette speed coefficient a2	m/tick/m**2	0.0002724278	REAL	default declaration sub_flech.c [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init	[sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init; [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_fly	/simnet/data/flech_spd.d
flechette_speed_coef[3]	flechette speed coefficient a3	m/tick/m**3	-0.00000008633	REAL	default declaration sub_flech.c [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init	[sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init; [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_fly	/simnet/data/flech_spd.d
flechette_speed_coef[4]	flechette speed coefficient a4	m/tick/m**4	0.0	REAL	default declaration sub_flech.c [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init	[sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_init; [sub_flech.c]missile_flechette_fly	/simnet/data/flech_spd.d

NOTE 1 one tick is equal to one frame or 1/15th of a second
NOTE 2 REAL is a "C" macro DEFINE for type float.

5.2. Data elements of the CSCI's external interfaces.

Existing data elements of the CSCI's external interfaces were not modified nor were any new external interfaces to the CSCI added.

6. CSCI data files.

Existing CSCI shared data files were not modified nor were any shared data files added.

7. Requirements traceability.

Traceability of the requirements allocated down to the CSU level of each CSC back to the requirements of the SYSTEM SPECIFICATION FOR THE ROTARY WING AIRCRAFT AIRNET AEROMODEL AND WEAPONS MODEL CONVERSION are shown in TABLE 7.1 - AIRNET AEROMODEL AND WEAPONS MODEL CONVERSION REQUIREMENTS TRACEABILITY.

**TABLE 7.1. - AIRNET AEROMODEL AND WEAPONS MODEL
CONVERSION REQUIREMENTS TRACEABILITY**

Requirement ID	SDD Traceability Reference	Title	Description
3.2.1.3.1.	4.1	Flight Model Initialization State.	The Flight Model Segment Initialization State shall be entered during the System Initialization process after system bootup. System state and status variables uniquely identify the RWA AirNet configuration and state.
3.2.1.3.1.1	4.1.3	Flight Controls Initialization.	Initialization of the Flight Controls Model Sub-Segment configuration shall be done during this state upon command from the system.
3.2.1.3.1.1.1	4.1.3.2	Flight Controls Data.	Parameters to be set shall include maximum pitch, roll and yaw rates, turning radius, flight controls input sensitivity and profile, physical constants, conversion factors, integration constants, gains, and limits.
3.2.1.3.1.1.1.1	4.1.3.2	Flight Controls Data File.	Data values shall be read from a flight controls model initialization file.
3.2.1.3.1.1.1.2	4.1.3.2	Flight Controls Data Format.	The format of the data file shall allow modification of the data using a text editor.
3.2.1.3.1.2	4.1.2	Flight Dynamics Initialization.	Initialization of the Flight Dynamics Model Sub-Segment configuration shall be done during this state upon command from the system. During this mode , configuration flags and variables are set which point to specific submodules and data files for execution and loading.

**TABLE 7.1. - AIRNET AEROMODEL AND WEAPONS MODEL
CONVERSION REQUIREMENTS TRACEABILITY [CONTINUED]**

Requirement ID	SDD Traceability Reference	Title	Description
3.2.1.3.1.2.1	4.1.2.2	Flight Dynamics Data.	Initialization shall include downloading of coefficient tables for the main rotor, fuselage, and stabilizers.
3.2.1.3.1.2.1.1	4.1.2.2	Flight Dynamics Data File.	These values shall be read from a flight dynamics model initialization file.
3.2.1.3.1.2.1.2	4.1.2.2	Flight Dynamics Data Format.	The format of the data file shall allow modification of the data using a text editor.
3.2.1.3.1.3	4.1.1	Engine Initialization.	Initialization of the Engine Model Sub-Segment configuration shall be done during this state upon command from the system.
3.2.1.3.1.3.1	4.1.1	Engine Initialization.	Initialization shall include downloading of data tables for the gas and power turbines, fuel consumption, power output, and acceleration coefficients.
3.2.1.3.1.3	4.1.1.2	Engine Data.	These values shall be read from an engine model initialization file.
3.2.1.3.1.3	4.1.1.2	Engine Data Format.	The format of the data file shall allow modification of the data using a text editor.
3.2.1.3.2	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Run-Time State.	In this mode the Flight model Segment shall be in stand-by awaiting RWA AirNet Flight model activity.
3.2.1.3.2.1	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Idle Mode.	During the Flight Model Idle mode, the execution of the flight model functions shall be suspended.
3.2.1.3.2.1.1	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Idle Mode Integration.	Integration computations shall be put in a stable state.
3.2.1.3.2.1.2	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Idle Mode Change.	Execution shall be started or resumed from this mode.
3.2.1.3.2.1.3	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Idle Mode Control.	This mode shall be controlled by the system executive.
3.2.1.3.2.1.4	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Idle Mode Functionality.	The modifications shall have no adverse affects upon the Flight Model Idle mode functionality.
3.2.1.3.2.2	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Execute Mode.	During the Flight Model Execution mode, the flight model shall be executed in real-time.

**TABLE 7.1. - AIRNET AEROMODEL AND WEAPONS MODEL
CONVERSION REQUIREMENTS TRACEABILITY [CONTINUED]**

Requirement ID	SDD Traceability Reference	Title	Description
3.2.1.3.2.2.1	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Execute Mode Execution.	Execution shall be stopped from this mode.
3.2.1.3.2.2.2	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Execute Mode Execution Rate.	The rate of execution shall be controlled by the system executive.
3.2.1.3.2.2.3	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Execute Mode Data Sources.	The source of coefficient data shall be table look ups.
3.2.1.3.2.2.4	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Execute Mode Functionality.	The modifications shall have no adverse affects upon the Flight Model Execute mode functionality.
3.2.1.3.2.2.5	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Controls Model	The Flight Controls Model Sub-Segment shall simulate the flight controls of the aircraft.
3.2.1.3.2.2.5a	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Controls Model	Input shall be used to calculate a resultant movement of a control surface and corresponding output to the flight dynamics model sub-segment.
3.2.1.3.2.2.6	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Dynamics Model	The Flight Dynamics Model Sub-Segment shall provide a simulation of the flight characteristics of the aircraft.
3.2.1.3.2.2.6b	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Dynamics Model	The simulation shall include portions of the flight envelope including cruise, ascent, descent, hover, and low-level flight with ground effect.
3.2.1.3.2.2.6c	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Dynamics Model	The simulation shall include calculation of forces and moments, equations of motion, weight and balance, and aerodynamics.
3.2.1.3.2.2.7	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Engine Model	The Engine Model Sub-Segment shall provide core engine representation, torque generation, engine fuel system utilization, and transmission representation.
3.2.1.3.2.3	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Stop Mode.	During the Flight Model Stop mode, the execution of the flight model functions shall be suspended.
3.2.1.3.2.3.1	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Stop Mode Control.	This mode shall be controlled by the system executive.
3.2.1.3.2.3.2	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Flight Model Stop Mode Functionality.	The modifications shall have no adverse affects upon the Flight Model Stop mode functionality.

**TABLE 7.1. - AIRNET AEROMODEL AND WEAPONS MODEL
CONVERSION REQUIREMENTS TRACEABILITY [CONTINUED]**

Requirement ID	SDD Traceability Reference	Title	Description
3.2.1.3.3	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Segment Capability Relationships.	Flight Model Segment capability relationships shall not be affected by modifications and restructuring of the flight model functions.
3.2.1.3.3a	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Segment Capability Relationships.	The capability relationships shall remain intact.
3.2.1.3.4	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Segment External Interface Requirements.	Flight Model Segment interface requirements shall not be affected by modifications and restructuring of the flight model functions.
3.2.1.3.4a	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	Segment External Interface Requirements.	The interface requirements shall remain intact.
3.2.1.5	3.2.1 (Functionality unchanged)	RWA Weapons Model Upgrade Segment	The intent of the RWA Weapons Model Upgrade is to improve the software by making it table driven.
3.2.1.5.1	4.2.1 4.2.2 4.2.3 4.2.4 4.2.5 4.2.6 4.2.7	Initialize Weapons State	The Initialize Weapons Segment state is entered during the System Initialization process after system bootup.
3.2.1.5.1.1.1	4.2.1.2 4.2.2.2	Guided Missile Trajectory Coefficient Data	Trajectory coefficient data associated with guided missiles shall be loaded at mission initialization.
3.2.1.5.1.1.2	4.2.1.2 4.2.2.2	Guided Missile Trajectory Coefficient Data Format	Trajectory coefficient data files for Guided Missiles shall be in a format which allow modification through a standard text editor.
3.2.1.5.1.1.3	4.2.3.2 4.2.4.2 4.2.7.2	Ballistic Missiles Trajectory Coefficient Data	Trajectory coefficient data associated with ballistic missiles shall be loaded at mission initialization.
3.2.1.5.1.1.4	4.2.3.2 4.2.4.2 4.2.5.2 4.2.7.2	Ballistic Missile Trajectory Coefficient Data Format	Trajectory coefficient data files for Ballistic Missiles shall be in a format which allow modification through a standard text editor.
3.2.1.5.1.1.5	4.2.6.2	Ballistic Rounds Trajectory Coefficient Data	Trajectory coefficient data associated with Ballistic Rounds shall be loaded at mission initialization.

**TABLE 7.1. - AIRNET AEROMODEL AND WEAPONS MODEL
CONVERSION REQUIREMENTS TRACEABILITY [CONTINUED]**

Requirement ID	SDD Traceability Reference	Title	Description
3.2.1.5.1.1.6	4.2.6.2	Ballistic Rounds Trajectory Coefficient Data Format	Trajectory coefficient data files for Ballistic Rounds shall be in a format which allow modification through a standard text editor.
3.2.1.5.1.2.1	4.2.1.2 4.2.2.2	Guided Missiles Characterization	Guided missile characteristics shall be initialized via data files.
3.2.1.5.1.2.2	4.2.3.2 4.2.4.2 4.2.5.2 4.2.7.2	Ballistic Missiles Characterization	Ballistic missile characteristics shall be initialized via data files.
3.2.1.5.1.2.3	4.2.6.2	Ballistic Rounds Characterization	Ballistic Rounds characteristics shall be initialized via data files.
3.2.1.5.2.4.1	4.2.1.2 4.2.2.2	Guided Missile Flyout	Guided Missile Flyout shall utilize new data structures containing trajectory and control data.
3.2.1.5.2.4.2	4.1.1.2 4.1.2.2 4.1.3.2 4.2.1.2 4.2.2.2 4.2.3.2 4.2.4.2 4.2.5.2 4.2.6.2 4.2.7.2 4.3.1.2 4.3.2.2	Use of Data Tables	Updates required Modification of the source code shall be limited to reference data tables containing data which is read in via data files.
3.2.1.5.2.4.3	4.2.3.2 4.2.4.2 4.2.5.2 4.2.7.2	Ballistic Missile Flyout	Ballistic Missile Flyout shall utilize new data structures containing trajectory and control data.
3.2.1.5.2.4.4	4.2.6.2	Ballistic Round Flyout	Ballistic Round Flyout shall utilize new data structures containing trajectory and control data.
3.2.1.6.1	4.3.1	Initialization State	The Kill COMM Initialization state places the communications system into a known state. The Initialization state has no modes.
3.2.1.6.1.1	4.3.1.2	COMM On Variable	The Kill COMM Initialization shall set the communications "COMM On" variable to enable ownship two-way communications.

**TABLE 7.1. - AIRNET AEROMODEL AND WEAPONS MODEL
CONVERSION REQUIREMENTS TRACEABILITY [CONTINUED]**

Requirement ID	SDD Traceability Reference	Title	Description
3.2.1.6.2.1	4.3.1.2	Run Time COMM On Mode	The Run Time COMM On mode shall enable two-way communications between the ownship and other AirNet vehicles.
3.2.1.6.2.2	4.3.2.2	Run Time COMM Off Mode	The Run Time COMM Off mode shall disable two-way communications between the ownship and other AirNet vehicles.

8. Notes.

This following section contains general information that aids in understanding this document.

8.1 Acronyms and abbreviations.

The following is a list of acronyms and abbreviations used in this document.

ADAT	Air Defense Anti-Tank Missile
ADST	Advanced Distributed Simulation Technology
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
ATGM	Anti-Tactical Guided Missile
CDRL	Contract Data Requirements List
CSC	Computer Software Component
CSCI	Computer Software Configuration Item
CSU	Computer Software Unit
deg	degree
gals	gallons
I/O	Input/Output
KEM	Kinetic Energy Missile
kg	kilogram
kg-m	kilogram-meter
Hz	hertz
Msec	millisecond
N	Newton
N-m	Newton-meter
NLOS	Non-Line-of-Sight Missile
rad	radian
SDD	Software Design Document
sec	second
STRICOM	Simulator Training and Instrumentation Command
TOW	Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire guided Anti-Tank Missile

Appendix A - RWA AirNet Call Tree Structure.

The following appendix contains information for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the overall CSCI architecture. This call tree is not all inclusive, i.e., it only contains the calls from the top-level down to the CSU of interest in this document. Other CSU have been included in the Call Tree for clarity and reference.

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
main	enter_gracefully	sim_state_idle					
		printf	sim_state				rwa_main.c
			print_vch_logo				main.c
			clear_screen				main.c
			printf				main.c
			project_name				rwa_main.c
			version_str				main.c
			date_str				main.c
			select				main.c
		network_set_exercise_id					main.c
		init_activ					main.c
		rwa_config_process_vehicle_type_string					main.c
		leftwing_stores					main.c
		ammo_set_all_quantity_zero					main.c
		ammo_indicators_require_updating					main.c
		rightwing_stores					main.c
		turret_stores					main.c
		bzero					main.c
		strncpy					main.c
		main_process_pars_arg					main.c
		sprintf					main.c
		fopen					main.c
		perror					main.c
		printf					main.c
		exit					main.c
		subsys_ded_id					main.c
		subsys_db_id					main.c
		subsys_overlay_id					main.c
		fgets					main.c
		strtok					main.c
		strncpy					main.c
		libmsg_pars_file					main.c
		scanf					main.c
		eye_to_screen_distance					main.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
	vconfig_file1						read_pars.c
	vconfig_file2						read_pars.c
	veh_map_file						read_pars.c
	ammo_map_file						read_pars.c
	sdamage_file						read_pars.c
	devices_file						read_pars.c
	calib_file						read_pars.c
	assoc_def_file						read_pars.c
	het_calib_file						read_pars.c
	thresh_file						read_pars.c
	asid_map_file						read_pars.c
	idle_filter_file						read_pars.c
	sim_filter_file						read_pars.c
	priority_list_file						read_pars.c
	register_file						read_pars.c
	subsystems						read_pars.c
	atoi						
	cig_set_number_subsystems						read_pars.c
	default_db_name						read_pars.c
	default_db_version						read_pars.c
	db_override						
	cig_use_database_override_named						
	ded_override						read_pars.c
	set_ded_name						
	overlay_file						read_pars.c
	waypoint_list						read_pars.c
	constants_file						read_pars.c
	fclose						
	atoi						
	set_request_receive_size						
	set_request_send_size						
	set_asymmetric_on						
	need_to_fill_initial_munitions						
	debug						
	printf						
	use_static_debug						
	network_dont_really_open_up_ethernet						
							rwa_main.c
							rwa_main.c

-A-4-

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
		status_out					
	timers_init						
	pots_init						
		lopen					rwa_pots.c
		printf					
		exit					
		pil_cyc_roll_l					rwa_pots.c
		pil_cyc_roll_c					rwa_pots.c
		pil_cyc_roll_r					rwa_pots.c
		fscanf					
		pots_check_three					
		strcmp					
		pil_cyc_pitch_d					rwa_pots.c
		pil_cyc_pitch_c					rwa_pots.c
		pil_cyc_pitch_r					rwa_pots.c
		pil_pedal_l					rwa_pots.c
		pil_pedal_c					rwa_pots.c
		pil_pedal_r					rwa_pots.c
		pil_coll_d					rwa_pots.c
		pil_coll_r					rwa_pots.c
		pots_check_two					
		cpg_trav_l					rwa_pots.c
		cpg_trav_c					rwa_pots.c
		cpg_trav_r					rwa_pots.c
		cpg_elev_d					rwa_pots.c
		cpg_elev_c					rwa_pots.c
		cpg_elev_r					rwa_pots.c
		cpo_trav_l					rwa_pots.c
		cpo_trav_c					rwa_pots.c
		cpo_trav_r					rwa_pots.c
		cpo_elev_d					rwa_pots.c
		cpo_elev_c					rwa_pots.c
		cpo_elev_r					rwa_pots.c
		fclose					
	network_init						
	obj_create_objects						
	cig_prepare						

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

[illegible]

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
			init_symbol_table				
			printf				
			reader_find_file				
			data_file				
			exit				rwa_config.c
			find_tag				
			vehicle_name				rwa_config.c
			munitions_table				rwa_config.c
			get_symbol				
			weapons_info_size				rwa_config.c
			weapons_info				rwa_config.c
			malloc				
			bzero				
		keyboard_init					
		use_keybrd					rwa_keybrd.c
		input_char_count					rwa_keybrd.c
		entering_str					rwa_keybrd.c
		console_desc					rwa_keybrd.c
		keybrd_tty_init					rwa_keybrd.c
		printf					sun_wayed.c
		exit					
	failure_init						
	cfail_init						rwa_failure.c
	fail_table_init						
	get_sdamage_file						read_pars.c
	sdamage_file						read_pars.c
	MAINT_LEVEL_ARRAY						rwa_failure.c
	sfail_init						
	weapons_startup						rwa_weapons.c
	printf						
	air_veh_list_id						rwa_weapons.c
	stinger_is_air_veh						rwa_weapons.c
	is_air_vehicle						sun_stubs.c
	rva_create_output_list						sun_stubs.c
	ammo_resupply_init						rwa_ammo.c
	printf						
	rwa_ammo_resupply_list_id						rwa_ammo.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	
			rwa_ammo_resupply_check	is_friendly	vehicle_force			rwa_ammo.c
				is_ammovvehicle				sun_wayed.c
			rva_create_output_list					sun_wayed.c
			rwa_fuel_resupply_list_id					sun_wayed.c
			rwa_fuel_resupply_check	is_friendly	vehicle_force			sun_wayed.c
				is_fuelvehicle				sun_wayed.c
			rwa_resupply_completed					sun_wayed.c
			rwa_resupply_in progress					sun_wayed.c
			resupply_in progress					sun_wayed.c
			rwa_config_determine_ammoneeded					sun_wayed.c
			resupply_in progress					sun_wayed.c
			hungry_for_ammoneeded					sun_wayed.c
			rwa_config_get_was_munition_index					sun_wayed.c
			was					sun_wayed.c
			resupply_get_ammoneeded					sun_wayed.c
			ammo_offered					sun_wayed.c
			leftwing_stores					sun_wayed.c
			ammo_type_full					sun_wayed.c
			ammo_struct					sun_wayed.c
			rightwing_stores					sun_wayed.c
			turret_stores					sun_wayed.c
								sun_wayed.c
			printf					sun_wayed.c
			rwa_config_get_was_munition_index					sun_wayed.c
			was					sun_wayed.c
			rwa_config_get_was_position_name					sun_wayed.c
			was					sun_wayed.c
			softp_label					sun_wayed.c
			leftwing_stores					sun_wayed.c
			rightwing_stores					sun_wayed.c
			turret_stores					sun_wayed.c
			mun_set_veh_spec_resupply_completed					sun_wayed.c
			veh_spec_resupply_completed					sun_wayed.c
			rwa_resupply_started					sun_wayed.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
				rwa_resupply_in_progress			
				resupply_in_progress			
				printf			
				rwa_config_get_was_munition_index			
				was			
				rwa_config_get_was_position_name			
				was			
				softp_label			
				leftwing_stores			
				rightwing_stores			
				turret_stores			
				mun_set_veh_spec_resupply_started			
				veh_spec_resupply_started			
				map_get_damage_files			
				use_intervisibility_server			
				IV_CLIENT			
				Intervisibility Init			
				Intervisibility Synchronize			
				timers_simul			
				veh_spec_idle			
				status_simul			
				frame_counter			
				monitor_status			
				idc_values			
				hard_dead			
				fifo_hard			
				st_com			
				fifo_enqueue			
				soft_dead			
				fifo_softi			
				softo_dead			
				ser_heratbeat			
				ser_dead			
				net_xmt_failed			
				net_dead			
				set_xmt_failed			
				dtad_failed			

rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c

rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c

rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c
resupp.c
resupp.c

rwa_main.c

rwa_main.c
rwa_status.c
rwa_status.c
rwa_status.c

rwa_mem.c
rwa_status.c

rwa_status.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
				dtad_dead			
				sound_dead			
				sounds			
				st_sound			rwa_mem.c
				temperature			rwa_status.c
				current_temperature			rwa_status.c
				voltage12P			
				current_plus12			rwa_status.c
				HILIMIT-12P			
				plus12_dead			
				LOLIMIT_12P			
				voltage12N			
				current_minus12			rwa_status.c
				HILIMIT_12N			
				minus12_dead			
				LOLIMIT_12N			
				voltage5			
				current_plus5			rwa_status.c
				HILIMIT_5			
				plus5_dead			
				LOLIMIT_5			
				need_to_set_host_red			rwa_status.c
				equipment_status			rwa_status.c
				need_to_set_cig_red			rwa_status.c
				need_to_set_hard_red			rwa_status.c
				need_to_set_soft_red			rwa_status.c
				need_to_set_soft_red			rwa_status.c
				need_to_set_sound_red			rwa_status.c
				need_to_set_voltage12P_red			rwa_status.c
				need_to_set_voltage12N_red			rwa_status.c
				need_to_set_voltage5_red			rwa_status.c
				need_to_set_net_red			rwa_status.c
				status_out			
			keyboard_simul				
			to_simul_idle				
			initial_activation				rwa_main.c
			need_to_fill_initial_munitions				rwa_main.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th

printf

rwa_config_initialize_munitions

previous_vehicle_type

data_file

find_tag

printf

get_symbol

init_activ

fill_vehicle_status

fuel_get_current_level

fuel_struct

rwa_config_get_was_munition_type

was

rwa_config_get_was_munition_index

was

leftwing_stores

ammo_check_availability

ammo_index_ok

printf

rightwing_stores

turret_stores

network_get_exercise_id

process_activate_request

init_ballistics_buffer

idc_reset

veh_spec_init

LRF Init

Lrf Err String

printf

flush

softp_send_idc_reset

sound_reset

status_preset

firectl_init

firectl_was_init

controls_fam_init

controls_sim_init

rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c

rwa_main.c
rwa_network.c
fuelsys.c
fuelsys.c
rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c
ammo.c
ammo.c

rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c

rwa_main.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
		view_init					
		meter_init					
		resupply_init					
		rwa_init					
			view_point				
			kinematics_viewpoint_offset				
			engine_init				rwa_simul.c
				engine_power			rwa_simul.c
				engine_percent_torque			rwa_engine.c
				engine_speed			rwa_engine.c
				number_of_engines			rwa_engine.c
				engine_status			rwa_engine.c
				engine_is_damaged			rwa_engine.c
				transmission_is_damaged			rwa_engine.c
				starting_engine			rwa_engine.c
				integrator_gain			rwa_engine.c
				gov_p_gain			rwa_engine.c
				gov_i_gain			rwa_engine.c
				last_percent_shaft_torque			rwa_engine.c
				last_percent_torque			rwa_engine.c
				hours_of_flight			rwa_engine.c
				minutes_of_flight			rwa_engine.c
				old_minutes_of_flight			rwa_engine.c
				engine_damage_engine_oil			rwa_engine.c
				controls_start_failure_lamp_flashing			
				engine_is_damaged			rwa_engine.c
				engine_repair_engine_oil			rwa_engine.c
				controls_failure_lamp_off			
				engine_is_damaged			rwa_engine.c
				fail_init_failure			
				engine_break_engine			rwa_engine.c
				engine_status			rwa_engine.c
				engine_speed			rwa_engine.c
				number_of_engines			rwa_engine.c
				engine_repair_engine			rwa_engine.c
				engine_repair_engine_oil			rwa_engine.c
				controls_failure_lamp_off			

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	
					engine_is_damaged			rwa_engine.c
					engine_status			rwa_engine.c
					number_of_engines			rwa_engine.c
					engine_damage_transmission_filter			rwa_engine.c
					engine_repair_transmission_filter			rwa_engine.c
					controls_failure_lamp_off			rwa_engine.c
					transmission_is_damaged			rwa_engine.c
					engine_break_transmission			rwa_engine.c
					engine_break_engine			rwa_engine.c
					engine_status			rwa_engine.c
					engine_speed			rwa_engine.c
					number_of_engines			rwa_engine.c
					engine_repair_transmission			rwa_engine.c
					engine_repair_transmission_filter			rwa_engine.c
					controls_failure_lamp_off			rwa_engine.c
					transmission_is_damaged			rwa_engine.c
					engine_repair_engine			rwa_engine.c
					engine_repair_engine_oil			rwa_engine.c
					controls_failure_lamp_off			rwa_engine.c
					engine_is_damaged			rwa_engine.c
					engine_status			rwa_engine.c
					number_of_engines			rwa_engine.c
					aerodyn_init			
					engine_init			
					engine_power			rwa_engine.c
					engine_percent_torque			rwa_engine.c
					engine_speed			rwa_engine.c
					number_of_engines			rwa_engine.c
					engine_status			rwa_engine.c
					engine_is_damaged			rwa_engine.c
					transmission_is_damaged			rwa_engine.c
					starting_engine			rwa_engine.c
					integrator_gain			rwa_engine.c
					gov_p_gain			rwa_engine.c
					gov_i_gain			rwa_engine.c
					last_percent_shaft_torque			rwa_engine.c
					last_percent_torque			rwa_engine.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	8th
					hours_of_flight
					minutes_of_flight
					old_minutes_of_flight
					engine_damage_engine_oil
					controls_start_failure_lamp_flashing
					engine_is_damaged
					engine_repair_engine_oil
					controls_failure_lamp_off
					engine_is_damaged
					fail_init_failure
					engine_break_engine
					engine_status
					engine_speed
					number_of_engines
					engine_repair_engine
					engine_repair_engine_oil
					controls_failure_lamp_off
					engine_is_damaged
					engine_status
					number_of_engines
					engine_damage_transmission_filter
					engine_repair_transmission_filter
					controls_failure_lamp_off
					transmission_is_damaged
					engine_break_transmission
					engine_break_engine
					engine_status
					engine_speed
					number_of_engines
					engine_repair_transmission
					engine_repair_transmission_filter
					controls_failure_lamp_off
					transmission_is_damaged
					engine_repair_engine
					engine_repair_engine_oil
					controls_failure_lamp_off
					engine_is_damaged

rwa_engine.c
rwa_engine.c
rwa_engine.c
rwa_engine.c

rwa_
rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_

rwa_engine.c

rwa_engine.c

rwa_engine.c

rwa_engine.c

rwa_

rwa_
rwa_

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th
engine_status
number_of_engines

sin
cos
vec_init
ground_force
vehicle_mass_init
ground_init
find_cubic_func
fprintf
get_constants_file
aerodyn_read_simple_constants

fopen
printf
fgets
strtok
strcmp
scanf
fclose

rwa_config_get_front_support
front_support
aero_body_point_set_front_wheels
body_point
ground_height
printf

rwa_config_get_rear_support
rear_support
aero_body_point_set_rear_wheel
body_point
printf

alt_init
gunmnt_init
tads_init
sad_uninit
SAD_TTY_PORT
sad_init
ammo_configuration_menu_init

rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_ground.h
rwa_aerodyn.c

rwa_config.c
rwa_config.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_ground.h

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
		weapons_init					
		gunmnt_element					rwa_weapons.c
		hull					rwa_weapons.c
		rotate_init_element					
		cig_set_proc_hit_msg					
		rwa_process_msg_hit_return					
		f2d_vec_copy					
		map_is_missile					rwa_cig.c
		missile_util_comm_intersected_poly					rwa_cig.c
		missile_comm					
		msg_get_veh_id_from_cig_id					util_comm.c
		missile_util_comm_intersected_model					util_comm.c
		missile_comm					util_comm.c
		proc_hit_debug					rwa_cig.c
		printf					
		map_is_bomb					sun_stubs.c
		veh_kinematics					sun_stubs.c
		kinematics_range_squared					
		map_get_network_type_from_ammo_entry					
		network_ifire_init_burst					
		network_ifire_send_detonation					
		network_ifire_send_indirect_fire					
		impacts_queue_effect					
		rwa_config_get_waa_munition_index					rwa_rounds.c
		rounds_interp_rounds					rwa_rounds.c
		cig_impact_from_round_fired					rwa_rounds.c
		change_process_msg_hit_function					fuze_prox.c
		rounds_init_volley					rwa_rounds.c
		volley_list					rwa_rounds.c
		volley_free					rwa_rounds.c
		free_ptr					rwa_rounds.c
		first_volley					rwa_weapons.c
		last_volley					rwa_weapons.c
		rocket_laser_range					rwa_weapons.c
		gun_firing_state					rwa_weapons.c
		new_gun_firing_state					rwa_weapons.c
		gun_switch					rwa_weapons.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

```
rwa_weapons.c
rwa_weapons.c
rwa_weapons.c
rwa_weapons.c
rwa_weapons.c
rwa_hydra.c
rwa_hydra.c
```

```
pylon_L_element  
articulation  
  
    articulation_element  
pylon_R_element  
hydras  
    missile_hydra_init  
        hydra_array  
num_hydra  
rkt_in_flight  
    hydra_fly  
pylon_x  
pylon_y  
pylon_z  
flight_time  
speed_factor  
max_range_limit  
ball_table_loaded
```

table_size	rkt_hydra.c
ball_table	rkt_hydra.c
missile_util_load_ball_traj_file	util_ball.c

ball_load.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

```
miss_hellfr.c
miss_hellfr.c
miss_hellfr.c
miss_hellfr.c
miss_hellfr.c
miss_hellfr.c
miss_hellfr.c
miss_stinger.c
miss_stinger.c
miss_stinger.c
miss_hellfr.c
miss_hellfr.c
miss_stinger.c
miss_hellfr.c
miss_tow.c
miss_tow.c
miss_tow.c
miss_hellfr.c
miss_hellfr.c
miss_tow.c
miss_hellfr.c
util_init.c
util_comm.c
util_comm.c
```

rwa_weapons.c

4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	RWA_AIRNET_CALL_TREE_ST
	missile_hellfire_set_ammunition_type	hellfire_ammunition_type			
	missile_hellfire_set_max_range_limit	max_range_limit			
		max_range_squared			
	missile_hellfire_set_speed_factor	speed_factor			
	missile_stinger_set_ammunition_type	stinger_ammunition_type			
	missile_stinger_set_max_range_limit	max_range_limit			
		max_range_squared			
	missile_stinger_set_speed_factor	speed_factor			
	missile_tow_set_ammunition_type	tow_ammunition_type			
	missile_tow_set_max_range_limit	max_range_limit			
		max_range_squared			
	missile_tow_set_speed_factor	speed_factor			
	<i>printf</i>				
	missile_util_init	missile_util_comm_init			
		missile_comm			
		<i>network_missiles_init</i>			
	weapons_break_gun_major				
	weapons_repair_gun_major				
	<i>fail_init_failure</i>				
	weapons_break_gun				
	weapons_repair_gun				
	weapons_break_hellfire				
	controls_start_failure_lamp_flashing				
	weapons_repair_hellfire				
	controls_failure_lamp_off				
	weapons_break_stinger				
	controls_start_failure_lamp_flashing				

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th

weapons_repair_stinger

controls_failure_lamp_off

bcs_init

vision_restore_all_blocks

controls_edge_unit

app_init

cig_2d_do_init

controls_copll_recalib

sad_show_aircraft

rad_meter_preset

veh_kinematics

kinematics_get_o_to_h

kinematics_get_w_to_h

config_pos_init2

cig_init_ctr

init_cig_ticks

HET_TTY_PORT

get_het_calib_file

het_calib_file

head_eye_tracker_init

head_eye_tracker_send_request

sight

view

view_element

view_attacker_in_fov

view

tads_vehicle_in_fov

sight

network_get_net_handle

network_current_time_in_ms

het_init

laserdam_init

impacts_init

turret_init

veh_spec_kinematics_init

repair_init

timers_init_starttime

rwa_weapons.c

sun_stubs.c
sun_stubs.c

rwa_cig.c
rwa_cig.c

read_pars.c
read_pars.c

rwa_view.c
rwa_view.c

rwa_rotate.c
rwa_kinemat.c
rwa_stubs.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
	rwa_init						
	msg_init						
	obj_init_objects						
	cig_start_func						
	cig_start_func_FPTR						
	buffer_reset						
	cig_spec_init						
	fail_init						
	sim_state_simulate						
	printf						
	sim_state						
	RTC_FRAME						
	rtc_start_time						
	RTC_FRAME_GAP						
	bbd_bit_out						
	RTC_TIMERS_SIMUL						
	rtc_stop_time						
	RTC_FAIL_SIMUL						
	fail_simul						
	RTC_VEH_SPEC_SIMUL						
	veh_spec_simulate						
	status_simul						
	frame_counter						
	monitor						
	keyboard_simul						
	waypoint_editor						
	sad_simul						
	sound_simul						
	sound_error						
	controls_simul						
	controls_status						
	controls_sim_next_state						
	controls_failure_val						
	controls_sim_routines						
	controls_pil_cyc_roll_check						
	controls_pil_cyc_pitch_check						

main.c
main.c

rwa_cig.c

main.c

main.c

rwa_main.c
rwa_status.c
rwa_status.c

rwa_sound.c
rwa_sound.c
rwa_ctl_fsm.c
rwa_ctl_fsm.c
rwa_ctl_fsm.c
rwa_ctl_fsm.c
rwa_ctl_sim.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
					controls_pil_pedal_check		
					controls_pil_coll_check		
					controls_copil_trav_check		
					controls_copil_elev_check		
					controls_pil_trigger_1_check		
					controls_pil_trigger_2_check		
					controls_cpg_trigger_1_check		
					controls_cpg_trigger_2_check		
					controls_cpg_sensor_select_check		
					controls_copil_laser_burst_check		
					controls_cpg_cont_laser_check		
					controls_laser_master_check		
					controls_weapons_master_check		
					controls_weapons_cpg_check		
					controls_view_slew_check		
					controls_pil_was_check		
					controls_cpg_was_check		
					controls_target_store_check		
					controls_cpo_auto_track_check		
					controls_slave_check		
					controls_cpg_auto_track_toggle_check		
					controls_hover_hold_check		
					controls_wide_fov_check		
					controls_narrow_fov_check		
					controls_zoom_fov_check		
					controls_medium_fov_check		
					controls_cpo_sensor_check		
					controls_polarity_check		
					controls_radar_warning_flash_check		
					controls_failure_lamp_flash_check		
					controls_master_caution_check		
					controls_manual_range_check		
				controls_failure_edge			
				controls_sim_off			
			<i>fprintf</i>				
			<i>mprintf</i>				
			view_simul				

rwa_ctl_fsm.c

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1
4	1	1	1	1	1
5	1	1	1	1	1
6	1	1	1	1	1
7	1	1	1	1	1
8	1	1	1	1	1
9	1	1	1	1	1
10	1	1	1	1	1
11	1	1	1	1	1
12	1	1	1	1	1
13	1	1	1	1	1
14	1	1	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1	1
16	1	1	1	1	1
17	1	1	1	1	1
18	1	1	1	1	1
19	1	1	1	1	1
20	1	1	1	1	1
21	1	1	1	1	1
22	1	1	1	1	1
23	1	1	1	1	1
24	1	1	1	1	1
25	1	1	1	1	1
26	1	1	1	1	1
27	1	1	1	1	1
28	1	1	1	1	1
29	1	1	1	1	1
30	1	1	1	1	1
31	1	1	1	1	1
32	1	1	1	1	1
33	1	1	1	1	1
34	1	1	1	1	1
35	1	1	1	1	1
36	1	1	1	1	1
37	1	1	1	1	1
38	1	1	1	1	1
39	1	1	1	1	1
40	1	1	1	1	1
41	1	1	1	1	1
42	1	1	1	1	1
43	1	1	1	1	1
44	1	1	1	1	1
45	1	1	1	1	1
46	1	1	1	1	1
47	1	1	1	1	1
48	1	1	1	1	1
49	1	1	1	1	1
50	1	1	1	1	1
51	1	1	1	1	1
52	1	1	1	1	1
53	1	1	1	1	1
54	1	1	1	1	1
55	1	1	1	1	1
56	1	1	1	1	1
57	1	1	1	1	1
58	1	1	1	1	1
59	1	1	1	1	1
60	1	1	1	1	1
61	1	1	1	1	1
62	1	1	1	1	1
63	1	1	1	1	1
64	1	1	1	1	1
65	1	1	1	1	1
66	1	1	1	1	1
67	1	1	1	1	1
68	1	1	1	1	1
69	1	1	1	1	1
70	1	1	1	1	1
71	1	1	1	1	1
72	1	1	1	1	1
73	1	1	1	1	1
74	1	1	1	1	1
75	1	1	1	1	1
76	1	1	1	1	1
77	1	1	1	1	1
78	1	1	1	1	1
79	1	1	1	1	1
80	1	1	1	1	1
81	1	1	1	1	

true_airspeed

altitude

kinematics_get_altitude

altitude

angular_velocity_vector

kinematics_get_angular_velocity_vector

ang_vel

normalized_velocity_vector

kinematics_get_normalized_velocity_vector

true_airspeed

norm_vel

pos_unit_vel

neg_unit_vel

velocity_vector

kinematics_get_linear_velocity_vector

velocity_vector

gravity_dir_vector

kinematics_get_gravity_vector

gravity

angle_of_attack

kinematics_get_aoa**side_slip_angle****kinematics_get_yaw**

velocity_to_body

kinematics_get_velocity_to_body

velocity_to_body

g_force

kinematics_get_g_force

g_force

vertical_speed

kinematics_get_vertical_speed

vertical_speed

compute_flight_parameters

ambient_density

altitude

air density

ambient_temperature

rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_kinemat.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_kinemat.c
rwa_kinemat.c

rwa_kinematic
 rwa_kinematic
 rwa_kinematic
 rwa_kinematic
 rwa_kinematic
 rwa_aerodynamic
 rwa_kinematic
 rwa_aerodynamic
 rwa_aerodynamic
 rwa_kinematic
 rwa_kinematic
 rwa_aerodynamic

rwa_aerodyn.c

```
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_kinemat.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_kinemat.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_kinemat.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
```

rwa_aerodyn.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
					<i>air_temperature</i>		
					<i>ambient_pressure</i>		
					<i>air_pressure</i>		
					<i>dynamic_pressure</i>		
					<i>true_airspeed</i>		
					<i>pitch_rate</i>		
					<i>angular_velocity_vector</i>		
					<i>roll_rate</i>		
					<i>yaw_rate</i>		
					<i>roll</i>		
					<i>gravity_dir_vector</i>		
					<i>atan2</i>		
					<i>pitch</i>		
					<i>compute_stab_augmentation_gains</i>		
					<i>hover_hold_state</i>		
					<i>hover_hold_turned_on</i>		
					<i>pitch_damping</i>		
					<i>roll_damping</i>		
					<i>hover_aug_roll_integrator</i>		
					<i>hover_aug_pitch_integrator</i>		
					<i>stab_aug_yaw_integrator</i>		
					<i>stab_aug_climb_integrator</i>		
					<i>true_airspeed</i>		
					<i>MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE</i>		
					<i>log</i>		
					<i>velocity_vector</i>		
					<i>limiter</i>		
					<i>hover_aug_roll_angle</i>		
					<i>stab_aug_roll</i>		
					<i>set_roll_attitude</i>		
					<i>attitude_control_roll_integrator</i>		
					<i>roll</i>		
					<i>limiter</i>		
					<i>attitude_control_roll_command</i>		
					<i>hover_aug_pitch_angle</i>		
					<i>stab_aug_pitch</i>		
					<i>set_pitch_attitude</i>		

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
					attitude_control_pitch_integrator		
					pitch		
					limiter		
					attitude_control_pitch_command		
					angular_velocity_vector		rwa_aerodyn.c
					stab_aug_yaw		rwa_aerodyn.c
					stab_aug_climb		rwa_aerodyn.c
					controller_cyclic_roll		rwa_aerodyn.c
					cyclic_roll		rwa_aerodyn.c
					controller_cyclic_pitch		rwa_aerodyn.c
					cyclic_pitch		rwa_aerodyn.c
					controller_tail_rotor		rwa_aerodyn.c
					pedal		rwa_aerodyn.c
					controller_collective		rwa_aerodyn.c
					collective		rwa_aerodyn.c
					compute_rotor_loads		rwa_aerodyn.c
					main_rotor_load_torque		rwa_aerodyn.c
					controller_collective		rwa_aerodyn.c
					tail_rotor_load_torque		rwa_aerodyn.c
					controller_tail_rotor		rwa_aerodyn.c
					compute_engine_torque		rwa_aerodyn.c
					main_rotor_load_torque		rwa_aerodyn.c
					tail_rotor_load_torque		rwa_aerodyn.c
					altitude		rwa_aerodyn.c
					engine_simul		rwa_aerodyn.c
					engine_load_torque		rwa_engine.c
					engine_power		rwa_engine.c
					gov_p_gain		rwa_engine.c
					engine_speed		rwa_engine.c
					engine_status		rwa_engine.c
					integrator_gain		rwa_engine.c
					gov_i_gain		rwa_engine.c
					fuel_level_empty		rwa_engine.c
					fuel_struct		fuelsys.c
					engine_drive_torque		fuelsys.c
					number_of_engines		rwa_engine.c
					engine_percent_torque		rwa_engine.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
						turbine_speed	
						main_rotor_shaft_speed	rwa_engine.c
						tail_rotor_shaft_speed	rwa_engine.c
						powertrain_percent_shaft_speed	rwa_engine.c
						tail_rotor_drive_torque	rwa_engine.c
						main_rotor_drive_torque	rwa_engine.c
						fuel_flow	rwa_engine.c
						sound_stop_cont_sound	
						starting_engine	rwa_engine.c
						fuel_used_by_engine	
						fuel_struct	
						fuel_indicators_require Updating	
						meter_torque_set	
						controls_power_status	rwa_meter.c
						controls_status	fuelsys.c
						controls_failure_status	fuelsys.c
						controls_failure_val	fuelsys.c
						conv_frac_to_percent	rwa_meter.c
						torque_set_val	rwa_ctl_fsm.c
						torque_oscillation	rwa_ctl_fsm.c
						softp_ins_panel_set	rwa_ctl_fsm.c
						meter_rpm_set	rwa_meter.c
						controls_power_status	rwa_meter.c
						controls_status	rwa_ctl_fsm.c
						controls_failure_status	rwa_ctl_fsm.c
						controls_failure_val	rwa_ctl_fsm.c
						conv_frac_to_percent	rwa_meter.c
						rpm_set_val	rwa_meter.c
						softp_ins_panel_set	
						hours_of_flight	rwa_engine.c
						minutes_of_flight	rwa_engine.c
						old_minutes_of_flight	rwa_engine.c
						sfail_event_occurred	rwa_engine.c
						engine_is_damaged	rwa_engine.c
						transmission_is_damaged	rwa_engine.c
						engine_sound_type	rwa_engine.c
						last_percent_shaft_speed	rwa_engine.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	
						<i>sound_make_cont_sound</i>		<i>rwa_engine.c</i>
						<i>last_percent_torque</i>		<i>rwa_engine.c</i>
						<i>rotor_oscillation</i>		<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
						<i>sound_make_arg_sound</i>		<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
						<i>engine_oscillation</i>		<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
					<i>powertrain_percent_shaft_speed</i>			<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
					<i>engine_get_rotor_percent_shaft_speed</i>			<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
					<i>[powertrain_percent_shaft_speed</i>			<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>compute_rotor_forces_and_moments</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>main_rotor_thrust</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>powertrain_percent_shaft_speed</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>controller_collective</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>tail_rotor_thrust</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>controller_tail_rotor</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>force_body_main_rotor</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT_SIN				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT_COS				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>force_body_tail_rotor</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>moment_body_main_rotor</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>controller_cyclic_pitch</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>controller_cyclic_roll</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>main_rotor_torque_load</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>compute_lift_drag_coefficients</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>lift_coefficient_vstab</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>side_slip_angle</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>vstab_lift_coefficient</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>lift_coefficient_virtual_wing</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>true_airspeed</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>p_drag_fit_coeff</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>cubic_func</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>angle_of_attack</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>sin</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>total_incompressible_drag_coefficient</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>compute_lift_drag_forces</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>lift_virtual_wing</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>dynamic_pressure</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>
				<i>lift_coefficient_virtual_wing</i>				<i>rwa_aerodyn.c</i>

```

5th      6th      7th      8th
lift_vstab
lift_coefficient_vstab
total_drag
total_incompressible_drag_coefficient
compute_body_damping_forces_and_moments
moment_body_damping
pitch_damping
pitch_rate
roll_damping
roll_rate
yaw_damping
yaw_rate
force_body_damping
velocity_vector
transform_lift_drag_forces_to_body_coordinates
virtual_wing_force
lift_virtual_wing
vstab_force
lift_vstab
drag_force
total_drag
true_airspeed
pitch
sin
velocity_to_body
lift_body_virtual_wing
vec_mat_mul
lift_body_vstab
drag_body
generate_gravity_body_force
compute_gross_weight
vehicle.mass
fuel_get_current_level
fuel_struct
gross_weight
gravity_force_body
gravity_dir_vector

```

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	8th
			gross_weight	interact_with_ground	
			normalized_velocity_vector		
			true_airspeed		
			body_point		
			ground_force		
			ground_torque		
			grnd		
			ground_interaction		
			force_ground_effect		
			main_rotor_thrust		
			cig_altitude_above_gnd		
			sum_body_forces_and_moments_about_ac		
			force_body		
			vec_init		
			force_body_main_rotor		
			vec_add		
			lift_body_virtual_wing		
			lift_body_vstab		
			drag_body		
			force_body_damping		
			gravity_force_body		
			ground_force		
			force_ground_effect		
			loc_ac_tail_rotor_cop		
			force_body_tail_rotor		
			moment_body_tail_rotor		
			vec_cross_prod		
			loc_ac_virtual_wing_cop		
			moment_body_virtual_wing		
			loc_ac_vstab_cop		
			moment_body_vstab		
			loc_ac_cg		
			moment_body_cg		
			moment_body		
			moment_body_main_rotor		
			ground_torque		

rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_ground.h

rwa_ground.h

rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
sun_wayed.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c

rwa_aerodyn.c

rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c

rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c

rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	
					moment_body_damping			rwa_aerodyn.c
				send_to_dynamics_kinematics				rwa_aerodyn.c
				vehicle_mass				rwa_aerodyn.c
				inertia_matrix				rwa_aerodyn.c
				vehicle_mass_init				rwa_aerodyn.c
				force_body				rwa_aerodyn.c
				vehicle_forces				rwa_aerodyn.c
				moment_body				rwa_aerodyn.c
				vehicle_torques				rwa_aerodyn.c
				vehicle_update				
			aerodyn_simple_simul					rwa_kinemat.c
			aerodyn_stealth_simul					rwa_aerodyn.c
			printf					
			bbd_bit_out					
			kinematics_get_roll					
			roll					
			fabs					
			current_bank					rwa_simul.c
			sound_make_const_sound					
			kinematics_get_body_pitch					rwa_kinemat.c
			body_pitch					rwa_kinemat.c
			meter_adj_set					
			kinematics_get_heading					
			tads					
			tads_element					rwa_tads.c
			rotate_sight_angle					rwa_tads.c
			sight					
			laser_range					
			get_cmd_heading_state					
			meter_dg_set					rwa_meter.c
			get_cmd_heading					rwa_cig_2d.c
			cmd_heading_val					sun_wayed.c
			cig_altitude_above_gnd					
			meter_radar_alt_set					
			veh_kinematics					sun_stubs.c
			kinematics_get_d_pos					
			world					

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th

hull

rotate_get_mat

dec_mat_mul

meter_ball_set

softp_send_end_of_tick

cig_2d_set dg_heading

dg_heading_val

cig_2d_set alt_sen_bearing

alt_sen_bearing_val

cig_2d_set laser_range

laser_range_val

cig_2d_set azimuth

azimuth_val

cig_2d_set elevation

elevation_val

rtc_stop_time

tads_simul

firectl_simul

weapons_simul

automatic_gun_simul

firectl_gun_selected

tads_currently_fixed_forward

firectl_gun_selected_by_pilot

pil_weapon_select_state

bcs_turn_computer_off

bcs_set_ballistics_computer

super_elevation

yb

zb

bcs_range

ballistics_calc_se

ballistics_calc_time

sqrt

fprintf

atan

gun_out_of_constraints

cig_2d_set_status_message

rwa_cig_2d.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

rwa_weapons.c

rwa_weapons.c

rwa_firectl.c

rwa_tads.c

rwa_firectl.c

rwa_firectl.c

rwa_

rwa_weapons.c

rwa_hydra.c

rwa_weapons.c

rwa_weapons.c

rwa_weapons.c

ball_calc.c

bal_calc.c

rwa_wapons.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

-A-35-

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
				hellfires			
				laser_point			
				missile_hellfire_fly			
				speed_factor			
				hellfire_burn_speed_coeff			
				missile_util_eval_poly			
				hellfire_coast_speed_coeff			
				sqrt			
				cos			
				max_range_limit			
				veh_kinematics			
				kinematics_range_squared			
				max_range_squared			
				missile_target_ground			
				missile_target_agm			
				agm_seek			
				sqrt			
				vec_scale			
				vec_add			
				vec_sub			
				vec_copy			
				sqrt			
				vec_dot_prod			
				vec_scale			
				vec_add			
				missile_util_flyout			
				vec_sub			
				vec_dot_prod			
				vec_copy			
				sqrt			
				vec_scale			
				vec_add			
				missile_util_comm_fly_missile			
				prinif			
				veh_kinematics			
				kinematics_range_squared			
				missile_comm			

rwa_weapons.c

miss_hellfr.c
miss_hellfr.c
miss_hellfr.c
util_eval.c
miss_hellfr.c

miss_hellfr.c
sun_stubs.c

miss_hellfr.c
targ_ground.c
targ_agm.c
targ_agm.c

util_flyout.c

util_comm.c

sun_stubs.c

util_comm.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
							<i>map_get_get_tracer_from_amm0_entry</i>
							<i>store_traj_chord</i>
							<i>network_send_missile_appearance</i>
							missile_util_comm_stop_missile
							<i>printf</i>
							missile_comm
							<i>network_send_non_impact</i>
							<i>network_stop_missile_flyout</i>
							missile-hellfire_stop
							missile_util_comm_stop_missile
							missile_util_comm_check_intersection
							missile_util_comm_check_detonate
							cig_2d_check_tof_countdown
							firectl_hellfire_selected
							pil_weapon_select_state
							pil_was_position
							rwa_config_get_was_munition_info
							cpg_weapon_select_state
							cpg_was_position
							cig_2d_check_tof_countdown_msg
							is_printing_tof
							print_tof
							laser_range
							cig_2d_set_tof
							missile_hellfire_calc_tof
							missile_stinger_fly_missiles
							num_stingers
							stinger_array
							missile_stinger_fly
							stinger_burn_speed_coeff
							missile_util_eval_poly
							stinger_coast_speed_coeff
							<i>sqr</i>
							<i>cos</i>
							<i>near_get_preferred_vch_near_vector</i>
							max_range_limit
							veh_kinematics

util_comm.c

util_comm.c

miss_hellfr.c

util_comm.c

util_comm.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

rwa_firectl.c

rwa_firectl.c

rwa_firectl.c

rwa_config.c

rwa_firectl.c

rwa_firectl.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

rwa_cig_2d.c

miss_stinger.c

miss_stinger.c

miss_stinger.c

miss_stinger.c

miss_stinger.c

util_eval.c

miss_stinger.c

miss_hellfr.c

sun_stubs.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
						<i>kinematics_range_squared</i>	
						<i>max_range_squared</i>	
						<i>missile_target_ground</i>	
						<i>missile_target_intercept_pre_burnout</i>	
						<i>missile_target_intercept</i>	
						<i>missile_target_unguided</i>	
						<i>missile_util_flyout</i>	
						<i>missile_stinger_stop</i>	
						<i>missile_fuze_prox</i>	
						<i>missile_util_comm_check_detonate</i>	

rounds_check_volleys

first_volley
last_volley
rounds_free_volley
free_ptr
printf
volley_free
free

head_eye_tracker_receive_data
head_eye_tracker_send_request
LrfTick
LrfErrString
fprintf

RTC_KINEMATICS_SIMUL

veh_kinematics

kinematics_simul

RTC_TURRET_SIMUL

turret_simul

rotate_hull_simul

rotate_simul

veh_spec_kinematics_simul

world

hull

rotate_get_loc

altitude

velocity_vector

true_airspeed

miss_hellfr.c
targ_ground.c

targ_unguide.c

rwa_rounds.c
rwa_rounds.c
rwa_rounds.c
rwa_rounds.c
fuze_prox.c

rwa_rounds.c

sun_stubs.c

rwa_rotate.c

rwa_kinemat.c

rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c
rwa_aerodyn.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

<i>sqrt</i>	
indicated_airspeed	rwa_aerodyn.c
<i>air_density</i>	
norm_vel	rwa_kinemat.c
sin_aoa	rwa_kinemat.c
cos_aoa	rwa_kinemat.c
sin_yaw	rwa_kinemat.c
cos_yaw	rwa_kinemat.c
velocity_to_body	rwa_aerodyn.c
ang_vel	rwa_kinemat.c

<code>rotate_get_mat</code>	<code>rwa_kinemat.c</code>
<code>gravity</code>	<code>rwa_aerodyn.c</code>
<code>g_force</code>	<code>rwa_aerodyn.c</code>
<code>vertical_speed</code>	<code>rwa_aerodyn.c</code>

asin	rwa_kinemat.c
body_pitch	rwa_aerodyn.c
roll	rwa_kinemat.c
heading	rwa_kinemat.c

het_simul

missile_hydra_fly_rockets

hydra_fly

missile_hydra_fly

ball table

missile m73 init

missile_flechette_init

missile_hydra_fly:missile_hydra_stop

missile m73 drop

missile util comm check sub_mun

missile comm

missile comm

-A-40-

```

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th
veh_kinematics
kinematics_range_squared
network_ifire_init_burst
network_ifire_send_detonation
map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type
impacts_queue_effect
network_send_vehicle_impact
scaled_rand
sqrt
traj_up
zero_velocity
missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition
printf
veh_kinematics
kinematics_range_squared
missile_comm
store_traj_chord
event_get_eventid
vec_copy
d2f_vec_copy
map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type
network_send_projectile_fire_pkt
impacts_queue_effect
missile_m73_get_impact
scaled_rand
sin
vec_scale
vec_add
missile_m73_impact
scaled_rand
missile_util_comm_check_sub_mun
printf
missile_comm
veh_kinematics
kinematics_range_squared
network_ifire_init_burst
network_ifire_send_detonation

```

sun_stubs.c

sun_wayed.c

sub_m73.c
sub_m73.c
util_comm.c

util_comm.c

sun_wayed.c

sub_m73.c

```
sub_m73.c
util comm.c
```

util_comm.c
sun_stubs.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	
						map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type		sun_wayed.c
						impacts_queue_effect		
						network_send_vehicle_impact		
					missile_m73_drop			sub_m73.c
						missile_util_comm_check_sub_mun		util_comm.c
						printf		util_comm.c
						missile_comm		sun_stubs.c
						veh_kinematics		
						kinematics_range_squared		
						network_ifire_init_burst		
						network_ifire_send_detonation		
						map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type		sun_wayed.c
						impacts_queue_effect		
						network_send_vehicle_impact		
					scaled_rand			
					sqrt			sub_m73.c
					traj_up			sub_m73.c
					zero_velocity			util_comm.c
					missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition			sub_m73.c
					printf			sun_stubs.c
					veh_kinematics			util_comm.c
					kinematics_range_squared			
					missile_comm			
					store_traj_chord			
					event_get_eventid			
					vec_copy			
					d2f_vec_copy			
					map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type			sun_wayed.c
					network_send_projectile_fire_pkt			
					impacts_queue_effect			
					missile_m73_get_impact			sub_m73.c
					scaled_rand			
					sin			
					vec_scale			
					vec_add			
					zero_velocity			sub_mt3.c
					missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition			util_comm.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	
						<i>printf</i>		<i>veh_kinematics</i>
								<i>kinematics_range_squared</i>
								<i>missile_comm</i>
								<i>store_traj_chord</i>
								<i>coent_get_eventid</i>
								<i>vec_copy</i>
								<i>d2f_vec_copy</i>
								<i>map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type</i>
								<i>network_send_projectile_fire_pkt</i>
								<i>impacts_queue_effect</i>
						<i>printf</i>		
								<i>flechette_veh_list</i>
								<i>missile_flechette_fly</i>
								<i>flechette_speed_coeff</i>
								<i>missile_util_eval_poly</i>
								<i>vec_scale</i>
								<i>vec_add</i>
								<i>null_VehicleID</i>
								<i>missile_fuze_all_prox</i>
								<i>missile_fuze_prox</i>
								<i>missile_fuze_invest_prox</i>
						<i>printf</i>		
								<i>near_get_next_veh_near_point</i>
								<i>get_prox</i>
								<i>free_ptr</i>
								<i>prox_free</i>
								<i>malloc</i>
								<i>near_get_veh_if_still_near_point</i>
								<i>free_prox</i>
								<i>free_ptr</i>
								<i>printf</i>
								<i>prox_free</i>
								<i>free</i>
								<i>missile_fuze_detonate_prox</i>
								<i>vec_scale</i>
								<i>printf</i>
								<i>sun_stubs.c</i>
								<i>util_comm.c</i>
								<i>sun_wayed.c</i>
								<i>rkt_hydra.c</i>
								<i>sub_flech.c</i>
								<i>sub_flech.c</i>
								<i>util_eval.c</i>
								<i>rwa_hydra.c</i>
								<i>fuze_prox.c</i>
								<i>fuze_prox.c</i>
								<i>fuze_prox.c</i>
								<i>fuze_prox.c</i>
								<i>fuze_prox.c</i>
								<i>fuze_prox.c</i>
								<i>fuze_prox.c</i>
								<i>fuze_prox.c</i>

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th		
						free_prox		free_ptr	fuze_prox.c
						printf		printf	
						prox_free		prox_free	fuze_prox.c
						free		free	
						f2d_vec_scale		f2d_vec_scale	fuze_prox.c
						vec_sub		vec_sub	
						vec_dot_prod		vec_dot_prod	
						vec_add		vec_add	
						f2d_mat_transpose		f2d_mat_transpose	fuze_prox.c
						missile_util_comm_fuze_detonate		missile_util_comm_fuze_detonate	util_comm.c
						missile_comm		missile_comm	util_comm.c
						printf		printf	
						vec_mat_mul		vec_mat_mul	util_comm.c
						missile_util_comm_check_sub_mun		missile_util_comm_check_sub_mun	util_comm.c
						printf		printf	
						missile_comm		missile_comm	util_comm.c
						veh_kinematics		veh_kinematics	util_comm.c
						kinematics_range_squared		kinematics_range_squared	sun_stubs.c
						network_ifire_init_burst		network_ifire_init_burst	
						network_ifire_send_detonation		network_ifire_send_detonation	
						map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type		map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type	sun_wayed.c
						impacts_queue_effect		impacts_queue_effect	
						network_send_vehicle_impact		network_send_vehicle_impact	
						zero_vector		zero_vector	
						missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition		missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition	sub_flech.c
						printf		printf	util_comm.c
						veh_kinematics		veh_kinematics	sun_stubs.c
						kinematics_range_squared		kinematics_range_squared	util_comm.c
						missile_comm		missile_comm	
						store_traj_chord		store_traj_chord	
						event_get_eventid		event_get_eventid	
						vec_copy		vec_copy	
						d2f_vec_copy		d2f_vec_copy	
						map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type		map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type	sun_wayed.c
						network_send_projectile_fire_pkt		network_send_projectile_fire_pkt	
						impacts_queue_effect		impacts_queue_effect	

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	
					missile_fuze_detonate_prox			fuze_prox.c
					vec_scale			
					prinif			
					free_prox			fuze_prox.c
					free_ptr			fuze_prox.c
					prinif			
					prox_free			fuze_prox.c
					free			
					f2d_vec_scale			fuze_prox.c
					vec_sub			
					vec_dot_prod			
					vec_add			
					f2d_mat_transpose			
					missile_util_comm_fuze_detonate			fuze_prox.c
					missile_comm			util_comm.c
					prinif			util_comm.c
					vec_mat_mul			
					missile_fuze_prox_stop			fuze_prox.c
					free_prox			fuze_prox.c
					free_ptr			fuze_prox.c
					prinif			
					prox_free			fuze_prox.c
					free			
					network_ifire_send_indirect_fire			
					missile_hydra_purge_free_missiles			rkt_hydra.c
					rkt_in_flight			rkt_hydra.c
					hydra_fly			rkt_hydra.c
					pylons_set			
					pylon_R			
					rotate_set_no_rotate			
					pylon_L			
					articulation			
					left_rocket_launch			
					hydra_launch_rocket			rwa_hydra.c
					right_rocket_launch			rwa_hydra.c
					Lrf Post			
					Lrf Err String			

rwa_sound.c

RWA AIRNET CALL TREE STRUCTURE

bbd_winit

veh_spec_exit

keyboard_exit_gracefully

rwa_config_exit_gracefully

vision_break_all_blocks

timers get_current_time

printf

timers_get_current_tick

timers_elapsed_milliseconds

network_print_statistics

net_handle

net_close

```
mem_free_shared_memory
```

reboot_on_shutdown

rwa_main.c

sun_stubs.c

main.c

Appendix B - Source code listing for rwa_aerodyn.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for rwa_aerodyn.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/rwa/src/RCS/rwa_aerodyn.c,v 1.1 1992/
10/07 19:00:23 cm-adst Exp $ */
/*
* $Log: rwa_aerodyn.c,v $
* Revision 1.1 1992/10/07 19:00:23 cm-adst
* Initial Version
*
*/
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/rwa/src/RCS/rwa_
aerodyn.c,v 1.1 1992/10/07 19:00:23 cm-adst Exp $";

/*****
*
* Revisions:
*
*   Version  Date   Author   Title                SP/CR Number
*   -----  -
*   1.2      10/09/92 R. Branson Data File Initiali-
*               zation
*   1.3      10/16/92 R. Branson Data filenames changed
*               to eight characters
*   1.4      10/30/92 R. Branson Added pathname to data
*               directory
*
*****/

/*****
*
* SP/CR No.   Description of Modification
*   -----
*
*   Hard coded defines changed to array elements.
*   Aerodyn data array added.
*   Aerodyn initialization data array added.
*   Aerodyn stealth data array added.
*   Aerodyn simple data array added.
*   Added file read for aerodyn data, aerodyn initiali-
*       zation data, aerodyn stealth data, and aerodyn
*       simple data to the "aerodyn_init" function.
*
*   Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file pathname.
*
*****/

/*****
*
* FILE:      rwa_aerodyn.c
* AUTHOR:    James Chung
* MAINTAINER: James Chung
* HISTORY:   4/19/89 james: Creation

```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```

*      8/02/90 carol: added simplified aero dynamics *
*
*
* Copyright (c) 1989 BBN Systems and Technologies Corporation *
* All rights reserved.
*
* Interim aerodynamics model for a generic rotary-wing aircraft*
* with flight characteristics similar to that of a McDonnell *
* Douglas AH-64 Apache attack helicopter.
*
***** /

#include "stdio.h"
#include "simstdio.h"
#include "math.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_macros.h"
#include "libmatrix.h"
#include "libmath.h"

#include "rwa_engine.h"
#include "vehicle.h"
#include "aero_param.h"
#include "std_atm.h"
#include "ground.h"
#include "rwa_ground.h"
#include "parameters.h"
#include "rwa_kinemat.h"
#include "libmun.h"
#include "libhull.h"
#include "libkin.h"
#include "rwa_aerodyn.h"

#define MOMENT_OF_INERTIA_X      aero_data[ 0]
#define MOMENT_OF_INERTIA_Y      aero_data[ 1]
#define MOMENT_OF_INERTIA_Z      aero_data[ 2]

#define AIRFRAME_MASS            aero_data[ 3]
#define ORDINANCE_MASS            aero_data[ 4]
#define GRAV_CONSTANT            aero_data[ 5]
#define CG_AC_X                  aero_data[ 6]
#define CG_AC_Y                  aero_data[ 7]
#define CG_AC_Z                  aero_data[ 8]

#define VIRTUAL_WING_AREA        aero_data[ 9]
#define VIRTUAL_WING_COP_AC_X    aero_data[10]
#define VIRTUAL_WING_COP_AC_Y    aero_data[11]
#define VIRTUAL_WING_COP_AC_Z    aero_data[12]
#define WING_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_FIT_3  aero_data[13]
#define WING_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_FIT_2  aero_data[14]

```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
#define WING_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_FIT_1      aero_data[15]
#define WING_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_FIT_0      aero_data[16]
#define WING_STALL_AOA      (deg_to_rad(aero_data[17]))

#define VSTAB_AREA      aero_data[18]
#define VSTAB_COP_AC_X      aero_data[19]
#define VSTAB_COP_AC_Y      aero_data[20]
#define VSTAB_COP_AC_Z      aero_data[21]
#define VSTAB_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_1      aero_data[22]
#define VSTAB_STALL_SSA      (deg_to_rad(aero_data[23]))

#define MAIN_ROTOR_COP_AC_X      aero_data[24]
#define MAIN_ROTOR_COP_AC_Y      aero_data[25]
#define MAIN_ROTOR_COP_AC_Z      aero_data[26]
#define MAIN_ROTOR_MAX_THRUST      aero_data[27]
#define MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT      (deg_to_rad(aero_data[28]))
#define MAIN_ROTOR_MAX_LOAD_TORQUE      aero_data[29]
#define MAIN_ROTOR_MAX_PITCH_MOMENT      aero_data[30]
#define MAIN_ROTOR_MAX_ROLL_MOMENT      aero_data[31]
#define MAIN_ROTOR_TORQUE_COUPLING_GAIN      aero_data[32]
#define MAIN_ROTOR_GROUND_EFFECT_FACTOR      aero_data[33]

#define TAIL_ROTOR_COP_AC_X      aero_data[34]
#define TAIL_ROTOR_COP_AC_Y      aero_data[35]
#define TAIL_ROTOR_COP_AC_Z      aero_data[36]
#define TAIL_ROTOR_MAX_THRUST      aero_data[37]
#define TAIL_ROTOR_MAX_LOAD_TORQUE      aero_data[38]

#define P_DRAG_COEFF_CONST      aero_data[39]
#define P_DRAG_TAS_BREAK      aero_data[40]
#define P_DRAG_COEFF_BREAK      aero_data[41]
#define P_DRAG_TAS_MAX      aero_data[42]
#define P_DRAG_COEFF_MAX      aero_data[43]
#define TOTAL_WETTED_SURFACE_AREA      aero_data[44]

#define ATT_DAMPING_MODE_SIMPLE TRUE
/*****
Hover hold changes:

if ATT_DAMPING_MODE_SIMPLE
    when slow moving ( airspeed<10 knots ) the max pitch is 5 degrees
    medium  ( 10<=airspeed<30 ) pitch is 10 degrees
    other  ( 30<=airspeed ) pitch is 15 degrees
else
    when airspeed >= 10 knots pitch is proportional to log(speed)
    otherwise pitch is +/- 5 degrees

Paul J. Metzger  11-1-89
*****/
static REAL MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE;
#define MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_STOP      aero_data[45]
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
#define MAX_ATT_DAMPING_FACTOR      aero_data[46]
#define HOVER_SLOW_LIMIT           aero_data[47]
#define HOVER_AUG_PITCH_RESET_VALUE  aero_data[48]
static int hover_hold_turned_on; /* transition mode, TRUE or FALSE */

#if ATT_DAMPING_MODE_SIMPLE
#define MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_NORM (deg_to_rad(aero_data[49]))
#define MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_MED (deg_to_rad(aero_data[50]))
#define MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_SLOW (deg_to_rad(aero_data[51]))
#define HOVER_MED_LIMIT      aero_data[52]
#endif

#define ATT_CTL_PITCH_P_GAIN      aero_data[53]
#define ATT_CTL_PITCH_I_GAIN      aero_data[54]
#define ATT_CTL_ROLL_P_GAIN       aero_data[55]
#define ATT_CTL_ROLL_I_GAIN       aero_data[56]

#define HOVER_AUG_ROLL_P_GAIN      aero_data[57]
#define HOVER_AUG_ROLL_I_GAIN      aero_data[58]
#define HOVER_AUG_PITCH_P_GAIN     aero_data[59]
#define HOVER_AUG_PITCH_I_GAIN     aero_data[60]
#define HOVER_AUG_YAW_P_GAIN       aero_data[61]
#define HOVER_AUG_YAW_I_GAIN       aero_data[62]
#define HOVER_AUG_CLIMB_P_GAIN     aero_data[63]
#define HOVER_AUG_CLIMB_I_GAIN     aero_data[64]
#define MAX_STAB_AUG_PITCH_ROLL_CONTROL  aero_data[65]
#define MAX_STAB_AUG_YAW_CLIMB_CONTROL  aero_data[66]

#define ROLL_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN      aero_data[67]
#define PITCH_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN     aero_data[68]
#define YAW_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN       aero_data[69]
#define VERTICAL_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN  aero_data[70]
#define LATERAL_VELOCITY_DAMPING_GAIN  aero_data[71]

#define LIFT_COEFF_VIRTUAL_WING     aero_data[72]
#define OSWALD EFFIC_FACTOR         aero_data[73]
#define INDUCED_DRAG_COEFF          aero_data[74]

static REAL aero_data[100] = {
    50000.000, 50000.000, 50000.000, 4881.000, 1591.000,
    9.8, 0.0, 0.0, -0.100, 25.0,
    0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
    1.0, 0.0, 30.0, 3.0, 0.0,
    -9.1, 0.0, 5.0, 60.0, 0.0,
    0.0, 2.0, 123500.0, 2.5, 76476.0,
    100000.0, 100000.0, 0.5, 0.4, 0.0,
    -9.1, 0.0, 8909.1, 1684.8, 0.0,
    50.0, 0.02, 100.0, 0.06, 50.0,
    6.0, 4.5, 5.15, 0.44, 15.0,
    10.0, 6.0, 15.46, 2.5, 0.05,

```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```

5.0, 0.05, 0.1, 0.001, 0.1,
0.001, 10.0, 5.0, 1.0, 0.5,
0.2, 0.05, 100000.0, 100000.0, 100000.0,
2000.0, 1000.0, 0.6, 0.9, 0.0,
0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
};

static REAL aero_init[20] = {
0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
};

static REAL aero_simple[20] = {
500000.0, 0.5, 48.0, 0.15, 10.0,
100.0, 150000.0, 1.5, 0.7, 0.03,
400000.0, 100.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
};

static REAL aero_stealth[20] = {
80.0, 30.0, 10.0, 10000000000.0, 10000000000.0,
5000.0, 25000.0, 0.03, 0.0, 0.0,
0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
};

static int hover_hold_state; /* OFF or ON */

static REAL MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT_SIN;
static REAL MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT_COS;

static REAL altitude; /* m */
static REAL true_airspeed; /* m/sec */
static REAL last_airspeed = 0; /* m/sec */
static REAL vertical_speed; /* m/sec */
static REAL roll; /* rad */
static REAL pitch; /* rad */
static REAL roll_rate; /* rad/sec */
static REAL pitch_rate; /* rad/sec */
static REAL g_force;
static REAL last_g_force;
static REAL yaw_rate; /* rad/sec */
static REAL pitch_damping;
static REAL roll_damping;
static REAL yaw_damping;

```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
static REAL ambient_temperature; /* deg R */
static REAL ambient_pressure; /* N / m^2 */
static REAL ambient_density; /* kg / m^3 */
static REAL dynamic_pressure; /* N / m^2 */
static REAL main_rotor_thrust; /* N */
static REAL tail_rotor_thrust; /* N */
static REAL lift_virtual_wing; /* N */
static REAL lift_vstab;
static REAL lift_coefficient_virtual_wing;
static REAL lift_coefficient_vstab;
static REAL total_drag;
static REAL total_incompressible_drag_coefficient;
static REAL gross_weight; /* N */
static REAL vehicle_mass; /* kg */
static REAL angle_of_attack; /* rad */
static REAL side_slip_angle; /* rad */
static REAL main_rotor_load_torque; /* N-m */
static REAL tail_rotor_load_torque; /* N-m */
static REAL powertrain_percent_shaft_speed; /* 0-1 */

static REAL cyclic_pitch; /* -1 to 1 */ /* Flight controls */
static REAL cyclic_roll; /* -1 to 1 */ /* Flight controls */
static REAL collective; /* 0 to 1 */
static REAL pedal; /* -1 to 1 */
static REAL stab_aug_pitch;
static REAL stab_aug_roll;
static REAL stab_aug_yaw;
static REAL stab_aug_climb;
static REAL stab_aug_pitch_integrator;
static REAL stab_aug_roll_integrator;
static REAL stab_aug_yaw_integrator;
static REAL stab_aug_climb_integrator;
static REAL hover_aug_pitch_angle;
static REAL hover_aug_roll_angle;
static REAL hover_aug_pitch_integrator;
static REAL hover_aug_roll_integrator;
static REAL attitude_control_roll_integrator;
static REAL attitude_control_pitch_integrator;
static REAL attitude_control_roll_command;
static REAL attitude_control_pitch_command;
static REAL controller_cyclic_pitch;
static REAL controller_cyclic_roll;
static REAL controller_collective;
static REAL controller_tail_rotor;

static REAL *angular_velocity_vector; /* kinematic state vectors */
static REAL *normalized_velocity_vector;
static REAL *velocity_vector;
static REAL *gravity_dir_vector;

static REAL p_drag_fit_coeff[9]; /* parasite drag fit coefficients */
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
static REAL oswald_efficiency_factor;
static REAL induced_drag_coefficient;
static REAL parasite_drag_coefficient;

static VECTOR loc_ac_main_rotor_cop;
static VECTOR loc_ac_tail_rotor_cop;
static VECTOR loc_ac_virtual_wing_cop;
static VECTOR loc_ac_vstab_cop;
static VECTOR loc_ac_cg;

static VECTOR lift_body_virtual_wing;      /* body [X Y Z] */
static VECTOR lift_body_vstab;
static VECTOR force_body_main_rotor;
static VECTOR force_body_tail_rotor;
static VECTOR force_body_damping;
static VECTOR drag_body;
static VECTOR gravity_force_body;
static VECTOR force_ground_effect;
static VECTOR force_body;                  /* sum of all forces */

static VECTOR moment_body_virtual_wing;    /* body [X Y Z] */
static VECTOR moment_body_vstab;
static VECTOR moment_body_main_rotor;
static VECTOR moment_body_torque_coupling;
static VECTOR moment_body_tail_rotor;
static VECTOR moment_body_cg;
static VECTOR moment_body_damping;
static VECTOR moment_body;

static VECTOR virtual_wing_force;          /* velocity [H D L] */
static VECTOR vstab_force;
static VECTOR drag_force;

static T_MAT_PTR velocity_to_body;        /* vel -> body xform */

static T_MATRIX inertia_matrix =
( (50000.0, 0, 0),
  (0, 50000.0, 0),
  (0, 0, 50000.0));

int funny_little_kludge = 1; /* default is logarithmic for complex model */
static int aerodyn_debug = 0;

static int selected_model = COMPLEX_MODEL; /* default: James' model */
static int allow_takeoff = TRUE; /* allow stealth model to take off */
static int level_view = TRUE; /* unset any pitch */
static REAL ground_height = 2.8;

void aero_body_point_set_front_wheels( distance_from_hull )
REAL distance_from_hull;
```


Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
{
    body_point[0].position[Z] = distance_from_hull;
    body_point[1].position[Z] = distance_from_hull;
    ground_height = (REAL)((int)(-distance_from_hull * 10)) / 10.0);
    printf( "Front Wheels set %1.4lf m. under Hull.\n",
        distance_from_hull);
}

void aero_body_point_set_rear_wheel( distance_from_hull )
REAL distance_from_hull;
{
    body_point[2].position[Z] = distance_from_hull;
    printf( "Rear Wheel set %1.4lf m. under Hull.\n",
        distance_from_hull);
}

REAL aero_get_ground_height()
{
    return( ground_height );
}

void aerodyn_init()
{
    int i;

/* DEFAULT DATA FOR rwa_aerodyn.c READ FROM FILE */
    int j;
    float   data_tmp;
    char    descript[64];

    FILE    *fp;

    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/rwa_aero.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/rwa_aero.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

/* Read array data */
    j=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f",&data_tmp) != EOF){
        aero_data[j] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        printf("aero_data(%3d) is%11.3f %s", j, aero_data[j],
            descript);
        ++j;
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT DATA FOR rwa_aerodyn.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT INITIALIZATION DATA FOR rwa_aerodyn.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/rw_ae_in.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read array data */
    j=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        aero_init[j] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        printf("aero_init(%3d) is%11.3f %s", j, aero_init[j],
            descript);
        ++j;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT INITIALIZATION DATA FOR rwa_aerodyn.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT SIMPLE INITIALIZATION DATA FOR rwa_aerodyn.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/rw_ae_sp.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read array data */
    j=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        aero_simple[j] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        printf("aero_simple(%3d) is%11.3f %s", j, aero_simple[j],
            descript);
        ++j;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT SIMPLE INITIALIZATION DATA FOR rwa_aerodyn.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT STEALTH INITIALIZATION DATA FOR rwa_aerodyn.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/rw_ae_sl.d","r");
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/rw_ae_sl.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read array data */
j=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    aero_stealth[j] = data_tmp;
    fgetc(descript, 64, fp);
    printf("aero_stealth(%3d) is%11.3f %s", j, aero_stealth[j],
        descript);
    ++j;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT STEALTH INITIALIZATION DATA FOR rwa_aerodyn.c READ FROM
FILE*/

engine_init();
cyclic_pitch =      aero_init[ 0];
cyclic_roll =      aero_init[ 1];
if (selected_model != STEALTH_MODEL)
    collective =      aero_init[ 2];
else
{
    collective = 0.5;
    allow_takeoff = TRUE;
}
pedal =      aero_init[ 3];

stab_aug_pitch_integrator =      aero_init[ 4];
stab_aug_roll_integrator =      aero_init[ 5];
stab_aug_yaw_integrator =      aero_init[ 6];
stab_aug_climb_integrator =      aero_init[ 7];
attitude_control_pitch_integrator = aero_init[ 8];
attitude_control_roll_integrator = aero_init[ 9];
hover_aug_pitch_integrator =      aero_init[10];
hover_aug_roll_integrator =      aero_init[11];
hover_aug_pitch_angle =      aero_init[12];
hover_aug_roll_angle =      aero_init[13];

hover_hold_state = OFF;
hover_hold_turned_on = FALSE;

loc_ac_main_rotor_cop[X] = MAIN_ROTOR_COP_AC_X;
loc_ac_main_rotor_cop[Y] = MAIN_ROTOR_COP_AC_Y;
loc_ac_main_rotor_cop[Z] = MAIN_ROTOR_COP_AC_Z;
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
loc_ac_tail_rotor_cop[X] = TAIL_ROTOR_COP_AC_X;
loc_ac_tail_rotor_cop[Y] = TAIL_ROTOR_COP_AC_Y;
loc_ac_tail_rotor_cop[Z] = TAIL_ROTOR_COP_AC_Z;

loc_ac_virtual_wing_cop[X] = VIRTUAL_WING_COP_AC_X;
loc_ac_virtual_wing_cop[Y] = VIRTUAL_WING_COP_AC_Y;
loc_ac_virtual_wing_cop[Z] = VIRTUAL_WING_COP_AC_Z;

loc_ac_vstab_cop[X] = VSTAB_COP_AC_X;
loc_ac_vstab_cop[Y] = VSTAB_COP_AC_Y;
loc_ac_vstab_cop[Z] = VSTAB_COP_AC_Z;

loc_ac_cg[X] = CG_AC_X;
loc_ac_cg[Y] = CG_AC_Y;
loc_ac_cg[Z] = CG_AC_Z;

inertia_matrix[1][1] = MOMENT_OF_INERTIA_X;
inertia_matrix[2][2] = MOMENT_OF_INERTIA_Y;
inertia_matrix[3][3] = MOMENT_OF_INERTIA_Z;

pitch_damping = PITCH_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN;
roll_damping = ROLL_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN;
yaw_damping = YAW_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN;

MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT_SIN = sin(MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT);
MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT_COS = cos(MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT);

vec_init(vstab_force);
vec_init(drag_force);
vec_init(ground_force);
vec_init(force_ground_effect);
vec_init(force_body);
vec_init(moment_body);
vec_init(moment_body_torque_coupling);
vec_init(force_body_main_rotor);
vec_init(force_body_tail_rotor);
vec_init(force_body_damping);

vehicle_mass_init(AIRFRAME_MASS + ORDINANCE_MASS, inertia_matrix);
ground_init();

for (i=0; i<9; i++)          /* Set parasite drag profile */
{
    p_drag_fit_coeff[i] = 0.0;
}

if (find_cubic_func(0.0, P_DRAG_COEFF_CONST,
    P_DRAG_TAS_BREAK, P_DRAG_COEFF_BREAK,
    P_DRAG_TAS_MAX, P_DRAG_COEFF_MAX,
    0.5, p_drag_fit_coeff) != TRUE)
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
{
    fprintf(stderr, "AERODYN: Error - unable to fit p_drag function\n");
}

/* So one can tweak the constants without recompiling */

if (selected_model)
    aerodyn_read_simple_constants (get_constants_file ());
}

static void get_aircraft_kinematic_state()
{
    orientation_calc();
    parameters_calc();

    true_airspeed = kinematics_get_true_airspeed();
    altitude = kinematics_get_altitude();
    angular_velocity_vector = kinematics_get_angular_velocity_vector();
    normalized_velocity_vector = kinematics_get_normalized_velocity_vector();
    velocity_vector = kinematics_get_linear_velocity_vector();
    gravity_dir_vector = kinematics_get_gravity_vector();
    angle_of_attack = kinematics_get_aoa();
    side_slip_angle = - kinematics_get_yaw();
    velocity_to_body = kinematics_get_velocity_to_body();
    g_force = kinematics_get_g_force();
    vertical_speed = kinematics_get_vertical_speed();
}

static void deb_mat_print (m)
    T_MATRIX m;
{
    int i;
    for (i=0; i<=2; i++)
    {
        printf("%0.3lf %0.3lf %0.3lf\n", m[i][0], m[i][1], m[i][2]);
    }
}

static void compute_flight_parameters()
{
    ambient_density = air_density(altitude);
    ambient_temperature = air_temperature(altitude);
    ambient_pressure = air_pressure(altitude);
    dynamic_pressure = 0.5 * ambient_density * square (true_airspeed);
    pitch_rate = angular_velocity_vector[X];
    roll_rate = angular_velocity_vector[Y];
    yaw_rate = angular_velocity_vector[Z];
    roll = atan2 (-gravity_dir_vector[X], -gravity_dir_vector[Z]);
    pitch = atan2 (-gravity_dir_vector[Y], -gravity_dir_vector[Z]);
}
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
)

static void interact_with_ground()
{
    REAL brake_factor;

    brake_factor = normalized_velocity_vector[Y] *
        true_airspeed / (true_airspeed + 5);
    body_point[0].x_force = - 6000 * brake_factor;
    body_point[1].x_force = body_point[0].x_force;

    ground_interaction(ground_force,ground_torque,body_point,grnd,
        NUMBER_OF_BODY_POINTS);

    force_ground_effect[Z] = main_rotor_thrust
        * MAIN_ROTOR_GROUND_EFFECT_FACTOR
        / (cig_altitude_above_gnd() + 1.0);
}

/*****
/* fuel get current level returns gallons */
/* gals * (6.5 lbs / gal) * (1kg / 2.2 lbs) */
*****/
#define KILOGRAMS_PER_GALLON 2.95454545454

static void compute_gross_weight()
{
    vehicle_mass = AIRFRAME_MASS + ORDINANCE_MASS +
        fuel_get_current_level() * KILOGRAMS_PER_GALLON; /* kg */

    gross_weight = vehicle_mass * GRAV_CONSTANT; /* N */
}

void aerodyn_set_lateral_stick (val)
    REAL val;
{
    cyclic_roll = -val;
}

void aerodyn_set_longitudinal_stick (val)
    REAL val;
{
    cyclic_pitch = -val;
}

void aerodyn_set_pedal (val)
    REAL val;
{
    pedal = val;
}
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
void aerodyn_set_collective (val)
    REAL val;
{
    if (funny_little_kludge)
        collective = log10 (val * 9.0 + 1.0); /* or, how to make linear log */
    else
        collective = val;
}

static void compute_lift_drag_forces()
{
    lift_virtual_wing = dynamic_pressure *
        lift_coefficient_virtual_wing * VIRTUAL_WING_AREA;

    lift_vstab = dynamic_pressure * lift_coefficient_vstab * VSTAB_AREA;

    total_drag = total_incompressible_drag_coefficient * dynamic_pressure *
        TOTAL_WETTED_SURFACE_AREA;
}

static void compute_body_damping_forces_and_moments()
{
    moment_body_damping[X] = - pitch_damping * pitch_rate;
    moment_body_damping[Y] = - roll_damping * roll_rate;
    moment_body_damping[Z] = - yaw_damping * yaw_rate;

    force_body_damping[X] = -velocity_vector[X] * LATERAL_VELOCITY_DAMPING_GAIN;
    force_body_damping[Y] = 0.0;
    force_body_damping[Z] = -velocity_vector[Z] * VERTICAL_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN;
}

static REAL virtual_wing_lift_coefficient (alpha)
    REAL alpha;
{
    if (alpha > WING_STALL_AOA || alpha < 0.0)
        return (0.0);
    else
        return (((WING_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_FIT_3 * alpha +
            WING_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_FIT_2) * alpha +
            WING_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_FIT_1) * alpha +
            WING_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_FIT_0);
}

static REAL vstab_lift_coefficient (yaw)
    REAL yaw;
{
    REAL yawval;

    if (abs(yaw) > VSTAB_STALL_SSA)
        yawval = sign(yawval) * VSTAB_STALL_SSA;
    else
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
    yawval = yaw;

    return (VSTAB_LIFT_COEFFICIENT_1 * yawval);
}

static void compute_lift_drag_coefficients()
{
    REAL multiplier;

    lift_coefficient_vstab = vstab_lift_coefficient (side_slip_angle);
    /* Computing virtual wing coefficient as independent of AOA */
    lift_coefficient_virtual_wing = LIFT_COEFF_VIRTUAL_WING;
    /*      virtual_wing_lift_coefficient (angle_of_attack); */

    parasite_drag_coefficient = cubic_func (true_airspeed, p_drag_fit_coeff);

    if (true_airspeed > 0.0 && angle_of_attack > 0.0) /* speed brake */
    {
        multiplier = 5.0 * true_airspeed * sin(angle_of_attack);
        if (multiplier > 1.0)
            parasite_drag_coefficient *= multiplier;
    }

    oswald_efficiency_factor = OSWALD EFFIC_FACTOR;

    induced_drag_coefficient = INDUCED_DRAG_COEFF;

    total_incompressible_drag_coefficient = parasite_drag_coefficient +
        induced_drag_coefficient;
}

static void send_to_dynamics_kinematics()
{
    vehicle_mass_init (vehicle_mass, inertia_matrix);
    vehicle_forces (force_body);
    vehicle_torques (moment_body);
}

void dump_forces()
{
    vec_dump ("lift_body_virtual_wing:", lift_body_virtual_wing);
    vec_dump ("lift_body_vstab:", lift_body_vstab);
    vec_dump ("drag_body:", drag_body);
    vec_dump ("gravity_force_body:", gravity_force_body);
    vec_dump ("force_body_main_rotor:", force_body_main_rotor);
    vec_dump ("force_body_tail_rotor:", force_body_tail_rotor);
    vec_dump ("ground_force:", ground_force);
    vec_dump ("force_body:", force_body);
}

static void sum_body_forces_and_moments_about_ac()
```


Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
{
    vec_init (force_body);
    vec_add (force_body, force_body_main_rotor, force_body);
    /* vec_add (force_body, force_body_tail_rotor, force_body); */
    vec_add (force_body, lift_body_virtual_wing, force_body);
    vec_add (force_body, lift_body_vstab, force_body);
    vec_add (force_body, drag_body, force_body);
    vec_add (force_body, force_body_damping, force_body);
    vec_add (force_body, gravity_force_body, force_body);
    vec_add (force_body, ground_force, force_body);
    vec_add (force_body, force_ground_effect, force_body);

    vec_cross_prod(loc_ac_tail_rotor_cop, force_body_tail_rotor,
                  moment_body_tail_rotor);
    vec_cross_prod(loc_ac_virtual_wing_cop, lift_body_virtual_wing,
                  moment_body_virtual_wing);
    vec_cross_prod(loc_ac_vstab_cop, lift_body_vstab, moment_body_vstab);
    vec_cross_prod(loc_ac_cg, gravity_force_body, moment_body_cg);

    vec_init (moment_body);
    vec_add (moment_body, moment_body_main_rotor, moment_body);
    vec_add (moment_body, moment_body_tail_rotor, moment_body);
    vec_add (moment_body, moment_body_virtual_wing, moment_body);
    vec_add (moment_body, moment_body_vstab, moment_body);
    vec_add (moment_body, moment_body_cg, moment_body);
    vec_add (moment_body, ground_torque, moment_body);
    vec_add (moment_body, moment_body_damping, moment_body);
}

static void transform_lift_drag_forces_to_body_coordinates()
{
    virtual_wing_force[Z] = lift_virtual_wing; /* [H, D, L] */
    vstab_force[X] = lift_vstab;
    drag_force[Y] = -total_drag;

    if (true_airspeed < P_DRAG_TAS_BREAK)          /* jwc 8/90 */
        drag_force[Y] -= sin(pitch) * 50000;

    vec_mat_mul (virtual_wing_force, velocity_to_body, lift_body_virtual_wing);
    vec_mat_mul (vstab_force, velocity_to_body, lift_body_vstab);
    vec_mat_mul (drag_force, velocity_to_body, drag_body);
}

static void generate_gravity_body_force()
{
    compute_gross_weight();

    gravity_force_body[X] = gravity_dir_vector[X] * gross_weight;
    gravity_force_body[Y] = gravity_dir_vector[Y] * gross_weight;
    gravity_force_body[Z] = gravity_dir_vector[Z] * gross_weight;
}
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
)

static int frame;

void aerodyn_debug_print()
{
    REAL roll, pitch, yaw, heading, airspeed_knots, weight_lbs, thrust_lbs;
    REAL *position;
    roll=atan2(-gravity_dir_vector[X],-gravity_dir_vector[Z])*180.0 / 3.1416;
    pitch=atan2(-gravity_dir_vector[Y],-gravity_dir_vector[Z])*180.0 / 3.1416;
    yaw = side_slip_angle;
    airspeed_knots = true_airspeed * 3.26 / 1.69;
    weight_lbs = gross_weight / 9.8 * 2.2;
    position = vehicle_A_p0;
    heading = rad_to_deg (kinematics_get_heading());
    printf ("KTAS = %0.2lf VV = %0.3lf %0.3lf %0.3lf YR = %0.3lf\n",
        airspeed_knots, velocity_vector[X], velocity_vector[Y],
        velocity_vector[Z], angular_velocity_vector[Z]);
    printf ("xyzh = %0.3lf %0.3lf %0.3lf %0.2lf rpy = %0.3lf %0.3lf %0.3lf\n",
        position[X], position[Y], position[Z], heading,
        roll, pitch, yaw);
    if (hover_hold_state == ON)
        printf ("stab_aug[rpyc]: %0.3lf %0.3lf %0.3lf %0.3lf\n",
            stab_aug_roll, stab_aug_pitch, stab_aug_yaw, stab_aug_climb);
}

static void compute_rotor_loads()
{
    main_rotor_load_torque = controller_collective *
        MAIN_ROTOR_MAX_LOAD_TORQUE;
    tail_rotor_load_torque = abs (controller_tail_rotor) *
        TAIL_ROTOR_MAX_LOAD_TORQUE;
}

static void compute_engine_torque()
{
    engine_simul(main_rotor_load_torque, tail_rotor_load_torque, altitude);
    powertrain_percent_shaft_speed = engine_get_rotor_percent_shaft_speed();
}

static void compute_rotor_forces_and_moments()
{
    main_rotor_thrust = powertrain_percent_shaft_speed * controller_collective
        * MAIN_ROTOR_MAX_THRUST;

    tail_rotor_thrust = powertrain_percent_shaft_speed * controller_tail_rotor
        * TAIL_ROTOR_MAX_THRUST;

    force_body_main_rotor[Y] = main_rotor_thrust * MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT_SIN;
    force_body_main_rotor[Z] = main_rotor_thrust * MAIN_ROTOR_MAST_TILT_COS;
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
force_body_tail_rotor[X] = tail_rotor_thrust;

moment_body_main_rotor[X] =
    - controller_cyclic_pitch * MAIN_ROTOR_MAX_PITCH_MOMENT;
moment_body_main_rotor[Y] =
    controller_cyclic_roll * MAIN_ROTOR_MAX_ROLL_MOMENT;
moment_body_main_rotor[Z] =
    - main_rotor_load_torque * MAIN_ROTOR_TORQUE_COUPLING_GAIN;
}

static REAL limiter (lower, val, upper)
REAL lower, val, upper;
{
    if (val > upper) return (upper);
    else if (val < lower) return (lower);
    else return (val);
}

static REAL set_roll_attitude (angle)
REAL angle;
{
    attitude_control_roll_integrator += ATT_CTL_ROLL_I_GAIN * (roll - angle);
    /**** These used to be attitude_control_pitch_integrator instead of
        attitude_control_roll_integrator.    PJM 11-1-89
    attitude_control_pitch_integrator =
        limiter (-0.1, attitude_control_pitch_integrator, 0.1);
    *****/
    attitude_control_roll_integrator =
        limiter (-0.1, attitude_control_roll_integrator, 0.1);
    attitude_control_roll_command = ATT_CTL_ROLL_P_GAIN * (roll - angle);
    attitude_control_roll_command += attitude_control_roll_integrator;
    attitude_control_roll_command = limiter (-MAX_STAB_AUG_PITCH_ROLL_CONTROLa
ttitude_control_roll_command,
        MAX_STAB_AUG_PITCH_ROLL_CONTROL);
    return (attitude_control_roll_command);
}

static REAL set_pitch_attitude (angle)
REAL angle;
{
    attitude_control_pitch_integrator +=
        ATT_CTL_PITCH_I_GAIN * (pitch - angle);
    attitude_control_pitch_integrator =
        limiter (-0.1, attitude_control_pitch_integrator, 0.1);
    attitude_control_pitch_command = ATT_CTL_PITCH_P_GAIN * (pitch - angle);
    attitude_control_pitch_command += attitude_control_pitch_integrator;
    attitude_control_pitch_command = limiter (-MAX_STAB_AUG_PITCH_ROLL_CONTROLa
ttitude_control_pitch_command,
        MAX_STAB_AUG_PITCH_ROLL_CONTROL);
    return (attitude_control_pitch_command);
}
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
static void compute_stab_augmentation_gains()
{
    if (hover_hold_state == ON)
    {
        if ( !hover_hold_turned_on )
        {
            hover_hold_turned_on = TRUE ;

            pitch_damping = 2 * PITCH_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN; /* jwc 8/90 */
            roll_damping = 2 * ROLL_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN;

            /* You should already be "hovering" (airspeed < 10 knots)
               for hover hold to show little visible swaying. */

            hover_aug_roll_integrator = 0.0 ;
            hover_aug_pitch_integrator = HOVER_AUG_PITCH_RESET_VALUE ;
            stab_aug_yaw_integrator = 0.0 ;
            stab_aug_climb_integrator = 0.0 ;

#ifdef ATT_DAMPING_MODE_SIMPLE
            if (true_airspeed < HOVER_SLOW_LIMIT)
            {
                if (true_airspeed > -HOVER_SLOW_LIMIT)
                    MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE = MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_SLOW ;
                else if (true_airspeed > -HOVER_MED_LIMIT)
                    MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE = MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_MED ;
                else
                    MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE = MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_NORM ;
            }
            else if (true_airspeed < HOVER_MED_LIMIT)
                MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE = MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_MED ;
            else
                MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE = MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_NORM ;
#endif
        }

#ifdef ATT_DAMPING_MODE_SIMPLE
        if (true_airspeed > HOVER_SLOW_LIMIT)
            MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE =
                log( true_airspeed ) * MAX_ATT_DAMPING_FACTOR ;
        else if (true_airspeed < -HOVER_SLOW_LIMIT)
            MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE =
                log( -true_airspeed ) * MAX_ATT_DAMPING_FACTOR ;
        else
            MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE = MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE_STOP ;

        MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE = deg_to_rad( MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE );
#endif
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
    hover_aug_roll_integrator +=  
        HOVER_AUG_ROLL_I_GAIN * velocity_vector[X];  
    hover_aug_roll_integrator =  
        limiter(-0.2,hover_aug_roll_integrator,0.2);  
    hover_aug_roll_angle = HOVER_AUG_ROLL_P_GAIN * velocity_vector[X]  
        + hover_aug_roll_integrator;  
    hover_aug_roll_angle = limiter (-MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE,  
        hover_aug_roll_angle,  
        MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE);  
    stab_aug_roll = set_roll_attitude (hover_aug_roll_angle);  
  
    hover_aug_pitch_integrator +=  
        HOVER_AUG_PITCH_I_GAIN * velocity_vector[Y];  
    hover_aug_pitch_integrator =  
        limiter(-0.2,hover_aug_pitch_integrator,0.2);  
    hover_aug_pitch_angle = HOVER_AUG_PITCH_P_GAIN * velocity_vector[Y]  
        + hover_aug_pitch_integrator;  
    hover_aug_pitch_angle = limiter (-MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE,  
        hover_aug_pitch_angle,  
        MAX_ATT_CTL_ANGLE);  
    stab_aug_pitch = set_pitch_attitude (hover_aug_pitch_angle);  
  
    stab_aug_yaw_integrator -=  
        HOVER_AUG_YAW_I_GAIN * angular_velocity_vector[Z];  
    if (stab_aug_yaw_integrator > 0.5) stab_aug_yaw_integrator = 0.5;  
    if (stab_aug_yaw_integrator < -0.5) stab_aug_yaw_integrator = -0.5;  
    stab_aug_yaw = - HOVER_AUG_YAW_P_GAIN * angular_velocity_vector[Z] +  
        stab_aug_yaw_integrator;  
  
    stab_aug_climb_integrator -=  
        HOVER_AUG_CLIMB_I_GAIN * velocity_vector[Z];  
    if (stab_aug_climb_integrator > 0.2) stab_aug_climb_integrator = 0.2;  
    if (stab_aug_climb_integrator < -0.2) stab_aug_climb_integrator = -0.2;  
    stab_aug_climb = - HOVER_AUG_CLIMB_P_GAIN * velocity_vector[Z] +  
        stab_aug_climb_integrator;  
  
    stab_aug_yaw = limiter (-MAX_STAB_AUG_YAW_CLIMB_CONTROL,  
        stab_aug_yaw,  
        MAX_STAB_AUG_YAW_CLIMB_CONTROL);  
  
    stab_aug_climb = limiter (-MAX_STAB_AUG_YAW_CLIMB_CONTROL,  
        stab_aug_climb,  
        MAX_STAB_AUG_YAW_CLIMB_CONTROL);  
}  
else  
{  
    stab_aug_roll = 0.0;  
    stab_aug_pitch = 0.0;  
    stab_aug_yaw = 0.0;  
    stab_aug_climb = 0.0;
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
pitch_damping = PITCH_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN; /* jwc 8/90 */
roll_damping = ROLL_RATE_DAMPING_GAIN;

#ifdef notdef
    hover_aug_roll_integrator = 0.0;    /* added 8/31/89 (jwc) */
    hover_aug_pitch_integrator = 0.0;
#endif
}
controller_cyclic_roll = cyclic_roll + stab_aug_roll;
controller_cyclic_pitch = cyclic_pitch + stab_aug_pitch;
controller_tail_rotor = pedal + stab_aug_yaw;
controller_collective = collective + stab_aug_climb;
}

static void send_aero_data_to_displays()
{
    if (velocity_vector[Y] > 0.0)
        meter_air_speed_set(true_airspeed);
    else
        meter_air_speed_set(0.0);

    meter_altitude_set(altitude);
    meter_vertical_speed_set(vertical_speed);
}

void aerodyn_simul()
{
    get_aircraft_kinematic_state();
    compute_flight_parameters();
    compute_stab_augmentation_gains();
    compute_rotor_loads();
    compute_engine_torque();
    compute_rotor_forces_and_moments();
    compute_lift_drag_coefficients();
    compute_lift_drag_forces();
    compute_body_damping_forces_and_moments();
    transform_lift_drag_forces_to_body_coordinates();
    generate_gravity_body_force();
    interact_with_ground();
    sum_body_forces_and_moments_about_ac();
    send_to_dynamics_kinematics();
    /* send_aero_data_to_displays(); Must call if not calling orientation_calc */
    vehicle_update();
}

REAL aerodyn_get_true_airspeed()
{
    return (true_airspeed);
}
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
void aerodyn_set_hover_hold_on ()
{
    hover_hold_state = ON;
}

void aerodyn_set_hover_hold_off()
{
    hover_hold_state = OFF;
    hover_hold_turned_on = FALSE;
    level_view = TRUE;
}

void aerodyn_toggle_hover_hold()
{
    if (hover_hold_state == OFF)
        hover_hold_state = ON;
    else
    {
        hover_hold_state = OFF;
        hover_hold_turned_on = FALSE;
    }
}

void forces_init ()
{
    aerodyn_init();
}

/*****
* The following stuff is for the simplified dynamics model. The model is *
* a modification of the aerodynamics model Warren wrote for the SAF.   *
* Global variables defined for the real aerodynamics are reused here to *
* allow overlap in generic routines for operations such as control inputs,*
* init, etc. - CJC
*****/

#define MAX_HELICOPTER_POWER  aero_simple[ 0]
#define MAX_HH                aero_simple[ 1]

/* constants for tweaking */
#define H_K1                    aero_simple[ 2]
#define H_K2                    aero_simple[ 3]

/* as increase drag coefficients, helicopter slows down faster */
#define H_K7                    aero_simple[ 4]
#define H_K8                    aero_simple[ 5]
#define H_KP                    aero_simple[ 6]
#define H_KPR                   aero_simple[ 7]
#define H_KY                    aero_simple[ 8]
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
#define H_KH          aero_simple[ 9]
#define H_CHH        aero_simple[10]
#define H_CL         aero_simple[11]

void aerodyn_simple_simul ()
{
    register int i;
    register REAL *vec_ptr;
    register REAL *res_ptr;
    register REAL *cur_ptr;
    register REAL *des_ptr;
    REAL *drag_ptr;
    REAL power;
    REAL coll_factor;
    REAL lift_factor;

    VECTOR orient_vec;
    VECTOR angular_accel;
    VECTOR hover_hold_additions;
    REAL euler[3]; /* euler angles */
    VECTOR gravity_vector; /* in body coordinates */
    T_MAT_PTR C_mat; /* direction cosine matrix */

    get_aircraft_kinematic_state ();
    generate_gravity_body_force();
    compute_rotor_loads();
    compute_engine_torque();

    if (hover_hold_state == ON)
    {
        hover_hold_additions[0] = min(velocity_vector[1] * H_KH,MAX_HH);
        hover_hold_additions[0] = max(hover_hold_additions[0],-MAX_HH);
        hover_hold_additions[1] = min(- velocity_vector[0] * H_KH,MAX_HH);
        hover_hold_additions[1] = max(hover_hold_additions[1],-MAX_HH);
        hover_hold_additions[2] = - velocity_vector[2] * H_KH * H_CHH;
    }
    else
    {
        hover_hold_additions[0] = 0;
        hover_hold_additions[1] = 0;
        hover_hold_additions[2] = 0;
    }

    lift_factor = velocity_vector[1] * velocity_vector[1] * H_CL *
        - cyclic_pitch;

    /** original comment from SAF code **/
    /* may want to put in power limit per unit time ... */
    coll_factor = max(0.0,collective - 0.3);
    power = H_KP * coll_factor + hover_hold_additions[2];
    power += gross_weight * collective/(H_K2+collective) * 1.25;
```


Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
power = min (MAX_HELICOPTER_POWER, power);
power = max (0.0, power);

if (fuel_level_empty ())
    power = 0.0;

/* Calculate the torque required to achieve the desired orientation */
/* orientation vector is [pitch element, roll element, yaw element] */

orient_vec[0] = H_KPR * -cyclic_pitch + hover_hold_additions[0];
orient_vec[1] = H_KPR * cyclic_roll + hover_hold_additions[1];

/** yaw element = current_yaw (heading) + rudder (pedals) * K **/
orient_vec[2] = kinematics_get_yaw () + sign(pedal) * pedal
                * pedal * H_KY;

res_ptr = moment_body;
des_ptr = orient_vec;

C_mat = kinematics_get_w_to_h (veh_kinematics);
euler[0] = atan2 (-gravity_dir_vector[Y], -gravity_dir_vector[Z]);
euler[1] = -atan2 (-gravity_dir_vector[X], -gravity_dir_vector[Z]);
euler[2] = kinematics_get_yaw ();
cur_ptr = euler;

/* First, compute the angular velocity necessary to achieve the */
/* desired orientation in exactly one tick. (delta theta/ delta T) */
/* Then get the angular acceleration needed to get to that velocity */
/* In one tick.*/
for (i = X; i <= Z; ++i)
{
    vec_ptr[i] = ((des_ptr[i] - cur_ptr[i]) / DELTA_T / H_K1);
    angular_accel[i] = (vec_ptr[i] - angular_velocity_vector[i])
                      / DELTA_T;
    res_ptr[i] = MOMENT_OF_INERTIA_X * angular_accel[i];
}
res_ptr[X] += lift_factor; /* this should add some torque for turns */

/* compute force vector */
res_ptr = force_body;
cur_ptr = velocity_vector;
vec_ptr = euler;
drag_ptr = drag_force; /* drag_body or drag_force */

drag_ptr[X] = square(cur_ptr[X]) * H_K8;
drag_ptr[Y] = square(cur_ptr[Y]) * H_K7;
drag_ptr[Z] = square(cur_ptr[Z]) * H_K8;

res_ptr[X] = (sin(vec_ptr[Y]) * power) - (sign(cur_ptr[X]) * drag_ptr[X]);
res_ptr[Y] = -(sin(vec_ptr[X]) * power) - (sign(cur_ptr[Y]) * drag_ptr[Y]);
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
res_ptr[Z] = C_mat[2][2] * power;
res_ptr[Z] -= sign(cur_ptr[Z]) * drag_ptr[Z];
res_ptr[Z] += lift_factor; /* this should add some force for lift */

vec_add (force_body, ground_force, force_body);
vec_add (force_body, gravity_force_body, force_body);
interact_with_ground();
vec_add (force_body, force_ground_effect, force_body);
vec_add (moment_body, ground_torque, moment_body);
send_to_dynamics_kinematics ();
vehicle_update ();
}

/*****
 * The following is for the simplified model incorporating the stealth *
 * dynamics. In this model, the cyclic changes the desired velocity *
 *****/

#define H_FWD_MUL      aero_stealth[ 0]
#define H_SIDE_MUL     aero_stealth[ 1]
#define H_COLL_MUL     aero_stealth[ 2]
#define MAX_TORQUE     aero_stealth[ 3]
#define MAX_FORCE      aero_stealth[ 4]
#define MASS           aero_stealth[ 5]
#define INERTIA        aero_stealth[ 6]
#define DEAD_ZONE      aero_stealth[ 7]

/* use for gravity frame matrix. eliminate all pitch and roll
 * start with identity. substitute cos (yaw) for last term.
 */

static T_MATRIX level = {(1.0, 0.0, 0.0),
                          (0.0, 1.0, 0.0),
                          (0.0, 0.0, 1.0)};

void aerodyn_stealth_simul ()
{
    VECTOR desired_rot_vel;
    VECTOR desired_lin_vel;
    REAL adj_collective; /* collective value adjusted for dead zone and
                          for -1 to 1 range */

    adj_collective = (collective - 0.5) * 2.0; /* change to -1 to 1 */

    if (aerodyn_debug)
        timed_printf ("adj_collective = %.3lf\n", adj_collective);

    if (allow_takeoff)
    {
        if (adj_collective > 0.0)
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
{
    allow_takeoff = FALSE;
}
else
{
    adj_collective = 0.0;
}
}

get_aircraft_kinematic_state();
compute_rotor_loads();
compute_engine_torque();

/* update desired velocity */
desired_lin_vel[Z] = adj_collective * adj_collective *
    sign(adj_collective) * H_COLL_MUL;

if (hover_hold_state == ON)
{ /* no linear velocity in X,Y, only pitch */
    desired_lin_vel[X] = desired_lin_vel[Y] = 0.0;
    desired_rot_vel[X] = -cyclic_pitch * cyclic_pitch * sign(cyclic_pitch);
    desired_rot_vel[Y] = 0.0;
}
else
{
    if (level_view) /* when not in pitch mode, level view */
    {
        vehicle_set_orientation_matrix(level); /* identity matrix */
        vehicle_set_orientation(kinematics_get_heading());
        level_view = FALSE;
    }

    desired_lin_vel[X] = cyclic_roll * cyclic_roll * sign(cyclic_roll)
        * H_SIDE_MUL;
    desired_lin_vel[Y] = cyclic_pitch * cyclic_pitch * sign(cyclic_pitch)
        * H_FWD_MUL;

    desired_rot_vel[X] = desired_rot_vel[Y] = 0.0;
}
#ifdef notdef
    desired_lin_vel[X] = cyclic_roll * cyclic_roll * sign(cyclic_roll)
        * H_SIDE_MUL;
    desired_lin_vel[Y] = cyclic_pitch * cyclic_pitch * sign(cyclic_pitch)
        * H_FWD_MUL;

    desired_rot_vel[X] = desired_rot_vel[Y] = 0.0;
#endif
desired_rot_vel[Z] = pedal * pedal * sign(pedal);

/* controller_forces */
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
force_body[X] = (desired_lin_vel[X] - velocity_vector[X])
                * MASS/DELTA_T;
force_body[Y] = (desired_lin_vel[Y] - velocity_vector[Y])
                * MASS/DELTA_T;
force_body[Z] = (desired_lin_vel[Z] - velocity_vector[Z])
                * MASS/DELTA_T;
force_body[X] = min (MAX_FORCE, force_body[X]);
force_body[Y] = min (MAX_FORCE, force_body[Y]);
force_body[Z] = min (MAX_FORCE, force_body[Z]);

force_body[X] = max (-MAX_FORCE, force_body[X]);
force_body[Y] = max (-MAX_FORCE, force_body[Y]);
force_body[Z] = max (-MAX_FORCE, force_body[Z]);

/* controller torques */
moment_body[X] = (desired_rot_vel[X] - angular_velocity_vector[X])
                * INERTIA/DELTA_T;
moment_body[Y] = (desired_rot_vel[Y] - angular_velocity_vector[Y])
                * INERTIA/DELTA_T;
moment_body[Z] = (desired_rot_vel[Z] - angular_velocity_vector[Z])
                * INERTIA/DELTA_T;

moment_body[X] = min (MAX_TORQUE, moment_body[X]);
moment_body[Y] = min (MAX_TORQUE, moment_body[Y]);
moment_body[Z] = min (MAX_TORQUE, moment_body[Z]);

moment_body[X] = max (-MAX_TORQUE, moment_body[X]);
moment_body[Y] = max (-MAX_TORQUE, moment_body[Y]);
moment_body[Z] = max (-MAX_TORQUE, moment_body[Z]);

interact_with_ground();
vec_add (force_body, ground_force, force_body);
vec_add (force_body, gravity_force_body, force_body);
vec_add (force_body, force_ground_effect, force_body);

send_to_dynamics_kinematics ();
vehicle_update ();
}

/*****
 * for tweaking purposes, use parameter file for constants
 *****/
aerodyn_read_simple_constants (fn)
char *fn;
{
    char *strtok ();
    FILE *fp;
    char s[80];
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
if ((fp = FOPEN (fn, "r")) == NULL)
{
    printf ("no tweakable constants file; using defaults\n", fn);
    return (-1);
}
else
    printf ("Reading tweakable constants file: %s\n", fn);

while (FGETS (s, 80, fp) != NULL)
{
    char *str;
    switch (s[0]) /* check for comments or blank lines */
    {
        case '#':
        case ' ':
        case '\n':
        case '\t':
            continue;
    }

    str = strtok (s, " \t");

    if (strcmp (str, "H_K1") == 0)
    {
        sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_K1);
        continue;
    }

    if (strcmp (str, "H_K2") == 0)
    {
        sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_K2);
        continue;
    }

    if (strcmp (str, "H_K7") == 0)
    {
        sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_K7);
        continue;
    }

    if (strcmp (str, "H_K8") == 0)
    {
        sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_K8);
        continue;
    }

    if (strcmp (str, "H_KP") == 0)
    {
        sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_KP);
        continue;
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
if (strcmp (str, "H_KPR") == 0)
{
    sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_KPR);
    continue;
}
if (strcmp (str, "H_KY") == 0)
{
    sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_KY);
    continue;
}

if (strcmp (str, "H_KH") == 0)
{
    sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_KH);
    continue;
}

if (strcmp (str, "H_FWD_MUL") == 0)
{
    sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_FWD_MUL);
    continue;
}

if (strcmp (str, "H_COLL_MUL") == 0)
{
    sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_COLL_MUL);
    continue;
}

if (strcmp (str, "H_CHH") == 0)
{
    sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_CHH);
    continue;
}

if (strcmp (str, "H_CL") == 0)
{
    sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_CL);
    continue;
}

if (strcmp (str, "MAX_FORCE") == 0)
{
    sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &MAX_FORCE);
    continue;
}

if (strcmp (str, "MAX_TORQUE") == 0)
{
    sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &MAX_TORQUE);
    ,
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
        continue;
    }

    if (strcmp (str, "MASS") == 0)
    {
        sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &MASS);
        continue;
    }

    if (strcmp (str, "INERTIA") == 0)
    {
        sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &INERTIA);
        continue;
    }

    if (strcmp (str, "H_SIDE_MUL") == 0)
    {
        sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &H_SIDE_MUL);
        continue;
    }

    if (strcmp (str, "DEAD_ZONE") == 0)
    {
        sscanf (strtok (0, " \t"), "%lf", &DEAD_ZONE);
        continue;
    }

    /* if got here - mistake */
    printf ("ERROR: Unknown constant %s in %s\n", str, fn);
}
FCLOSE (fp);
printf ("done reading constants file\n");
/* aerodyn_dump_simple_constants (); */
return (1);
}

aerodyn_dump_control_inputs ()
{
    printf ("collective = %.2lf\tcyclic_roll = %.2lf\tcyclic_pitch = %.2lf\n",
        collective, cyclic_roll, cyclic_pitch);
    printf ("pedal = %.2lf\n", pedal);
    aerodyn_debug = aerodyn_debug ? 0 : 1;
    printf ("aerodyn_debug is %s\n", aerodyn_debug ? "on" : "off");
}

aerodyn_dump_simple_constants ()
{
    printf ("Aerodyn simple constants:\n");
    printf ("\tH_K1:\t%.2lf\n", H_K1);
    printf ("\tH_K2:\t%.2lf\n", H_K2);
    printf ("\tH_K7:\t%.2lf\n", H_K7);
}
```

Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
printf ("\tH_K8:\t%.2lf\n", H_K8);
printf ("\tH_KP:\t%.2lf\n", H_KP);
printf ("\tH_KPR:\t%.2lf\n", H_KPR);
printf ("\tH_KY:\t%.2lf\n", H_KY);
printf ("\tH_KH:\t%.2lf\n", H_KH);
printf ("\tH_FWD_MUL:\t%.2lf\n", H_FWD_MUL);
printf ("\tH_SIDE_MUL:\t%.2lf\n", H_SIDE_MUL);
printf ("\tH_COLL_MUL:\t%.2lf\n", H_COLL_MUL);
printf ("\tH_CHH:\t%.2lf\n", H_CHH);
printf ("\tH_CL:\t%.2lf\n", H_CL);
printf ("\tMAX_FORCE:\t%.2lf\n", MAX_FORCE);
printf ("\tMAX_TORQUE:\t%.2lf\n", MAX_TORQUE);
printf ("\tMASS:\t%.2lf\n", MASS);
printf ("\tINERTIA:\t%.2lf\n", INERTIA);
printf ("\tDEAD_ZONE:\t%.2lf\n", DEAD_ZONE);
}

set_selected_model (model)
int model;
{
    switch (model)
    {
        case COMPLEX_MODEL:
            printf ("switching to complex model, logarithmic collective\n");
            funny_little_kludge = 1; /* logarithmic collective */
            selected_model = model;
            break;
        case SIMPLE_MODEL:
            printf ("switching to simple model, linear collective\n");
            funny_little_kludge = 0; /* linear collective */
            selected_model = model;
            break;
        case STEALTH_MODEL:
            printf ("switching to stealth model, linear collective\n");
            funny_little_kludge = 0; /* linear collective */
            selected_model = model;
            break;
        default:
            printf ("invalid selected model %d\n", model);
            printf ("using default complex model\n");
            selected_model = COMPLEX_MODEL;
            break;
    }
}

get_selected_model ()
{
    return (selected_model);
}
```


Appendix B - Source Code Listing for rwa_aerodyn.c

```
indicate_selected_model (model)
int model;
{
    switch (model)
    {
        case COMPLEX_MODEL:
            printf ("using complex model\n");
            break;
        case SIMPLE_MODEL:
            printf ("using simple model\n");
            break;
        case STEALTH_MODEL:
            printf ("using stealth model\n");
            allow_takeoff = TRUE;
            break;
        default:
            printf ("invalid selected model %d\n", model);
            printf ("using default complex model\n");
            break;
    }
}

set_takeoff_status (status)
int status;
{
    allow_takeoff = status;
}

orl1 15>
```

Appendix C - Source code listing for rwa_engine.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for rwa_engine.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rwa_engine.c

```

/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/rwa/src/RCS/rwa_engine.c,v
1.1 1992/1
0/07 19:00:23 cm-adst Exp $ */
/*
 * $Log: rwa_engine.c,v $
 * Revision 1.1 1992/10/07 19:00:23 cm-adst
 * Initial Version
 */
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-
cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/rwa/src/RCS/rwa_
engine.c,v 1.1 1992/10/07 19:00:23 cm-adst Exp $";

/*****
 *
 * Revisions:
 *
 *      Version      Date      Author      Title      SP/CR
 *      Number
 *      _____
 *
 *      1.2          10/09/92   R. Branson  Data File Initiali-
 *                               zation
 *      1.3          10/16/92   R. Branson  Data filenames changed
 *                               to eight characters
 *      1.4          10/30/92   R. Branson  Added pathname to data
 *                               directory
 *
 *****/

/*****
 *
 *      SP/CR No.      Description of Modification
 *      _____
 *
 *      Hard coded defines changed to array elements.
 *      Engine data array added.
 *      Engine initialization data array added.
 *      Engine status data array added.
 *      Added file for engine data, engine
 *      initialization
 *      data, and engine status data to the
 *      "engine_init"
 *      function
 *
 *      Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file
 *      pathname.
 *
 *****/

```

Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rwa_engine.c

```

/*****
*
* FILE:      rwa_engine.c
* AUTHOR:    James Chung
* MAINTAINER: James Chung
* HISTORY:   4/19/89 james: Creation
*
*
* Copyright (c) 1989 BBN Systems and Technologies Corporation
* All rights reserved.
*
* Interim engine model for the generic rotary-wing aircraft
* with power characteristics similar to the General
* T700-GE-701 turboshaft engine. The T700 is rated at a
* maximum continuous power of 1510 shp at sea-level.
* Two (2) T700s power the AH-64 Apache attack helicopter.
*****/

#include "stdio.h"
#include "math.h"

#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "sim_macros.h"
#include "sim_types.h"
#include "libsound.h"
#include "rwa_soun_dfn.h"
#include "rwa_meter.h"
#include "rwa_cntrl.h"
#include "libmun.h"
#include "failure.h"
#include "libfail.h"

/* Once the engine or transmission has been damaged, there is a chance
that
the engine/transmission will seize due to too many particle fragments
accumulating in the respective oil system. These are "secondary"
events.

12-10-90      pjm      */

#define DO_CFAIL      TRUE      /* do combat damage simulation */
#define DO_SFAIL      TRUE      /* do stochastic failure simulation */

static REAL engine_data[20] = {
    1030.55,      0.05,      0.05,      1031.6,      25.0,
    1.2,      1200.0,      0.16438,      2.130,      34.0,
    7.0,      100.0,      153.8461539,      0.0,      0.0,
    0.0,      0.0,      0.0,      0.0,      0.0
} ;

static REAL engine_init_data[10] = {
    0.0,      0.0,      0.0,      0.0,      0.0,
    1.0,      0.0,      0.0,      0.0,      0.0
} ;

```

Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rwa_engine.c

```
static int engine_stat_data[10] = {
    0,      0,      1,      1,      2,
    0,      0,      0,      0,      0
};

#define GOVERNOR_ENGINE_SPEED_SETTING engine_data[ 0]
#define GOVERNOR_P_GAIN               engine_data[ 1]
#define GOVERNOR_I_GAIN               engine_data[ 2]
#define MAX_ENGINE_TORQUE              engine_data[ 3]
#define MIN_ENGINE_LOAD_TORQUE         engine_data[ 4]
#define MAX_ENGINE_PERCENT_POWER      engine_data[ 5]
#define ENGINE_TORQUE_INTERCEPT      engine_data[ 6]
#define ENGINE_TORQUE_SLOPE            engine_data[ 7]
#define NOSE_GEARBOX_RATIO             engine_data[ 8]
#define MAIN_ROTOR_GEAR_RATIO          engine_data[ 9]
#define TAIL_ROTOR_GEAR_RATIO          engine_data[10]
#define POWERTRAIN_INERTIA             engine_data[11]
#define MAX_FUELFLOW                   engine_data[12]

/* (seconds/tick) / (seconds/hour) = (hours/tick) */
#define HOURS_PER_TICK ( DELTA_T / 3600.0 )
static REAL hours_of_flight;
static int minutes_of_flight, old_minutes_of_flight;
static BOOLEAN engine_is_damaged, transmission_is_damaged;

/***** engine noise stuff *****/
#define ORIGINAL          0
#define BOTH_DISABLED     1
#define CHANGE_ROTOR      2
#define CHANGE_ENGINE     3
#define CHANGE_BOTH       4
static int engine_sound_type = CHANGE_BOTH;
static int engine_oscillation[2], rotor_oscillation[2];

#define MIN_ROTOR_SOUND    105
#define MAX_ROTOR_SOUND    120
#define ROTOR_SOUND_RANGE (MAX_ROTOR_SOUND - MIN_ROTOR_SOUND)
#define MIN_TURBINE_SOUND  95
#define MAX_TURBINE_SOUND  126
#define TURBINE_SOUND_RANGE (MAX_TURBINE_SOUND - MIN_TURBINE_SOUND)

static REAL turbine_speed;
static REAL engine_speed; /* Nose gearbox output shaft */
static REAL engine_load_torque;
static REAL engine_percent_torque;
static REAL engine_drive_torque;
static REAL main_rotor_shaft_speed;
static REAL main_rotor_drive_torque;
static REAL tail_rotor_shaft_speed;
static REAL tail_rotor_drive_torque;
static REAL powertrain_percent_shaft_speed;
static REAL last_percent_shaft_speed;
static REAL last_percent_torque;
static REAL fuel_flow;
static REAL engine_power;
```

Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rwa_engine.c

```
static REAL integrator_gain;
static REAL gov_p_gain;
static REAL gov_i_gain;

static int number_of_engines;  /* Working */
static int engine_status;

/* Flag used to determine if the engine is starting. Sounds for the
engine
and rotors are more "realistic." Starting engine speed is 0 instead
of
GOVERNOR_ENGINE_SPEED_SETTING, and since engine_power then maxes out
(causes "torque" to flash) a check is done and temporarily forces the
torque percentage to be equal to 1.
11-8-89 Paul J. Metzger
*/
static int starting_engine;

void engine_simul (main_rotor_load, tail_rotor_load, altitude)
REAL main_rotor_load, tail_rotor_load, altitude;
{
    REAL tail_rotor_engine_load;
    REAL main_rotor_engine_load;
    REAL temp_percent;
    int temp_sound;

    main_rotor_engine_load = main_rotor_load / MAIN_ROTOR_GEAR_RATIO;
    tail_rotor_engine_load = tail_rotor_load / TAIL_ROTOR_GEAR_RATIO;

    engine_load_torque = main_rotor_engine_load +
tail_rotor_engine_load;
    if (engine_load_torque < MIN_ENGINE_LOAD_TORQUE)
        engine_load_torque = MIN_ENGINE_LOAD_TORQUE;

    engine_power = gov_p_gain *
        (GOVERNOR_ENGINE_SPEED_SETTING - engine_speed);

    if (engine_status == WORKING)
    {
        integrator_gain += gov_i_gain *
            (GOVERNOR_ENGINE_SPEED_SETTING - engine_speed);
        if (integrator_gain > 0.5)
            integrator_gain = 0.5;
        else if (integrator_gain < -0.5)
            integrator_gain = -0.5;

        engine_power += integrator_gain;
    }
    else /* Damaged */
    {
        integrator_gain = 0.0;
        if (engine_power > 0.7)
            engine_power = 0.7;
    }
}
```

Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rwa_engine.c

```
if (engine_power > MAX_ENGINE_PERCENT_POWER)
    engine_power = MAX_ENGINE_PERCENT_POWER;

if (engine_power < 0.0)
    engine_power = 0.0;

if (fuel_level_empty ())    /* Out of gas */
{
    engine_power = 0.0;
    engine_speed = 0.0;
}

engine_drive_torque = engine_power * number_of_engines *
    (ENGINE_TORQUE_INTERCEPT - ENGINE_TORQUE_SLOPE * engine_speed);

engine_percent_torque = engine_drive_torque /
    (MAX_ENGINE_TORQUE * number_of_engines);

if (engine_status == WORKING)
    engine_speed += (engine_drive_torque - engine_load_torque)
        / POWERTRAIN_INERTIA;

if (engine_speed < 0.0)
    engine_speed = 0.0;

turbine_speed = engine_speed * NOSE_GEARBOX_RATIO;
main_rotor_shaft_speed = engine_speed / MAIN_ROTOR_GEAR_RATIO;
tail_rotor_shaft_speed = engine_speed / TAIL_ROTOR_GEAR_RATIO;
powertrain_percent_shaft_speed = engine_speed /
    GOVERNOR_ENGINE_SPEED_SETTING;
tail_rotor_drive_torque = tail_rotor_load; /* Always have tail
rotor */
main_rotor_drive_torque = (engine_drive_torque -
tail_rotor_engine_load)
    * MAIN_ROTOR_GEAR_RATIO;
if (main_rotor_drive_torque < 0.0)
    main_rotor_drive_torque = 0.0;

fuel_flow = engine_percent_torque * MAX_FUELFLOW;

if (engine_status == BROKEN) /* crippled condition */
{
    sound_stop_cont_sound (SOUND_OF_STOP_ENGINE,
SOUND_OF_VARY_ENGINE);
    sound_stop_cont_sound (SOUND_OF_STOP_ROTOR,
SOUND_OF_VARY_ROTOR);
    fuel_flow *= 50.0;    /* fuel leak */
}

if (starting_engine)
{
    if (engine_percent_torque - .01 < .0001)    /* within a
delta */
        starting_engine = FALSE;
```

Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rwa_engine.c

```
        else
            engine_percent_torque = .01;
    }

    fuel_used_by_engine (fuel_flow / 3600.0 * DELTA_T);

    meter_torque_set (engine_percent_torque);
    meter_rpm_set (powertrain_percent_shaft_speed);

    hours_of_flight += HOURS_PER_TICK;
    minutes_of_flight = (int) (hours_of_flight * 60);
    #if DO_SFAIL
        if (minutes_of_flight > old_minutes_of_flight)
        {
            sfail_event_occurred (SFAIL_EVENT_MILEAGE);
            if (engine_is_damaged)
                sfail_event_occurred (SFAIL_SECONDARY_EVENT_ENGINE);
            if (transmission_is_damaged)
                sfail_event_occurred (SFAIL_SECONDARY_EVENT_TRANSMISSION);
            old_minutes_of_flight = minutes_of_flight;
        }
    #endif

    if (!fuel_level_empty ())
    {
        switch (engine_sound_type)
        {
            case CHANGE_ENGINE:
                if (abs (powertrain_percent_shaft_speed
                    - last_percent_shaft_speed) > 0.025)
                {
                    /* rotor sounds depend on RPMs
                     * (powertrain_percent_shaft_speed) */
                    temp_percent = max (0.01,
powertrain_percent_shaft_speed);
                    sound_make_cont_sound (SOUND_OF_START_ROTOR,
SOUND_OF_VARY_ROTOR
,
                    SOUND_OF_STOP_ROTOR,
temp_percent);
                    last_percent_shaft_speed =
powertrain_percent_shaft_speed;
                }

                if (abs (engine_percent_torque - last_percent_torque) >
0.025)
                {
                    /* engine sounds depend on torque
                     (engine_percent_torque) */
                    temp_percent = max (0.01, engine_percent_torque);
                    sound_make_cont_sound (SOUND_OF_START_ENGINE,
SOUND_OF_VARY_ENGI
NE,
                    SOUND_OF_STOP_ENGINE,
temp_percent);
                }
            }
        }
    }
```


Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rwa_engine.c

```
        last_percent_torque = engine_percent_torque;
    }
    break;

case ORIGINAL:
    if (abs (powertrain_percent_shaft_speed
            - last_percent_shaft_speed) > 0.025)
    {
        /* rotor sounds depend on RPMS
         * (powertrain_percent_shaft_speed) */
        temp_percent = max (0.01,
powertrain_percent_shaft_speed);
        sound_make_cont_sound (SOUND_OF_START_ROTOR,
SOUND_OF_VARY_ROTOR
        ,
                                SOUND_OF_STOP_ROTOR,
temp_percent);
        sound_make_cont_sound (SOUND_OF_START_ENGINE,
SOUND_OF_VARY_ENGI
NE,
                                SOUND_OF_STOP_ENGINE,
temp_percent);
        last_percent_shaft_speed =
powertrain_percent_shaft_speed;
    }
    break;

case CHANGE_BOTH:
    /* Try the following, as per Perc's directions: vary both
the
    * rotor and engine with torque, but have the rotor range be
from
    * 105 to 120, and the turbine range from 95 to 126.
    *
    * The rotor sound range is 15 points (120-105), so the %
torque is
    * multiplied by 15, then added to an offset of 105.
    *
    * The turbine sound range is 31 points (126-95), so the %
torque i
    * multiplied by 31, then added to an offset of 105.
    *
    * 11-17-90   PJM           */
    if (abs (engine_percent_torque - last_percent_torque) >
0.025)
    {
        /* both sounds depend on torque */
        temp_sound = (int) (engine_percent_torque *
ROTOR_SOUND_RANGE)
MIN_ROTOR_SOUND;
        if (temp_sound > MAX_ROTOR_SOUND)
            temp_sound = MAX_ROTOR_SOUND;

        /* We check to see if the sounds are oscillating. This
*/
```

Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rwa_engine.c

```
/* event occurs while at the extreme torque edges of */
/* the hover hold mode, when we're trying to break */
/* hold.                                     2-15-91 PJM */

if (temp_sound != rotor_oscillation[1])
    sound_make_arg_sound (SOUND_OF_VARY_ROTOR,
temp_sound);

rotor_oscillation[1] = rotor_oscillation[0];
rotor_oscillation[0] = temp_sound;

temp_sound = (int) (engine_percent_torque *
    TURBINE_SOUND_RANGE) + MIN_TURBINE_SOUND;
if (temp_sound > MAX_TURBINE_SOUND)
    temp_sound = MAX_TURBINE_SOUND;

if (temp_sound != engine_oscillation[1])
    sound_make_arg_sound (SOUND_OF_VARY_ENGINE,
temp_sound);

engine_oscillation[1] = engine_oscillation[0];
engine_oscillation[0] = temp_sound;

last_percent_torque = engine_percent_torque;
}
break;

case CHANGE_ROTOR:
    if (abs (engine_percent_torque - last_percent_torque) >
0.025)
    {
        /* rotor sounds depend on torque */
        temp_sound = (int) (engine_percent_torque *
ROTOR_SOUND_RANGE)
        MIN_ROTOR_SOUND;
        if (temp_sound > MAX_ROTOR_SOUND)
            temp_sound = MAX_ROTOR_SOUND;
        sound_make_arg_sound (SOUND_OF_VARY_ROTOR, temp_sound);
        sound_stop_cont_sound (SOUND_OF_STOP_ENGINE,
            SOUND_OF_VARY_ENGINE);
        last_percent_torque = engine_percent_torque;
    }
    break;

case BOTH_DISABLED:
    sound_stop_cont_sound (SOUND_OF_STOP_ENGINE,
SOUND_OF_VARY_ENGINE);
    sound_stop_cont_sound (SOUND_OF_STOP_ROTOR,
SOUND_OF_VARY_ROTOR);
    break;
}

}

REAL    engine_get_rotor_percent_shaft_speed ()
```

Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rva_engine.c

```
{
    return (powertrain_percent_shaft_speed);
}

void    engine_damage_engine_oil ()
{
    #if DO_CFAIL
        controls_start_failure_lamp_flashing (MASTER_CAUTION);
        controls_start_failure_lamp_flashing (ENGINE_FAILURE);
    #endif
    engine_is_damaged = TRUE;
}

void    engine_repair_engine_oil ()
{
    #if DO_CFAIL
        controls_failure_lamp_off (ENGINE_FAILURE);
        engine_is_damaged = FALSE;
    #endif
}

void    engine_break_engine ()
{
    engine_status = BROKEN;
    engine_speed = 0.0;
    number_of_engines = 1;
}

void    engine_repair_engine ()
{
    engine_repair_engine_oil ();
    engine_status = WORKING;
    number_of_engines = 2;
}

void    engine_damage_transmission_filter ()
{
    #if DO_SFAIL
        controls_start_failure_lamp_flashing (MASTER_CAUTION);
        controls_start_failure_lamp_flashing (TRANSMISSION_FAILURE);
        transmission_is_damaged = TRUE;
    #endif
}

void    engine_repair_transmission_filter ()
{
    #if DO_SFAIL
        controls_failure_lamp_off (TRANSMISSION_FAILURE);
        transmission_is_damaged = FALSE;
    #endif
}

void    engine_break_transmission ()
{
    #if DO_SFAIL
```

Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rwa_engine.c

```
    engine_break_engine ();    /* engine has seized */
#endif
}

void    engine_repair_transmission ()
{
    #if DO_SFAIL
        engine_repair_transmission_filter ();
        engine_repair_engine ();
    #endif
}

void    engine_init ()
{
    int        i;
    int        data_init;
    float      data_tmp;
    char        descript[64];
    FILE        *fp;

    /*  DEFAULT DATA FOR rwa_engine.c READ FROM FILE
    */
        fp = fopen("/simnet/data/rwa_engn.d","r");
        if(fp==NULL){
            fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open
/simnet/data/rwa_engn.d\n");
            exit();
        }

        rewind(fp);

        /*      Read array data */
        i=0;

        while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
            engine_data[i] = data_tmp;
            fgets(descript, 64, fp);
            printf("engine_data(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
engine_data[i],
                        descript);
        /*
            ++i;
        }

        fclose(fp);
    /*  END DEFAULT DATA FOR rwa_engine.c READ FROM FILE
    */

    /*  DEFAULT INITIALIZATION DATA FOR rwa_engine.c READ FROM FILE
    */
        fp = fopen("/simnet/data/rw_en_in.d","r");
        if(fp==NULL){
            fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open
/simnet/data/rw_en_in.d\n");
```

Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rwa_engine.c

```
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /*      Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        engine_init_data[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        /*      printf("engine_init_data(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
            engine_init_data[i], descript);
        */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/*  END DEFAULT INITIALIZATION DATA FOR rwa_engine.c READ FROM FILE
*/

/*  DEFAULT STATUS DATA FOR rwa_engine.c READ FROM FILE
*/
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/rw_en_st.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open
/simnet/data/rw_en_st.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /*      Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_init) != EOF){
        engine_stat_data[i] = data_init;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        /*      printf("engine_stat_data(%3d) is%11d %s", i,
            engine_stat_data[i], descript);
        */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/*  END DEFAULT STATUS DATA FOR rwa_engine.c READ FROM FILE
*/

gov_p_gain =          GOVERNOR_P_GAIN;
gov_i_gain =          GOVERNOR_I_GAIN;
engine_power =        engine_init_data[ 0];
engine_percent_torque = engine_init_data[ 1];
engine_speed =        engine_init_data[ 2];
integrator_gain =      engine_init_data[ 3];
```

Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rwa_engine.c

```
last_percent_shaft_speed = engine_init_data[ 4];
last_percent_torque =      engine_init_data[ 5];
hours_of_flight =         engine_init_data[ 6];
minutes_of_flight =       engine_stat_data[ 0];
old_minutes_of_flight =   engine_stat_data[ 1];
engine_status =           engine_stat_data[ 2];
starting_engine =         engine_stat_data[ 3];
number_of_engines =       engine_stat_data[ 4];
engine_is_damaged =       engine_stat_data[ 5];
transmission_is_damaged = engine_stat_data[ 6];

#if DO_CFAIL
    fail_init_failure (motiveOilLeak, engine_damage_engine_oil,
                      engine_repair_engine_oil, NO_SELF_REPAIR,
noncritKill);
    fail_init_failure (motiveEngineMajor, engine_break_engine,
                      engine_repair_engine, NO_SELF_REPAIR,
mobilityKill);
#endif

#if DO_SFALL
    fail_init_failure (motiveTransFluidFilter,
                      engine_damage_transmission_filter,
engine_repair_transmission_filter,
                      NO_SELF_REPAIR, noncritKill);
    fail_init_failure (motiveTransmissionMajor,
engine_break_transmission,
                      engine_repair_transmission, NO_SELF_REPAIR,
mobilityKill);
#endif
)

void    engine_debug_print ()
{
    printf ("rpm = %f\n rps = %f\n ps = %f\n etq = %f\n mrt = %f\n",
           powertrain_percent_shaft_speed, engine_speed,
           engine_power, engine_drive_torque, main_rotor_drive_torque);
}

REAL    engine_get_speed ()
{
    return (engine_speed);
}

void    engine_toggle_sound ()
{
    if ((engine_sound_type - 1) < ORIGINAL)
        engine_sound_type = CHANGE_BOTH;
    else
        engine_sound_type--;

    switch (engine_sound_type)
    {
    case ORIGINAL:
        printf ("Rotor: RPM      Engine: RPM\n");
    }
```

Appendix C - Source Code Listing for rwa_engine.c

```
        break;
    case CHANGE_ROTOR:
        printf ("Rotor: TORQUE      Engine: DISABLED\n");
        break;
    case CHANGE_ENGINE:
        printf ("Rotor: RPM      Engine: TORQUE\n");
        break;
    case CHANGE_BOTH:
        printf ("Rotor: TORQUE      Engine: TORQUE\n");
        break;
    case BOTH_DISABLED:
        printf ("Rotor: DISABLED      Engine: DISABLED\n");
        break;
    }
}

REAL    engine_get_hours_of_flight ()
{
    return (hours_of_flight);
}

int     engine_get_minutes_of_flight ()
{
    return (minutes_of_flight);
}
```

Appendix D- Source code listing for rwa_kinemat.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for rwa_kinemat.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix D - Source Code Listing for rwa_kinemat.c

```
/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/rwa/src/RCS/rwa_kinemat.c,v
1.1 1992/
10/07 19:00:23 cm-adst Exp $ */
/*
 * $Log: rwa_kinemat.c,v $
 * Revision 1.1 1992/10/07 19:00:23 cm-adst
 * Initial Version
 */
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-
cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/rwa/src/RCS/rwa_
kinemat.c,v 1.1 1992/10/07 19:00:23 cm-adst Exp $";

/*****
 *
 * Revisions:
 *
 *      Version      Date      Author      Title      SP/CR
 *      Number
 *      _____
 *
 *      1.2          10/09/92  R. Branson  Data File Initiali-
 *                               zation
 *      1.3          10/16/92  R. Branson  Data filenames changed
 *                               to eight characters
 *      1.4          10/30/92  R. Branson  Added pathname to data
 *                               directory
 *
 *****/

/*****
 *
 *      SP/CR No.      Description of Modification
 *      _____
 *
 *                               Hard coded defines changed to array element.
 *                               Kinemat data array added.
 *                               Kinemat initialization array added.
 *                               Added file read for kinemat data and kinemat
initiali-
 *                               zation data to the "veh_spec_kinematics_init"
 *                               function.
 *
 *                               Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file
pathname.
 *
 *****/

/*****
 *
 *
 *
 *****/
```

Appendix D - Source Code Listing for rwa_kinemat.c

```
* FILE:      rwa_kinemat.c      *
* AUTHOR:    Bryant Collard    *
* MAINTAINER: Bryant Collard    *
* PURPOSE:   This file contains routines which process      *
*            information generated in the dynamics and      *
*            kinematics software to generate data needed   *
*            specifically for the rotary wing aircraft.     *
* HISTORY:   03/03/89 bryant: Creation                       *
*            05/15/89 james:  Modified for RWA              *
*            *                                                *
* Copyright (c) 1989 BBN Systems and Technologies, Inc.    *
* All rights reserved.                                     *
* *****/
#include "stdio.h"
#include "math.h"

#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "sim_macros.h"

#include "libmatrix.h"
#include "librotate.h"
#include "vehicle.h"
#include "std_atm.h"

#define GRAV_CONSTANT      kinemat_data[ 0]

#define SIN_AOA_LIMIT      kinemat_data[ 1]
#define COS_AOA_LIMIT      kinemat_data[ 2]
#define SIN_YAW_LIMIT      kinemat_data[ 3]
#define COS_YAW_LIMIT      kinemat_data[ 4]

#define DISPLAY_SPEED_LIMIT kinemat_data[ 5]

static VECTOR pos_unit_vel;
static VECTOR neg_unit_vel;
static REAL sin_aoa;
static REAL cos_aoa;
static REAL sin_yaw;
static REAL cos_yaw;
static REAL altitude;
static REAL body_pitch;
static REAL body_pitch_offset;
static REAL velocity_pitch;
static REAL roll;
static REAL heading;
static REAL true_airspeed;
static REAL indicated_airspeed;
static REAL g_force;
static REAL vertical_speed;
static REAL *ang_vel;
static REAL *velocity_vector;
static VECTOR gravity;
```

Appendix D - Source Code Listing for rwa_kinemat.c

```
static VECTOR norm_vel;
static T_MATRIX velocity_to_body;

static REAL kinemat_data[20] = {
    9.81, 0.642787610, 0.766044443, 0.642787610, 0.766044443,
    0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
    0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
    0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 3.0, 0.0
};

static REAL kinemat_init_data[30] = {
    0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 0.0, -1.0,
    0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 1.0,
    0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
    0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
    0.0, 0.0, -1.0, 0.0, 1.0,
    0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
};

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE:      veh_spec_kinematics_init
 * PARAMETERS:   none
 * RETURNS:      none
 * PURPOSE:      This routine initializes vehicle specific
 *               kinematics parameters.
 *
 *****/

void veh_spec_kinematics_init ()
{
    /* DEFAULT DATA FOR rwa_kinemat.c READ FROM FILE */
    int i;
    float data_tmp;
    char descript[64];

    FILE *fp;

    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/rwa_kine.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open
/simnet/data/rwa_kine.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        kinemat_data[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        printf("kinemat_data(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
kinemat_data[i],

```

Appendix D - Source Code Listing for rwa_kinemat.c

```
        descript);
    */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);

/* END DEFAULT DATA FOR rwa_kinemat.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT INITIALIZATION DATA FOR rwa_kinemat.c READ FROM FILE */

    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open
/simnet/data/rw_ki_in.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /*      Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        kinemat_init_data[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*          printf("kinemat_init_data(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
                kinemat_init_data[i], descript);
    */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);

/* END DEFAULT INITIALIZATION DATA FOR rwa_kinemat.c READ FROM FILE */

pos_unit_vel[Y] = kinemat_init_data[ 1];
pos_unit_vel[Z] = kinemat_init_data[ 2];
neg_unit_vel[X] = kinemat_init_data[ 3];
neg_unit_vel[Y] = kinemat_init_data[ 4];
neg_unit_vel[Z] = kinemat_init_data[ 5];
sin_aoa = kinemat_init_data[ 6];
cos_aoa = kinemat_init_data[ 7];
sin_yaw = kinemat_init_data[ 8];
cos_yaw = kinemat_init_data[ 9];
altitude = kinemat_init_data[10];
body_pitch = kinemat_init_data[11];
body_pitch_offset = kinemat_init_data[12];
velocity_pitch = kinemat_init_data[13];
roll = kinemat_init_data[14];
heading = kinemat_init_data[15];
true_airspeed = kinemat_init_data[16];
indicated_airspeed = kinemat_init_data[17];
g_force = kinemat_init_data[18];
vertical_speed = kinemat_init_data[19];
```

Appendix D - Source Code Listing for rwa_kinemat.c

```
ang_vel = vehicle_angular_velocity ();
velocity_vector = vehicle_velocity();
gravity[X] = kinemat_init_data[20];
gravity[Y] = kinemat_init_data[21];
gravity[Z] = kinemat_init_data[22];
norm_vel[X] = kinemat_init_data[23];
norm_vel[Y] = kinemat_init_data[24];
norm_vel[Z] = kinemat_init_data[25];
mat_ident (velocity_to_body);
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE:      veh_spec_kinematics_simul
* PARAMETERS:   none
* RETURNS:      none
* PURPOSE:      This routine finds vehicle specific kinematics
*               parameters.
*
*****/

void veh_spec_kinematics_simul ()
{
    REAL *velocity;
    REAL temp, temp2;
    REAL *position;
    T_MAT_PTR body_to_world;

    position = rotate_get_loc (world (), hull ());
    altitude = position[Z];
    if (altitude < 0.0)
        altitude = 0.0;
    /*    velocity = vehicle_velocity (); */
    velocity = velocity_vector;
    true_airspeed = sqrt (velocity[X] * velocity[X] + velocity[Y] *
velocity[Y]
        + velocity[Z] * velocity[Z]);
    indicated_airspeed = true_airspeed * sqrt (air_density (altitude) /
air_density(0.0));
    if (true_airspeed < E_MILLI)
    {
        norm_vel[X] = 0.0;
        norm_vel[Y] = 1.0;
        norm_vel[Z] = 0.0;
    }
    else
    {
        norm_vel[X] = velocity[X] / true_airspeed;
        norm_vel[Y] = velocity[Y] / true_airspeed;
        norm_vel[Z] = velocity[Z] / true_airspeed;
    }
    if (norm_vel[Z] - 1.0 > -E_NANO)
    {
        sin_aoa = -1.0;
        cos_aoa = 0.0;
        sin_yaw = 0.0;
    }
}
```

Appendix D - Source Code Listing for rwa_kinemat.c

```
        cos_yaw = 1.0;
    }
    else if (norm_vel[Z] + 1.0 < E_NANO)
    {
        sin_aoa = 1.0;
        cos_aoa = 0.0;
        sin_yaw = 0.0;
        cos_yaw = 1.0;
    }
    else
    {
        sin_aoa = -norm_vel[Z];
        cos_aoa = sqrt (norm_vel[X] * norm_vel[X] + norm_vel[Y] *
norm_vel[Y]);
        sin_yaw = norm_vel[X] / cos_aoa;
        cos_yaw = norm_vel[Y] / cos_aoa;
    }
    /*
    if (sin_aoa > SIN_AOA_LIMIT)
    {
        temp = COS_AOA_LIMIT;
        velocity_to_body[1][2] = -SIN_AOA_LIMIT;
    }
    else if (sin_aoa < -SIN_AOA_LIMIT)
    {
        temp = COS_AOA_LIMIT;
        velocity_to_body[1][2] = SIN_AOA_LIMIT;
    }
    else
    {
        /*
        temp = cos_aoa;
        velocity_to_body[1][2] = -sin_aoa;
        /*
    }
    if (cos_yaw < COS_YAW_LIMIT)
    {
        velocity_to_body[0][0] = COS_YAW_LIMIT;
        if (sin_yaw > 0)
            velocity_to_body[0][1] = -SIN_YAW_LIMIT;
        else
            velocity_to_body[0][1] = SIN_YAW_LIMIT;
    }
    else
    {
        /*
        velocity_to_body[0][0] = cos_yaw;
        velocity_to_body[0][1] = -sin_yaw;
        /*
    }
    /*
    velocity_to_body[0][2] = 0.0;
    velocity_to_body[1][0] = -velocity_to_body[0][1] * temp;
    velocity_to_body[1][1] = velocity_to_body[0][0] * temp;
    velocity_to_body[2][0] = velocity_to_body[1][2] *
velocity_to_body[0][1];
```

Appendix D - Source Code Listing for rwa_kinemat.c

```
velocity_to_body[2][1] = -velocity_to_body[1][2] *
velocity_to_body[0][0];
velocity_to_body[2][2] = velocity_to_body[1][1] *
velocity_to_body[0][0] -
    velocity_to_body[1][0] * velocity_to_body[0][1];
ang_vel = vehicle_angular_velocity ();
body_to_world = rotate_get_mat (hull (), world ());
gravity[X] = body_to_world[0][2];
gravity[Y] = body_to_world[1][2];
gravity[Z] = body_to_world[2][2];
g_force = gravity[Z] + (true_airspeed * ang_vel[X] / GRAV_CONSTANT);
vertical_speed = vec_dot_prod (norm_vel, gravity);
if (true_airspeed >= DISPLAY_SPEED_LIMIT)
    velocity_pitch = asin (vertical_speed);
else
    velocity_pitch = 0.0;
vertical_speed *= true_airspeed;
body_pitch = asin (body_to_world[1][2]);
gravity[X] = -gravity[X];
gravity[Y] = -gravity[Y];
gravity[Z] = -gravity[Z];
temp = sqrt (body_to_world[1][0] * body_to_world[1][0] +
    body_to_world[1][1] * body_to_world[1][1]);
if (temp < E_NANO)
{
    roll = 0.0;
    heading = 0.0;
}
else
{
    temp2 = (body_to_world[0][0] * body_to_world[1][1] -
        body_to_world[0][1] * body_to_world[1][0]) / temp;
    if (temp2 > 1.0) temp2 = 1.0;
    roll = acos (temp2);
    if (body_to_world[1][1] * body_to_world[2][0] -
        body_to_world[1][0] * body_to_world[2][1] < 0.0)
        roll = -roll;
    if (body_to_world[1][0] >= 0.0)
        heading = acos (body_to_world[1][1] / temp);
    else
        heading = acos (-body_to_world[1][1] / temp) + PI;
}
/* NO METERS FOR NOW
meter_g_force_set (g_force);
meter_vertical_speed_set (vertical_speed);
if (true_airspeed >= DISPLAY_SPEED_LIMIT)
    meter_send_aero_data (rad_to_deg (body_pitch), rad_to_deg
(roll),
        rad_to_deg (heading), asin (sin_aoa), asin (sin_yaw),
        indicated_airspeed, altitude, g_force);
else
    meter_send_aero_data (0.0, 0.0,
        rad_to_deg (heading), 0.0, 0.0,
        indicated_airspeed, altitude, g_force);
*/
}
```

Appendix D - Source Code Listing for rwa_kinemat.c

```
REAL kinematics_get_aoa ()
{
    return (asin (-velocity_to_body[1][2]));
}

REAL kinematics_get_yaw ()
{
    return (asin (-velocity_to_body[0][1]));
}

REAL kinematics_get_altitude ()
{
    return (altitude);
}

REAL kinematics_get_body_pitch ()
{
    return (body_pitch + body_pitch_offset);
}

REAL kinematics_get_velocity_pitch ()
{
    return (velocity_pitch);
}

REAL kinematics_get_roll ()
{
    return (roll);
}

REAL kinematics_get_heading ()
{
    return (heading);
}

REAL kinematics_get_true_airspeed ()
{
    return (true_airspeed);
}

REAL kinematics_get_indicated_airspeed ()
{
    return (indicated_airspeed);
}

REAL kinematics_get_g_force ()
{
    return (g_force);
}

REAL kinematics_get_vertical_speed ()
{
    return (vertical_speed);
}
```


Appendix D - Source Code Listing for rwa_kinemat.c

```
REAL *kinematics_get_gravity_vector ()
{
    return (gravity);
}

REAL *kinematics_get_linear_velocity_vector()
{
    return (velocity_vector);
}

REAL *kinematics_get_normalized_velocity_vector ()
{
    if (true_airspeed > DISPLAY_SPEED_LIMIT)
        return (norm_vel);
    else if (norm_vel[Y] >= 0.0)
        return (pos_unit_vel);
    else
        return (neg_unit_vel);
}

REAL *kinematics_get_angular_velocity_vector ()
{
    return (ang_vel);
}

T_MAT_PTR kinematics_get_velocity_to_body ()
{
    return (velocity_to_body);
}
```

Appendix E - Source code listing for miss_adat.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for miss_adat.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissile/RCS/miss_adat.c,v 1
.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $ */
/*
* $Log: miss_adat.c,v $
* Revision 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst
* Initial Version
*
*/
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissil
e/RCS/miss_adat.c,v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $";

/*****
*
* Revisions:
*
*   Version   Date    Author   Title                      SP/CR Number
*   -----
*   1.2       10/23/92 R. Branson Data File Initiali-
*                   zation
*   1.3       10/30/92 R. Branson Added pathname to data
*                   directory
*   1.4       11/25/92 R. Branson Changed %i to %d
*
*****/

/*****
*
*   SP/CR No.   Description of Modification
*   -----
*
*   Hard coded defines changed to array elements.
*   Characteristics/parameter data array added.
*   Engine initialization data array added.
*   Degree of polynomial data array added.
*   Added file reads for ADAT characteristics/
*   parameters, burn speed coefficients, coast speed
*   coefficients, burn turn coefficients, coast turn
*   coefficients, and temporal bias coefficients.
*
*   Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file pathname.
*
*****/

/*****
*
* FILE:    miss_adat.c
* AUTHOR:   Bryant Collard
* MAINTAINER: Bryant Collard
* PURPOSE:  This file contains routines which fly out a
*           missile with the characteristics of a ADAT
*
*****/
```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
*      missile.      *
* HISTORY: 06/28/89 bryant: Creation      *
*      08/06/90 bryant: NTU librvva modifications.      *
*      *      *
*      *      *
* Copyright (c) 1989 BBN Systems and Technologies, Inc.      *
* All rights reserved.      *
*      *      *
***** /

#include "stdio.h"
#include "math.h"

#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "basic.h"
#include "mun_type.h"
#include "libmap.h"
#include "libmatrix.h"

#include "miss_adat.h"

#include "libmiss_dfn.h"
#include "libmiss_loc.h"

/*
 * Define missile characteristics.
 */

#define ADAT_BURNOUT_TIME  adat_miss_char[ 0]
#define ADAT_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME  adat_miss_char[ 1]
#define INVEST_DIST_SQ  adat_miss_char[ 2]
#define HELO_FUZE_DIST_SQ  adat_miss_char[ 3]
#define AIR_FUZE_DIST_SQ  adat_miss_char[ 4]
#define ADAT_TEMP_BIAS_TIME  adat_miss_char[ 5]
#define CLOSE_RANGE  adat_miss_char[ 6]

/*
 * Define the states the _ADAT_MISSILE_ can be in.
 */

#define ADAT_FREE  0  /* No missile assigned. */
#define ADAT_GUIDE  1  /* Missile flying and guided. */
#define ADAT_UNGUIDE  2  /* Missile flying but unguided. */
#define ADAT_CLOSE  3  /* Missile flying against a close target. */
#define ADAT_HOT  4  /* Missile fired without cooling. */

/*
 * The following terms set the order of the polynomials used to determine
 * the speed or cosine of the maximum allowed turn rate of the missile
 * at any point in time.
```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
/*/  
  
#define ADAT_BURN_SPEED_DEG  adat_miss_poly_deg[ 0]  
#define ADAT_COAST_SPEED_DEG  adat_miss_poly_deg[ 1]  
#define ADAT_BURN_TURN_DEG   adat_miss_poly_deg[ 2]  
#define ADAT_COAST_TURN_DEG  adat_miss_poly_deg[ 3]  
#define ADAT_TEMP_BIAS_DEG   adat_miss_poly_deg[ 4]  
  
/*/  
* ADAT missile characteristic parameters initialized to default values.  
/*/  
  
static REAL adat_miss_char[10] =  
{  
    48.0, /* ticks (3.2 sec) */  
    300.00, /* ticks (20.0 sec) */  
    90000.0, /* (300 m) ** 2 */  
    49.0, /* (7 m) ** 2 */  
    196.0, /* (14 m) ** 2 */  
    60.0, /* ticks (4.0 sec) */  
    2200.0, /* close range */  
    0.0,  
    0.0,  
    0.0  
};  
  
/*/  
* The following are the default values of the degree of polynomials.  
/*/  
  
static int adat_miss_poly_deg[5] =  
{  
    2, /* Speed before motor burnout. */  
    4, /* Speed after motor burnout. */  
    3, /* Cosine of max turn before burnout. */  
    5, /* Cosine of max turn after burnout. */  
    4 /* Temporal bias. */  
};  
  
/*/  
* Coefficients for the speed polynomial before motor burnout.  
/*/  
  
static REAL adat_burn_speed_coeff[10] =  
{  
    2.296, /* a_0 - m/tick */  
    0.72990856, /* a_1 - m/tick**2 */  
    0.013310932, /* a_2 - m/tick**3 */  
    0.0,  
    0.0,  
    0.0,  
    0.0,  
    0.0,  
    0.0,  
    0.0,  
    0.0
```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
0.0,
0.0,
0.0,
0.0
);

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial after motor burnout.
 */

static REAL adat_coast_speed_coeff[10] =
{
105.52162,      /* a_0 - m/tick */
-1.0157285,     /* a_1 - m/tick**2 */
5.6124330e-3,   /* a_2 - m/tick**3 */
-1.6262608e-5,  /* a_3 - m/tick**4 */
1.8991982e-8,   /* a_4 - m/tick**5 */
0.0,
0.0,
0.0,
0.0,
0.0
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the cosine of max turn polynomial before motor burnout.
 */

static REAL adat_burn_turn_coeff[10] =
{
0.999993,      /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */
-6.2386917e-7,  /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */
1.6146426e-7,   /* a_2 - cos(rad)/tick**3 */
-9.720142e-7,   /* a_3 - cos(rad)/tick**4 */
0.0,
0.0,
0.0,
0.0,
0.0,
0.0
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the cosine of max turn polynomial after motor burnout.
 */

static REAL adat_coast_turn_coeff[10] =
{
0.99753111,     /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */
5.5817986e-5,   /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */
-5.1276276e-7,  /* a_2 - cos(rad)/tick**3 */

```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
2.2388593e-9,    /* a_3 - cos(rad)/tick**4 */
-5.1964622e-12, /* a_4 - cos(rad)/tick**5 */
4.5499104e-15,  /* a_5 - cos(rad)/tick**6 */
0.0,
0.0,
0.0,
0.0
);

/*
 * Coefficients for the temporal bias polynomial.
 */

static REAL adat_temp_bias_coeff[10] =
{
    5.3105657e-2,    /* a_0 - m */
    7.1795817e-2,    /* a_1 - m/tick */
    1.8084646e-2,    /* a_2 - m/tick**2 */
    -6.0083762e-4,   /* a_3 - m/tick**3 */
    4.6761091e-6,    /* a_4 - m/tick**4 */
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0
};

/*
 * The following arrays are used to give the missile the proper superelevation
 * at launch time. Two are required to deal with launches off either side
 * of the turret.
 */

static T_MATRIX tube_C_sight_left;
static T_MATRIX tube_C_sight_right;

/*
 * Memory for the missiles is declared in vehicle specific code. During
 * initialization, a pointer is assigned to this memory then some memory
 * issues are dealt with in this module.
 */

static ADAT_MISSILE *adat_array; /* A pointer to missile memory. */
static int num_adats;           /* The number of defined missiles. */

/*
 * Declare static functions.
 */

/* static void missile_adat_fly (); ** made external */
static void missile_adat_stop ();
```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
/*
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_adat_init
 * PARAMETERS: missile_array - A pointer to an array of
 *               ADAT missiles defined in
 *               vehicle specific code.
 *               num_missiles - The number missiles defined in
 *               missile_array.
 * RETURNS: none
 * PURPOSE: This routine copies the parameters into
 *           variables static to this module and initializes
 *           the state of all the missiles. It also
 *           initializes the proximity fuze.
 */
*****/

void missile_adat_init (missile_array, num_missiles)
ADAT_MISSILE missile_array[];
int num_missiles;
{
    int i; /* A counter. */
    REAL mag; /* Used to generate tube to sight matrices. */
    int data_tmp_int;
    float data_tmp;
    char descript[64];
    FILE *fp;

    /* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_adat.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_ad_ch.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_ad_ch.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        adat_miss_char[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        /* printf("adat_miss_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
            adat_miss_char[i], descript); */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
    /* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_adat.c READ FROM FILE */
}
```


Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
/* DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_adat.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_ad_bs.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_ad_bs.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
ADAT_BURN_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("adat_miss_poly_deg(0) is%3d %s",
    ADAT_BURN_SPEED_DEG, descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    adat_burn_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("adat_burn_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
    adat_burn_speed_coeff[i], descript); */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_adat.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_adat.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_ad_cs.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_ad_cs.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
ADAT_COAST_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("adat_miss_poly_deg(1) is%3d %s",
    ADAT_COAST_SPEED_DEG, descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;
```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    adat_coast_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("adat_coast_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        adat_coast_speed_coeff[i], descript); */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_adat.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT BURN TURN DATA FOR miss_adat.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_ad_bt.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_ad_bt.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
ADAT_BURN_TURN_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("adat_miss_poly_deg(2) is%3d %s",
        ADAT_BURN_TURN_DEG, descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    adat_burn_turn_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("adat_burn_turn_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        adat_burn_turn_coeff[i], descript); */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN TURN DATA FOR miss_adat.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT COAST TURN DATA FOR miss_adat.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_ad_ct.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_ad_ct.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);
```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
ADAT_COAST_TURN_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("adat_miss_poly_deg(3) is%3d %s",
    ADAT_COAST_TURN_DEG, descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    adat_coast_turn_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("adat_coast_turn_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
    adat_coast_turn_coeff[i], descript); */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT COAST TURN DATA FOR miss_adat.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT TEMP BIAS DATA FOR miss_adat.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_ad_tb.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_ad_tb.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
ADAT_TEMP_BIAS_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("adat_miss_poly_deg(4) is%3d %s",
    ADAT_TEMP_BIAS_DEG, descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    adat_temp_bias_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("adat_temp_bias_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
    adat_temp_bias_coeff[i], descript); */
    ++i;
}
```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT TEMP BIAS DATA FOR miss_adat.c READ FROM FILE */

    num_adats = num_missiles;
    adat_array = missile_array;
    for (i = 0; i < num_missiles; i++)
    {
        adat_array[i].mptr.state = ADAT_FREE;
        adat_array[i].mptr.max_flight_time = ADAT_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME;
        adat_array[i].mptr.max_turn_directions = 1;
    }
    /*
    * Initialize the proximity fuze.
    */
    missile_fuze_prox_init ();
    /*
    * Initialize the tube to sight transformation matrices.
    */
    mag = sqrt (adat_burn_speed_coeff[0] * adat_burn_speed_coeff[0] +
        2.0 * adat_temp_bias_coeff[0] * adat_temp_bias_coeff[0]);
    tube_C_sight_right[1][0] = adat_temp_bias_coeff[0] / mag;
    tube_C_sight_right[1][1] = adat_burn_speed_coeff[0] / mag;
    tube_C_sight_right[1][2] = adat_temp_bias_coeff[0] / mag;
    mag = sqrt (tube_C_sight_right[1][0] * tube_C_sight_right[1][0] +
        tube_C_sight_right[1][1] * tube_C_sight_right[1][1]);
    tube_C_sight_right[0][0] = tube_C_sight_right[1][1] / mag;
    tube_C_sight_right[0][1] = -tube_C_sight_right[1][0] / mag;
    tube_C_sight_right[0][2] = 0.0;
    tube_C_sight_right[2][0] = tube_C_sight_right[1][2] *
        tube_C_sight_right[0][1];
    tube_C_sight_right[2][1] = -tube_C_sight_right[1][2] *
        tube_C_sight_right[0][0];
    tube_C_sight_right[2][2] = mag;
    mat_copy (tube_C_sight_right, tube_C_sight_left);
    tube_C_sight_left[0][1] = -tube_C_sight_left[0][1];
    tube_C_sight_left[1][0] = -tube_C_sight_left[1][0];
    tube_C_sight_left[2][0] = -tube_C_sight_left[2][0];
}

int missile_adat_is_free( missile )
int missile;
{
    return( (adat_array[missile].mptr.state == ADAT_FREE ));
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE: missile_adat_fire
* PARAMETERS: apt - A pointer to the ADAT missile to be
*             fired.
*****/

```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
*      target_type - The missile can be set for three *
*                  types of targets by the launching *
*                  vehicle. This variable stores *
*                  the setting. *
*      launch_point - The location in world *
*                  coordinates that the missile is *
*                  launched from. *
*      loc_sight_to_world - The sight to world *
*                  transformation matrix used *
*                  only in this routine. *
*      launch_speed - The speed of the launch *
*                  platform (assumed to be in the *
*                  direction of the missile). *
*      range_to_intercept - Range to intercept. *
*      tube - The tube the missile was launched from. *
*      target_vehicle_id - The vehicle ID of the *
*                  target (if any). *
* RETURNS:  TRUE if successful, FALSE if not. *
* PURPOSE:  This routine performs the functions *
*           specifically related to the firing of a ADAT *
*           missile. *
```

```
***** /
```

```
int missile_adat_fire (aptr, target_type, launch_point, loc_sight_to_world,
    launch_speed, range_to_intercept, tube, target_vehicle_id)
ADAT_MISSILE *aptr;
int target_type;
VECTOR launch_point;
T_MATRIX loc_sight_to_world;
REAL launch_speed;
REAL range_to_intercept;
int tube;
VehicleID *target_vehicle_id;
{
    int i;          /* A counter. */
    MISSILE *mptr;   /* Pointer to the particular generic missile
                       pointed at by _aptr_. */
    int comm_target_type; /* Indication of whether target is known. */
    /*
    * Find _mptr_ and _target_id_.
    */
    mptr = &(aptr->mptr);
    if (target_vehicle_id == 0)
        aptr->target_vehicle_id.vehicle = vehicleIrrelevant;
    else
        aptr->target_vehicle_id = *target_vehicle_id;
    /*
    * Set the initial time, location, orientation, and speed of the generic
    * missile.
    */
}
```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
mptr->time = 0.0;
vec_copy (launch_point, mptr->location);
if (range_to_intercept < CLOSE_RANGE)
    mat_copy (loc_sight_to_world, mptr->orientation);
else
{
    if (((tube / 2) * 2) == tube)
        mat_mat_mul (tube_C_sight_left, loc_sight_to_world,
            mptr->orientation);
    else
        mat_mat_mul (tube_C_sight_right, loc_sight_to_world,
            mptr->orientation);
}
mptr->speed = missile_util_eval_poly (ADAT_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
    adat_burn_speed_coeff, 0.0) + launch_speed;
mptr->init_speed = launch_speed;
/*
 * Indicate that the proximity fuze has no vehicles it is tracking.
 */
aptr->pptr = NULL;
/*
 * Set fuze distance and fuze target according to missile target
 * setting. Set network variables.
 */
switch (target_type)
{
    case ADAT_TGT_GND:
        aptr->fuze_dist_sq = 0.0;
        aptr->target_flag = PROX_FUZE_ON_NO_VEH;
        break;
    case ADAT_TGT_HELO:
        aptr->fuze_dist_sq = HELO_FUZE_DIST_SQ;
        if (aptr->target_vehicle_id.vehicle == vehicleIrrelevant)
            aptr->target_flag = PROX_FUZE_ON_ALL_VEH;
        else
            aptr->target_flag = PROX_FUZE_ON_ONE_VEH;
        break;
    case ADAT_TGT_AIR:
        aptr->fuze_dist_sq = AIR_FUZE_DIST_SQ;
        if (aptr->target_vehicle_id.vehicle == vehicleIrrelevant)
            aptr->target_flag = PROX_FUZE_ON_ALL_VEH;
        else
            aptr->target_flag = PROX_FUZE_ON_ONE_VEH;
        break;
    default:
        aptr->fuze_dist_sq = 0.0;
        aptr->target_flag = PROX_FUZE_ON_NO_VEH;
        printf ("MISS_ADAT: Unknown target type %d\n", target_type);
        break;
}
if (aptr->target_vehicle_id.vehicle == vehicleIrrelevant)
```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
    comm_target_type = targetUnknown;
else
    comm_target_type = targetIsVehicle;
/**
 * Tell the rest of the world about the firing of the missile. If this
 * cannot be done, return FALSE.
 */
if (!missile_util_comm_fire_missile (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE,
    map_get_ammunition_entry_from_network_type (munition_US_ADATS),
    munition_US_ADATS, munition_US_ADATS, &(aptr->target_vehicle_id),
    comm_target_type, objectIrrelevant, tube))
    return (FALSE);
/**
 * If all was successful, put any flying missiles in an unguided state
 * and put this missile in a guided state.
 */
for (i = 0; i < num_adats; i++)
{
    if ((adat_array[i].mptr.state == ADAT_GUIDE) ||
        (adat_array[i].mptr.state == ADAT_CLOSE))
        adat_array[i].mptr.state = ADAT_UNGUIDE;
}
if (range_to_intercept < CLOSE_RANGE)
    mptr->state = ADAT_CLOSE;
else
    mptr->state = ADAT_GUIDE;
return (TRUE);
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE:  missile_adat_fly_missiles
 * PARAMETERS: sight_location - The location in world
 *               coordinates of the gunner's
 *               sight.
 *               loc_sight_to_world - The sight to world
 *               transformation matrix used
 *               only in this routine.
 *               veh_list - Vehicle list ID.
 * RETURNS:  none
 * PURPOSE:  This routine flies out all missiles in a
 *           flying state.
 *****/

void missile_adat_fly_missiles (sight_location, loc_sight_to_world, veh_list)
VECTOR sight_location;
T_MATRIX loc_sight_to_world;
int veh_list;
{
    int i;    /* A counter. */
}
```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
/*/  
* Fly out all flying missiles.  
*/  
for (i = 0; i < num_adats; i++)  
{  
    if (adat_array[i].mptr.state != ADAT_FREE)  
        missile_adat_fly (&(adat_array[i]), sight_location,  
                           loc_sight_to_world, i, veh_list);  
}  
  
/*****  
*  
* ROUTINE: missile_adat_fly  
* PARAMETERS: aptr - A pointer to the ADAT missile that is to  
*             be flown out.  
*             sight_location - The location in world  
*                             coordinates of the gunner's  
*                             sight.  
*             loc_sight_to_world - The sight to world  
*                                 transformation matrix used  
*                                 only in this routine.  
*             tube - The tube the missile was launched from.  
*             veh_list - Vehicle list ID.  
* RETURNS: none  
* PURPOSE: This routine performs the functions  
*           specifically related to the flying a ADAT  
*           missile.  
*  
*****/  
  
void missile_adat_fly (aptr, sight_location, loc_sight_to_world, tube,  
                      veh_list)  
{  
    ADAT_MISSILE *aptr;  
    VECTOR sight_location;  
    T_MATRIX loc_sight_to_world;  
    int tube;  
    int veh_list;  
    {  
        MISSILE *mptr; /* A pointer to the generic aspects of _aptr_. */  
        REAL time; /* The current time after launch (ticks). */  
        REAL bias; /* The value of the temporal bias. */  
    }  
    /*/  
    * Set _mptr_ and _time_. These values are created mostly for increased  
    * readability.  
    /*/  
    mptr = &(aptr->mptr);  
    time = mptr->time;  
    /*/  
    * Find the current missile speed and the cosines of the maximum allowed turn
```


Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
* angles in each direction. The equations used are different before and
* after motor burnout.
/*/
if (time < ADAT_BURNOUT_TIME)
{
    mptr->speed = missile_util_eval_poly (ADAT_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
        adat_burn_speed_coeff, time) + mptr->init_speed;
    mptr->cos_max_turn[0] = missile_util_eval_poly (ADAT_BURN_TURN_DEG,
        adat_burn_turn_coeff, time);
}
else
{
    mptr->speed = missile_util_eval_poly (ADAT_COAST_SPEED_DEG,
        adat_coast_speed_coeff, time) + mptr->init_speed;
    mptr->cos_max_turn[0] = missile_util_eval_poly (ADAT_COAST_TURN_DEG,
        adat_coast_turn_coeff, time);
}
/*/
* Find the target point, etc.
/*/
if ((mptr->state == ADAT_GUIDE) || (mptr->state == ADAT_CLOSE))
{
    if ((time < ADAT_TEMP_BIAS_TIME) && (mptr->state == ADAT_GUIDE))
    {
        bias = missile_util_eval_poly (ADAT_TEMP_BIAS_DEG,
            adat_temp_bias_coeff, time);
        if (((tube / 2) * 2) == tube)
            missile_target_loc_bias (mptr, sight_location,
                loc_sight_to_world, -bias, bias);
        else
            missile_target_loc_bias (mptr, sight_location,
                loc_sight_to_world, bias, bias);
    }
    else
        missile_target_loc (mptr, sight_location, loc_sight_to_world);
}
else if (mptr->state == ADAT_UNGUIDE)
    missile_target_unguided (mptr);
else
    printf ("MISSILE_ADAT: disallowed missile state %d\n", mptr->state);
/*/
* Try to actually fly the missile. If this fails stop the missile altogether
* and return.
/*/
if (!missile_util_flyout (mptr))
{
    missile_adat_stop (aptr);
    return;
}
else
{
```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```

/**
 * If the missile successfully flew, process the proximity fuze.
 */
missile_fuze_prox (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE, aptr->target_flag,
                  &(aptr->target_vehicle_id), &(aptr->pptr), veh_list,
                  INVEST_DIST_SQ, aptr->fuze_dist_sq);

/**
 * If the missile successfully flew, check for an intersection with the
 * ground or a vehicle. If one is found, blow up the missile, stop its
 * flyout and return.
 */
if (missile_util_comm_check_detonate (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE))
{
    missile_adat_stop (aptr);
    return;
}
}

/**
 * If the missile is to continue to fly, return.
 */
return;
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_adat_reset_missiles
 * PARAMETERS: none
 * RETURNS: none
 * PURPOSE: This routine puts any flying missile into an
 *          unguided state.
 *
 *****/

void missile_adat_reset_missiles ()
{
    int i; /* A counter. */
    /**
     * Reset all flying missiles.
     */
    for (i = 0; i < num_adats; i++)
    {
        if ((adat_array[i].mptr.state == ADAT_GUIDE) ||
            (adat_array[i].mptr.state == ADAT_CLOSE))
            adat_array[i].mptr.state = ADAT_UNGUIDE;
    }
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_adat_stop
 * PARAMETERS: aptr - A pointer to the ADAT missile that is to

```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

```
*          be stopped.          *
* RETURNS:  none                *
* PURPOSE:  This routine causes all concerned to forget *
*          about the missile. It should be called when *
*          the flyout of any ADAT missile is stopped *
*          (whether or not it has exploded). Note that *
*          this routine can only be called within this *
*          module.              *
*          *                    *
*****/

static void missile_adat_stop (aptr)
ADAT_MISSILE *aptr;
{
/*/
* Tell the world to stop worrying about this missile then release the
* memory for use by other missiles.
*/
    missile_fuze_prox_stop (&(aptr->pptr));
    missile_util_comm_stop_missile (&(aptr->mptr), MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);
    aptr->mptr.state = ADAT_FREE;
}

orl1 33> logout
Connection closed.
wdl1-4>
```

Appendix E - Source Code Listing for miss_adat.c

Appendix F - Source code listing for miss_atgm.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for miss_atgm.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```

/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissile/RCS/miss_atgm.c,v 1
.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $ */
/*
* $Log: miss_atgm.c,v $
* Revision 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst
* Initial Version
*/
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissil
e/RCS/miss_atgm.c,v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $";

/*****
*
* Revisions:
*
*   Version  Date   Author   Title               SP/CR Number
*   -----
*   1.2    10/23/92  R. Branson  Data File Initiali-
*                   zation
*   1.3    10/30/92  R. Branson  Added pathname to data
*                   directory
*   1.4    11/25/92  R. Branson  Changed %i to %d
*
*****/

/*****
*
*   SP/CR No.   Description of Modification
*   -----
*
*   Hard coded defines changed to array elements.
*   Characteristics/parameter data array added.
*   Degree of polynomial data array added.
*   Added file reads for ATGM characteristics/
*   parameters, burn speed coefficients, coast speed
*   coefficients, burn turn coefficients, and coast
*   turn coefficients.
*
*   Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file pathname.
*
*****/

/*****
*
*   FILE:      miss_atgm.c
*   AUTHOR:     Bryant Collard
*   MAINTAINER: Bryant Collard
*   PURPOSE:    This missile is the same as the tow except
*               it uses point targeting. It flies to a point
*               rather than the view direction

```

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```
*
*
* HISTORY:  10/31/88 bryant: Creation
*          4/26/89 bryant: Added statically allocated mem
*
*
* Copyright (c) 1988 BBN Systems and Technologies, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*
***** /

#include "stdio.h"

#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "basic.h"
#include "mun_type.h"
#include "libmatrix.h"
#include "libmap.h"
#include "librva.h"

#include "miss_atgm.h"

#include "libmiss_dfn.h"
#include "libmiss_loc.h"

/*
 * Define missile characteristics.
 */

#define TOW_BURNOUT_TIME    tow_miss_char[0]
#define TOW_RANGE_LIMIT_TIME tow_miss_char[1]
#define TOW_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME tow_miss_char[2]
#define ATGM_TURN_FACTOR   tow_miss_char[3]

/*
 * The following terms set the order of the polynomials used to determine
 * the speed or cosine of the maximum allowed turn rate of the missile
 * at any point in time.
 */

#define TOW_BURN_SPEED_DEG tow_miss_poly_deg[0]
#define TOW_COAST_SPEED_DEG tow_miss_poly_deg[1]
#define TOW_BURN_TURN_DEG tow_miss_poly_deg[2]
#define TOW_COAST_TURN_DEG tow_miss_poly_deg[3]

/*
 * Tow missile characteristic parameters initialized to default values.
 */
static REAL tow_miss_char[5] =
{
    24.0, /* ticks (1.6 sec) */

```

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```
268.35, /* ticks (17.89 sec) */
200.00, /* ticks - cos of max turn > 1.0 beyond this point */
0.9, /* ATGM turn factor for wider turning capability */
0.0
);

/*
 * The following terms set the order of the polynomials used to determine
 * the speed and turn of the missile at any point in time.
 */
static int tow_miss_poly_deg[5] =
{
    2, /* Speed before motor burnout. */
    3, /* Speed after motor burnout. */
    1, /* Cosine of max turn before burnout. */
    3, /* Cosine of max turn after burnout. */
    0 /* not used. */
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial before motor burnout initialized to
 * default values.
 */

static REAL tow_burn_speed_coeff[5] =
{
    4.466666667, /* a_0 - m/tick (67.0 m/sec) */
    1.222103405, /* a_1 - m/tick**2 (274.9732662 m/sec**2) */
    -0.024532086, /* a_2 - m/tick**3 (-82.7057910 m/sec**3) */
    0.0,
    0.0
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial after motor burnout initialized to
 * default values.
 */

static REAL tow_coast_speed_coeff[5] =
{
    21.81905383, /* a_0 - m/tick (327.2858074 m/sec) */
    -9.5382019e-2, /* a_1 - m/tick**2 (-21.4609544 m/sec**2) */
    2.4378222e-4, /* a_2 - m/tick**3 (0.8227650 m/sec**3) */
    -2.6311111e-7, /* a_3 - m/tick**4 (-0.0133200 m/sec**4) */
    0.0
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the cosine of max turn polynomials before motor burnout.
 * The structure _MAX_COS_COEFF_ is used to store the values for the turn
 * sideways, up, and down polynomials along with their order.
 */
```


Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```
/*/  
static MAX_COS_COEFF tow_burn_turn_coeff =  
{  
    1,          /* Order of the polynomials. */  
    {  
        /* Sideways turn. */  
        0.999976868652, /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */  
        -3.5933955e-7   /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */  
    },  
    {  
        /* Upwards turn. */  
        0.999960667258, /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */  
        -3.1492328e-6   /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */  
    },  
    {  
        /* Downwards turn. */  
        0.999978909989, /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */  
        -7.8194991e-9   /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */  
    }  
};  
  
/*/  
* Coefficients for the cosine of max turn polynomials after motor burnout.  
/*/  
static MAX_COS_COEFF tow_coast_turn_coeff =  
{  
    3,          /* Order of the polynomials. */  
    {  
        /* Sideways turn. */  
        0.99995112518, /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */  
        8.96333e-7,    /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */  
        -5.995375e-9,  /* a_2 - cos(rad)/tick**3 */  
        1.162225e-11   /* a_3 - cos(rad)/tick**4 */  
    },  
    {  
        /* Upwards turn. */  
        0.9998498495,  /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */  
        1.657779e-6,   /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */  
        -8.231861e-9,  /* a_2 - cos(rad)/tick**3 */  
        1.381832e-11   /* a_3 - cos(rad)/tick**4 */  
    },  
    {  
        /* Downwards turn. */  
        0.9999714014,  /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */  
        3.382077e-7,   /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */  
        -1.601259e-9,  /* a_2 - cos(rad)/tick**3 */  
        2.623014e-12   /* a_3 - cos(rad)/tick**4 */  
    }  
};
```

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```
/*/  
 * Declare static functions.  
*/  
  
static void missile_atgm_stop ();  
  
/*****  
 *  
 * ROUTINE: missile_atgm_init  
 * PARAMETERS: tptr - a pointer to the TOW to be  
 *             initialized.  
 * RETURNS: none  
 * PURPOSE: This routine initializes the state of the  
 *           missile to indicate that it is available and  
 *           sets values that never change.  
 *  
 *****/  
  
void missile_atgm_init (tptr)  
ATGM_MISSILE *tptr;  
{  
    int i;  
    int data_tmp_int;  
    float data_tmp;  
    char descript[64];  
    FILE *fp;  
  
    /* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_atgm.c READ FROM FILE */  
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d","r");  
    if(fp==NULL){  
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_at_ch.d\n");  
        exit();  
    }  
  
    rewind(fp);  
  
    /* Read array data */  
    i=0;  
  
    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){  
        tow_miss_char[i] = data_tmp;  
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);  
        /* printf("tow_miss_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i, tow_miss_char[i],  
        descript); */  
        ++i;  
    }  
  
    fclose(fp);  
    /* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_atgm.c READ FROM FILE */
```

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```
/* DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_atgm.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_at_bs.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_at_bs.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
TOW_BURN_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("tow_miss_poly_deg(0) is%3d %s", TOW_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    tow_burn_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("tow_burn_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
tow_burn_speed_coeff[i], descript); */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_atgm.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_atgm.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_at_cs.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_at_cs.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
TOW_COAST_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("tow_miss_poly_deg(1) is%3d %s", TOW_COAST_SPEED_DEG,
descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;
```

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```
while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    tow_coast_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("tow_coast_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        tow_coast_speed_coeff[i], descript);    */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_atgm.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT BURN TURN DATA FOR miss_atgm.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_at_bt.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_at_bt.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
TOW_BURN_TURN_DEG = data_tmp_int;
tow_burn_turn_coeff.deg = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("tow_miss_poly_deg(2) is%3d %s", TOW_BURN_TURN_DEG,
    descript);    */

/* Read array data */

for (i=0; i <= data_tmp_int; i++) {
    fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp);
    tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff[i], descript);    */
}

for (i=0; i <= data_tmp_int; i++) {
    fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp);
    tow_burn_turn_coeff.up_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("tow_burn_turn_coeff.up_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        tow_burn_turn_coeff.up_coeff[i], descript);    */
}

for (i=0; i <= data_tmp_int; i++) {
    fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp);
    tow_burn_turn_coeff.down_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
```

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("tow_burn_turn_coeff.down_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
            tow_burn_turn_coeff.down_coeff[i], descript); */
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN TURN DATA FOR miss_atgm.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT COAST TURN DATA FOR miss_atgm.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_at_ct.d", "r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_at_ct.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp, "%d", &data_tmp_int);
TOW_COAST_TURN_DEG = data_tmp_int;
tow_coast_turn_coeff.deg = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("tow_miss_poly_deg(3) is%3d %s", TOW_COAST_TURN_DEG,
            descript); */

/* Read array data */

for (i=0; i <= data_tmp_int; i++) {
    fscanf(fp, "%f", &data_tmp);
    tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
            tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff[i], descript); */
}

for (i=0; i <= data_tmp_int; i++) {
    fscanf(fp, "%f", &data_tmp);
    tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
            tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff[i], descript); */
}

for (i=0; i <= data_tmp_int; i++) {
    fscanf(fp, "%f", &data_tmp);
    tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
            tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff[i], descript); */
}
```

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT COAST TURN DATA FOR miss_atgm.c READ FROM FILE */

tptr->mptr.state = FALSE;
tptr->mptr.max_flight_time = TOW_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME;
tptr->mptr.max_turn_directions = 3;

/*****
/* change turn polynomial coefficients so missile has larger
/* max turn angle. Since Ph determines when a vehicle should be
/* impacted, turn rates should not effect missile effectiveness
*****/
for (i=0; i<tow_burn_turn_coeff.deg; i++)
{
    tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff[i] *= ATGM_TURN_FACTOR;
    tow_burn_turn_coeff.up_coeff[i] *= ATGM_TURN_FACTOR;
    tow_burn_turn_coeff.down_coeff[i] *= ATGM_TURN_FACTOR;
}
for (i=0; i<tow_coast_turn_coeff.deg; i++)
{
    tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff[i] *= ATGM_TURN_FACTOR;
    tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff[i] *= ATGM_TURN_FACTOR;
    tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff[i] *= ATGM_TURN_FACTOR;
}
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE: missile_atgm_fire
* PARAMETERS: tptr - A pointer to the TOW missile to be
*             fired.
* PARAMETERS: launch_point - The location in world
*             coordinates that the missile is
*             launched from.
*             loc_sight_to_world - The sight to world
*             transformation matrix used
*             only in this routine.
*             launch_speed - The speed of the launch
*             platform (assumed to be in the
*             direction of the missile).
*             tube - The tube the missile was launched from.
* RETURNS: none
* PURPOSE: This routine performs the functions
*          specifically related to the firing of a TOW
*          missile.
*****/
ATGM_MISSILE *missile_atgm_fire (tptr, launch_point, loc_sight_to_world,

```

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```
    launch_speed, tube, try_to_hit_target, target_id, target_loc)
ATGM_MISSILE *tptr;
VECTOR launch_point;
T_MATRIX loc_sight_to_world;
REAL launch_speed;
int tube;
int try_to_hit_target;
VehicleID target_id;
VECTOR target_loc;
{
    MISSILE *mptr;    /* Pointer to the particular generic missile
                       pointed at by _tptr_. */
    /*
     * Find _mptr_.
     */
    mptr = &(tptr->mptr);
    /*
     * Set the initial time, location, orientation, and speed of the generic
     * missile.
     */
    mptr->time = 0.0;
    vec_copy (launch_point, mptr->location);
    mat_copy (loc_sight_to_world, mptr->orientation);
    mptr->speed = missile_util_eval_poly (TOW_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
        tow_burn_speed_coeff, 0.0) + launch_speed;
    mptr->init_speed = launch_speed;
    /*
     * Set the wire as uncut.
     */
    tptr->wire_is_cut = FALSE;
    /*
     * if we are trying to hit a target then save the target_id. Otherwise,
     * save the target location (some point in space)
     */
    tptr->try_to_hit_target = try_to_hit_target;
    if (try_to_hit_target)
        tptr->target_id = target_id;
    else
    {
        vec_copy(target_loc, tptr->target_location);
    }

    /*
     * Tell the rest of the world about the firing of the missile. If this
     * cannot be done, return.
     */
    if (!missile_util_comm_fire_missile (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE,
        map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type (munition_US_TOW),
        munition_US_TOW, munition_US_TOW, NULL, targetUnknown,
        objectIrrelevant, tube))
```

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```

    return;
  /*/
  * If all was successful, set the missile state to TRUE and return.
  /*/
  mptr->state = TRUE;
  return;
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE:  missile_atgm_fly
 * PARAMETERS: tptr - A pointer to the TOW missile that is to
 *               be flown out.
 *               sight_location - The location in world
 *                               coordinates of the gunner's
 *                               sight.
 *               loc_sight_to_world - The sight to world
 *                                   transformation matrix used
 *                                   only in this routine.
 * RETURNS:  none
 * PURPOSE:  This routine performs the functions
 *            specifically related to the flying a TOW
 *            missile.
 *****/

void missile_atgm_fly (tptr, sight_location, loc_sight_to_world)
ATGM_MISSILE *tptr;
VECTOR sight_location;
T_MATRIX loc_sight_to_world;
{
    MISSILE *mptr;    /* A pointer to the generic aspects of _tptr_. */
    REAL time;        /* The current time after launch (ticks). */
    VehicleAppearanceVariant *target_vehicle;
                      /* pointer to target vehicles appearance packet */

    VECTOR target_plus_offset; /* this vector gives a targets location
                               with an appropriate offset for ground
                               vehs */
    static VECTOR ground_veh_offset = (0.0, 0.0, 1.0);
                      /* offset to aim missile at for ground vehs */

  /*/
  * Set _mptr_ and _time_. These values are created mostly for increased
  * readability.
  /*/
  mptr = &(tptr->mptr);
  time = mptr->time;
  /*/
  * If the missile has reached its maximum range (not the maximum distance
  * its allowed to fly), cut the wire.
  /*/

```


Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```
if ((time > TOW_RANGE_LIMIT_TIME) && !tptr->wire_is_cut)
    tptr->wire_is_cut = TRUE;
/*
 * Find the current missile speed and the cosines of the maximum allowed turn
 * angles in each direction. The equations used are different before and
 * after motor burnout.
 */
if (time < TOW_BURNOUT_TIME)
{
    mptr->speed = missile_util_eval_poly (TOW_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
        tow_burn_speed_coeff, time) + mptr->init_speed;
    missile_util_eval_cos_coeff (mptr, &tow_burn_turn_coeff, time);
}
else
{
    mptr->speed = missile_util_eval_poly (TOW_COAST_SPEED_DEG,
        tow_coast_speed_coeff, time) + mptr->init_speed;
    missile_util_eval_cos_coeff (mptr, &tow_coast_turn_coeff, time);
}
/*
 * If the wire has been cut, set the ground as the target; otherwise,
 * find a target point which will fly the missile along the gunner's line of
 * sight. This targeting scheme takes into account the errors introduced by
 * attempting to guide the missile in a canted position.
 */
if (tptr->wire_is_cut)
{
    printf("G");
    missile_target_ground (mptr);
}
else
{
    /* if operator has successfully designated a target then
     * try_to_hit_target will be true. Therefore, we search the
     * list of targets for the vehicleID and fly missile to that
     * location.
     * if try_to_hit_target is false then target point is passed
     * and we should fly the missile to the target_point.
     * if try_to_hit_target is true and we can't find the
     * vehicle id in the rva list then the vehicle has dropped off the
     * net and we fly the missile into the ground.
     */
    if (tptr->try_to_hit_target)
    {
        if ((target_vehicle = rva_get_veh_app_pkt (&(tptr->target_id))) !=
            NULL)
        {
            /* if the target is a ground vehicle we need to guide */
            /* the missile to a point other than the center of mass */

```

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```
/* for SIMNET ground vehicles the center of mass is on */
/* the ground. This causes missiles to fly into the */
/* ground */
/* ***** */
if ((target_vehicle->guises.distinguished &
    (objectDomainMask | vehicleEnvironmentMask)) ==
    (objectDomainVehicle | vehicleEnvironmentGround))
{
    vec_add (target_vehicle->location, ground_veh_offset,
        target_plus_offset);
}
else
{
    vec_copy (target_vehicle->location, target_plus_offset);
}

missile_target_point(mptr, target_plus_offset);
}
else
{
    /* printf("g"); */
    missile_target_unguided (mptr);
}
}
else
{
    /* printf("p"); */
    /* ***** */
    /* guide the missile toward a point for 5 ticks, then just */
    /* fly it straight ahead. With the wide turning radius */
    /* missile will fly around in circles otherwise */
    /* ***** */
    if (time < 5.0)
        missile_target_point(mptr, tptr->target_location);
    else
        missile_target_unguided (mptr);
}
}
}
/*
 * Try to actually fly the missile. If this fails stop the missile altogether
 * and return.
 */
if (!missile_util_flyout (mptr))
{
    missile_atgm_stop (tptr);
    return;
}
else
{
    /*
     * If the missile successfully flew, check for an intersection with the
    */

```

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

```
* ground or a vehicle. If one is found, blow up the missile, stop its
* flyout and return.
*/
if (missile_util_comm_check_intersection (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE))
{
    missile_util_comm_check_detonate (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);
    missile_atgm_stop (tptr);
    return;
}
}
*/
* If the missile is to continue to fly, return.
*/
return;
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE: missile_atgm_stop
* PARAMETERS: tptr - A pointer to the TOW missile that is to
* be stopped.
* RETURNS: none
* PURPOSE: This routine causes all concerned to forget
* about the missile. It should be called when
* the flyout of any TOW missile is stopped
* (whether or not it has exploded). Note that
* this routine can only be called within this
* module.
*
*****/

static void missile_atgm_stop (tptr)
ATGM_MISSILE *tptr;
{
    /*
    * Tell the world to stop worrying about this missile then release the
    * memory for use by other missiles.
    */
    missile_util_comm_stop_missile (&(tptr->mptr), MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);
    tptr->mptr.state = FALSE;
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE: missile_atgm_cut_wire
* PARAMETERS: tptr - A pointer to the TOW missile whose wire
* is to be cut.
* RETURNS: none
* PURPOSE: This routine sets a flag indicating that the
* guidance wire of this missile is cut.
*
*****/
```

Appendix F - Source Code Listing for miss_atgm.c

***** /

```
void missile_atgm_cut_wire (tptr)
ATGM_MISSILE *tptr;
{
  /*
   * If the the wire is not already cut, cut the wire.
   */
  if (!tptr->wire_is_cut)
    tptr->wire_is_cut = TRUE;
}
```

Appendix G - Source code listing for miss_hellfr.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for miss_atgm.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix G - Source Code Listing for miss_hellfr.c

```
/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissile/RCS/miss_hellfr.c,v
1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $ */
/*
 * $Log: miss_hellfr.c,v $
 * Revision 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst
 * Initial Version
 */
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissil
e/RCS/miss_hellfr.c,v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $";

/*****
 *
 * Revisions:
 *
 * Version Date Author Title SP/CR Number
 * -----
 * 1.2 10/23/92 R. Branson Data File Initiali-
 * zation
 * 1.3 10/30/92 R. Branson Added pathname to data
 * directory
 * 1.4 11/25/92 R. Branson Changed %i to %d
 *
 *****/

/*****
 *
 * SP/CR No. Description of Modification
 * -----
 *
 * Hard coded defines changed to array elements.
 * Characteristics/parameter data array added.
 * Degree of polynomial data array added.
 * Added file reads for hellfire characteristics/
 * parameters, burn speed coefficients, coast speed
 * coefficients, and time-of-flight coefficients.
 *
 * Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file pathname.
 *
 *****/

/*****
 *
 * FILE: miss_hellfr.c
 * AUTHOR: Bryant Collard
 * MAINTAINER: Bryant Collard
 * PURPOSE: This file contains routines which fly out a
 * missile with the characteristics of a HELLFIRE
 * missile.
 * HISTORY: 11/25/88 bryant: Creation
 */
```

Appendix G - Source Code Listing for miss_hellfr.c

```
*      4/24/89 bryant: Added static memory allocation *
*      08/07/90 bryant: NIU librva modifications.      *
*      08/09/90 kris: corrected flight coefficients    *
*
* Copyright (c) 1988 BBN Systems and Technologies, Inc. *
* All rights reserved.
*
*****/

#include "stdio.h"
#include "math.h"

#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "basic.h"
#include "mun_type.h"
#include "libmatrix.h"
#include "libmap.h"
/*-- need Range_Squared info --*/
#include "libhull.h"
#include "libkin.h"
/*-----*/

#include "miss_hellfr.h"
#include "libmissile.h"
#include "libmiss_dfn.h"
#include "libmiss_loc.h"

/*/
* Define missile characteristics.
/*/

#define HELLFIRE_ARM_TIME    hellfr_miss_char[ 0]
#define HELLFIRE_BURNOUT_TIME hellfr_miss_char[ 1]
#define HELLFIRE_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME hellfr_miss_char[ 2]
#define SPEED_0             hellfr_miss_char[ 3]
#define THETA_0             hellfr_miss_char[ 4]
/*/
* Set parameters which will control flight trajectory behavior.
/*/

#define SIN_UNGUIDE         hellfr_miss_char[ 5]
#define COS_UNGUIDE         hellfr_miss_char[ 6]
#define SIN_CLIMB           hellfr_miss_char[ 7]
#define COS_CLIMB           hellfr_miss_char[ 8]
#define SIN_LOCK            hellfr_miss_char[ 9]
#define COS_LOCK            hellfr_miss_char[10]
#define COS_TERM            hellfr_miss_char[11]
#define COS_LOSE            hellfr_miss_char[12]

/*/
```

Appendix G - Source Code Listing for miss_hellfr.c

- * The following terms set the order of the polynomials used to determine
- * the speed or cosine of the maximum allowed turn rate of the missile
- * at any point in time.

```
*/  
#define HELLFIRE_TOF_DEG      hellfr_miss_poly_deg[ 0]  
#define HELLFIRE_BURN_SPEED_DEG hellfr_miss_poly_deg[ 1]  
#define HELLFIRE_COAST_SPEED_DEG hellfr_miss_poly_deg[ 2]
```

```
*/  
* Hellfire missile characteristic parameters initialized to default values.  
*/
```

```
static REAL hellfr_miss_char[15] =  
{  
    20.0,      /* ticks (1.3 sec) */  
    36.0,      /* ticks (2.4 sec) */  
    540.0,     /* ticks (36 sec) */  
    30.95953043, /* max_speed */  
    0.046542113,  
    0.069756474, /* sin 4.0 deg */  
    0.997564050, /* cos 4.0 deg */  
    0.004072424, /* sin 3.5 deg */  
    0.999991708, /* cos 3.5 deg */  
    0.156434465, /* sin 9.0 deg */  
    0.987688341, /* cos 9.0 deg */  
    0.241921896, /* cos 76.0 deg */  
    0.939692621, /* cos 20.0 deg */  
    0.0,  
    0.0  
};
```

```
*/  
* Hellfire missile polynomial degree initialized to default values.  
*/
```

```
static int hellfr_miss_poly_deg[ 3] =  
{  
    4, /* tof poly degree */  
    3, /* burn speed poly degree */  
    5 /* coast speed poly degree */  
};
```

```
*/  
* Coefficients for the TOF polynomial initialized to default values.  
*/
```

```
static REAL hellfire_tof_coeff[10] =  
{  
    18.0,      /* a_0 tick */ /* 1.2 seconds */  
    3.1461816e-2, /* a_1 tick/meter */  
    3.1921274e-6, /* a_2 tick/meter^2 */  
    3.5260413e-10, /* a_3 tick/meter^3 */  
    -2.8469594e-14, /* a_4 tick/meter^4 */  
    0.0,          /* a_5 tick/meter^5 */  
};
```


Appendix G - Source Code Listing for miss_hellfr.c

```
0.0,      /* a_6 tick/meter^6 */
0.0,      /* a_7 tick/meter^7 */
0.0,      /* a_8 tick/meter^8 */
0.0       /* a_9 tick/meter^9 */
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial before motor burnout initialized to
 * default values.
 */
static REAL hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[10] =
{
    2.0044395e-2, /* a_0 - meters */
    6.7384206e-1, /* a_1 - m/tick */
    9.8007701e-3, /* a_2 - m/tick^2 */
    -1.6782227e-4, /* a_3 - m/tick^3 */
    0.0,          /* a_4 - m/tick^4 */
    0.0,          /* a_5 - m/tick^5 */
    0.0,          /* a_6 - m/tick^6 */
    0.0,          /* a_7 - m/tick^7 */
    0.0,          /* a_8 - m/tick^8 */
    0.0           /* a_9 - m/tick^9 */
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial after motor burnout initialized to
 * default values.
 */
static REAL hellfire_coast_speed_coeff[10] =
{
    4.2738447e+1, /* a_0 - meters */
    -4.1048613e-1, /* a_1 - m/tick */
    2.6023604e-3, /* a_2 - m/tick^2 */
    -8.4870417e-6, /* a_3 - m/tick^3 */
    1.3322932e-8, /* a_4 - m/tick^4 */
    -7.9542005e-12, /* a_5 - m/tick^5 */
    0.0,          /* a_6 - m/tick^6 */
    0.0,          /* a_7 - m/tick^7 */
    0.0,          /* a_8 - m/tick^8 */
    0.0           /* a_9 - m/tick^9 */
};

static ObjectType hellfire_amm0_type = munition_US_Hellfire;
static REAL
    max_range_limit, /* [ MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT ] */
    max_range_squared, /* [ MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT ^ 2 ] */
    speed_factor; /* [ MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR ] */

/*
 * Declare static functions.
 */
```

Appendix G - Source Code Listing for miss_hellfr.c

```
static void missile_hellfire_stop ();

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_hellfire_init
 * PARAMETERS: mptr - a pointer to the HELLFIRE to be
 *             initialized.
 * RETURNS: none
 * PURPOSE: This routine initializes the state of the
 *          missile to indicate that it is available and
 *          sets values that never change.
 *****/

void missile_hellfire_init (mptr)
MISSILE *mptr;
{
    int i;
    int data_tmp_int;
    float data_tmp;
    char descript[64];
    FILE *fp;

    /* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTIC DATA FOR miss_hellfr.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_hf_ch.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_hf_ch.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF)
    {
        hellfr_miss_char[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        /* printf("hellfr_miss_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
            hellfr_miss_char[i], descript); */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
    /* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTIC DATA FOR miss_hellfr.c READ FROM FILE */

    /* DEFAULT TIME-OF-FLIGHT DATA FOR miss_hellfr.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_hf_tf.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_hf_tf.d\n");
    }
}
```

Appendix G - Source Code Listing for miss_hellfr.c

```
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read degree of polynomial */

    fscanf(fp,"%d",&data_tmp_int);
    hellfr_miss_poly_deg[0] = data_tmp_int;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
    /* printf("hellfr_miss_poly_deg(0) is%3d %s",
        hellfr_miss_poly_deg[0], descript); */

    /* Read array data */

    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f",&data_tmp) != EOF)
    {
        hellfire_tof_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        /* printf("hellfire_tof_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
            hellfire_tof_coeff[i], descript); */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
    /* END DEFAULT TIME-OF-FLIGHT DATA FOR miss_hellfr.c READ FROM FILE */

    /* DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_hellfr.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_hf_bs.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_hf_bs.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read degree of polynomial */

    fscanf(fp,"%d",&data_tmp_int);
    hellfr_miss_poly_deg[1] = data_tmp_int;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
    /* printf("hellfr_miss_poly_deg(1) is%3d %s",
        hellfr_miss_poly_deg[1], descript); */

    /* Read array data */

    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f",&data_tmp) != EOF)
```

Appendix G - Source Code Listing for miss_hellfr.c

```
{
    hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("hellfire_burn_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        hellfire_burn_speed_coeff[i], descript);    */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_hellfr.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_hellfr.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_hf_cs.d", "r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_hf_cs.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/*    Read degree of polynomial    */

fscanf(fp, "%d", &data_tmp_int);
hellfr_miss_poly_deg[2] = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("hellfr_miss_poly_deg(2) is%3d %s",
        hellfr_miss_poly_deg[2], descript);    */

/*    Read array data    */

i=0;

while(fscanf(fp, "%f", &data_tmp) != EOF)
{
    hellfire_coast_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("hellfire_coast_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        hellfire_coast_speed_coeff[i], descript);    */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_hellfr.c READ FROM FILE */

mptr->state = FALSE;
mptr->max_flight_time = HELLFIRE_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME;
mptr->max_turn_directions = 1;
speed_factor = MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR;
max_range_limit = MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT;
max_range_squared = max_range_limit * max_range_limit;
hellfire_ammo_type = munition_US_Hellfire;
```

Appendix G - Source Code Listing for miss_hellfr.c

```
)

void missile_hellfire_set_speed_factor( scale_speed )
REAL scale_speed;
{
    speed_factor = scale_speed;
}

void missile_hellfire_set_max_range_limit( limit_range )
REAL limit_range;
{
    max_range_limit = limit_range;
    max_range_squared = max_range_limit * max_range_limit;
}

void missile_hellfire_set_ammo_type( ammo )
ObjectType ammo;
{
    hellfire_ammo_type = ammo;
}

/*****
* ROUTINE: missile_hellfire_calc_tof
* PARAMETERS: range - Range to target.
* RETURNS: Time Of Flight for _range_ meters to target.
* PURPOSE: This routine evaluates the TOF poly and returns
*          the time of flight for a Hellfire Missile
*          to fly _range_ meters.
*****/

REAL missile_hellfire_calc_tof( range )
REAL range;
{
    REAL time;
    time =
        missile_util_eval_poly( HELLFIRE_TOF_DEG, hellfire_tof_coeff, range );
    return( (time / speed_factor) );
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE: missile_hellfire_fire
* PARAMETERS: mptr - A pointer to the HELLFIRE missile that
*               is to be launched.
*               launch_point - The location in world
*               coordinates that the missile is
*               launched from.
*               launch_to_world - The transformation matrix of
*               the launch platform to the
*               world.
*               launch_speed - The speed of the launch
*****/
```

Appendix G - Source Code Listing for miss_hellfr.c

```
*           platform (assumed to be in the *
*           direction of the missile).      *
*           tube - The tube the missile was launched from. *
* RETURNS:  none
* PURPOSE:  This routine performs the functions
*           specifically related to the firing of a
*           Hellfire missile.
*
***** /

void missile_hellfire_fire (mptr, launch_point, launch_to_world, launch_speed,
                           tube)
MISSILE *mptr;
VECTOR launch_point;
T_MATRIX launch_to_world;
REAL launch_speed;
int tube;
{
/*
* Set the initial time, location, orientation, and speed of the generic
* missile.
*/
#ifdef notdef
    if( max_range_limit > 0.0 )
        mptr->max_flight_time =
            1.0 + missile_hellfire_calc_tof( max_range_limit );
#endif
    mptr->time = 0.0;
    vec_copy (launch_point, mptr->location);
    mat_copy (launch_to_world, mptr->orientation);
    mptr->speed = launch_speed +
        (speed_factor * (missile_util_eval_poly (HELLFIRE_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
                                                  hellfire_burn_speed_coeff,
                                                  0.0) ));
    mptr->init_speed = launch_speed;
/*
* Tell the rest of the world about the firing of the missile. If this
* cannot be done, return.
*/
    if (!missile_util_comm_fire_missile (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE,
        map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type (hellfire_ammo_type),
        hellfire_ammo_type, hellfire_ammo_type, NULL,
        targetUnknown, objectIrrelevant, tube))
        return;
/*
* If all was successful, set the missile state to TRUE and return.
*/
    mptr->state = TRUE;
    return;
}
```

Appendix G - Source Code Listing for miss_hellfr.c

```
/*
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_hellfire_fly
 * PARAMETERS: mptr - A pointer to the HELLFIRE missile that
 *             is to be flown out.
 *             target_location - The location in world
 *                               coordinates of the target.
 * RETURNS: none
 * PURPOSE: This routine performs the functions
 *           specifically related to the flying a HELLFIRE
 *           missile.
 */
void missile_hellfire_fly (mptr, target_location)
MISSILE *mptr;
VECTOR target_location;
{
    register REAL time; /* The current time after launch (ticks). */
    /*
     * Set and _time_. This is created mostly for increased readability.
     */
    time = mptr->time;
    /*
     * Find the current missile speed and the cosines of the maximum allowed turn
     * angles in each direction. The equations used are different before and
     * after motor burnout.
     */
    if (time < HELLFIRE_BURNOUT_TIME)
    {
        mptr->speed = mptr->init_speed +
            (speed_factor *
             (missile_util_eval_poly (HELLFIRE_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
                                     hellfire_burn_speed_coeff, time) ));
    }
    else
    {
        mptr->speed = mptr->init_speed +
            (speed_factor *
             (missile_util_eval_poly (HELLFIRE_COAST_SPEED_DEG,
                                     hellfire_coast_speed_coeff, time) ));
    }
    /*
     * Note that this is a temporary method of finding the max turn angle.
     */
    mptr->cos_max_turn[0] = cos (sqrt (mptr->speed / SPEED_0) * THETA_0);
    /*
     * If the missile is not armed, fly in a search trajectory; otherwise, fly
     * in a targeted trajectory.
     */
    if (max_range_limit > 0 &&
```

Appendix G - Source Code Listing for miss_hellfr.c

```

kinematics_range_squared (veh_kinematics, mptr->location) >
max_range_squared )
missile_target_ground( mptr );
else if (time < HELLFIRE_ARM_TIME)
missile_target_agm (mptr, NULL, SIN_UNGUIDE, COS_UNGUIDE, SIN_CLIMB,
COS_CLIMB, SIN_LOCK, COS_LOCK, COS_TERM, COS_LOSE);
else
missile_target_agm (mptr, target_location, SIN_UNGUIDE, COS_UNGUIDE,
SIN_CLIMB, COS_CLIMB, SIN_LOCK, COS_LOCK, COS_TERM, COS_LOSE);
/*/
* Try to actually fly the missile. If this fails stop the missile altogether
* and return.
/*/
if (!missile_util_flyout (mptr))
{
missile_hellfire_stop (mptr);
return;
}
else
{
/*/
* If the missile successfully flew, check for an intersection with the
* ground or a vehicle. If one is found, blow up the missile, stop its
* flyout and return.
/*/
if (missile_util_comm_check_intersection (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE))
{
missile_util_comm_check_detonate (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);
missile_hellfire_stop (mptr);
return;
}
}
/*/
* If the missile is to continue to fly, return.
/*/
return;
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE: missile_hellfire_stop
* PARAMETERS: mptr - A pointer to the HELLFIRE missile that
* is to be stopped.
* RETURNS: none
* PURPOSE: This routine causes all concerned to forget
* about the missile. It should be called when
* the flyout of any HELLFIRE missile is stopped
* (whether or not it has exploded). Note that
* this routine can only be called within this
* module.
*
*****/

```


Appendix G - Source Code Listing for miss_hellfr.c

```
...../  
  
static void missile_hellfire_stop (mptr)  
MISSILE *mptr;  
{  
    /*/  
    * Tell the world to stop worrying about this missile then release the  
    * memory for use by other missiles.  
    /*/  
    missile_util_comm_stop_missile (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);  
    mptr->state = FALSE;  
}
```

Appendix H - Source code listing for miss_kem.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for miss_kem.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```
/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissile/RCS/miss_kem.c,v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $ */
```

```
/*
```

```
 * $Log: miss_kem.c,v $
```

```
 * Revision 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst
```

```
 * Initial Version
```

```
 *
```

```
 */
```

```
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissile/RCS/miss_kem.c,v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $";
```

```
/******
```

```
 *
```

```
 * Revisions:
```

```
 *
```

```
 * Version Date Author Title SP/CR Number
```

```
 *
```

```
 *
```

```
 * 1.2 10/23/92 R. Branson Data File Initiali-  
 * zation
```

```
 * 1.3 10/30/92 R. Branson Added pathname to data  
 * directory
```

```
 * 1.4 11/25/92 R. Branson Changed %i to %d
```

```
 *
```

```
***** /
```

```
/******
```

```
 *
```

```
 * SP/CR No. Description of Modification
```

```
 *
```

```
 *
```

```
 * Hard coded defines changed to array elements.  
 * Characteristics/parameter data array added.  
 * Degree of polynomial data array added.  
 * Added file reads for KEM characteristics/parameters,  
 * burn speed coefficients, coast speed coefficients,  
 * burn turn coefficients, and coast turn coefficients.  
 *
```

```
 *
```

```
 * Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file pathname.
```

```
 *
```

```
***** /
```

```
/******
```

```
 *
```

```
 * FILE: miss_kem.c
```

```
 * AUTHOR: Kris Bartol
```

```
 * MAINTAINER: Kris Bartol: converted from miss_adat
```

```
 *
```

```
 * PURPOSE: This file contains routines which fly out a
```

```
 * missile with the characteristics of a KEM
```

Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```
*      missile.      *
* HISTORY:  10/23/90 kris: converted from miss_adat  *
*      *      *
* Copyright (c) 1989 BBN Systems and Technologies, Inc.  *
* All rights reserved.      *
*      *      *
***** /

#include "stdio.h"
#include "math.h"

#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "basic.h"
#include "mun_type.h"
#include "libmap.h"
#include "libmatrix.h"

#include "miss_kem.h"

#include "libmiss_dfn.h"
#include "libmiss_loc.h"

/* /
 * Define missile characteristics.
 * /

#define KEM_BURNOUT_TIME  kem_miss_char[0]
#define KEM_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME  kem_miss_char[1]
/*
 * just after burnout, max V = ~3418 m/tick = ~230 m/sec
 * so in order to get the KEM missile to fly @ Vmax = 1524 m/2
 * must multiply the speed calculated by 6.626 ~= 1524 / 230
 */
#define KEM_TO_MACH5_FACTOR  kem_miss_char[2]

/* /
 * Define the states the _KEM_MISSILE_ can be in.
 * /

#define KEM_FREE  0  /* No missile assigned. */
#define KEM_GUIDE  1  /* Missile flying and guided. */
#define KEM_UNGUIDE  2  /* Missile flying but unguided. */

/* /
 * The following terms set the order of the polynomials used to determine
 * the speed or cosine of the maximum allowed turn rate of the missile
 * at any point in time.
 * /

#define KEM_BURN_SPEED_DEG  kem_miss_poly_deg[0]
```

Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```
#define KEM_COAST_SPEED_DEG  kem_miss_poly_deg[1]
#define KEM_BURN_TURN_DEG   kem_miss_poly_deg[2]
#define KEM_COAST_TURN_DEG  kem_miss_poly_deg[3]

/*
 * ADAT missile characteristic parameters initialized to default values.
 */

static REAL kem_miss_char[10] =
{
    48.0, /* ticks (3.2 sec) */
    300.00, /* ticks (20.0 sec) */
    6.626, /* speed factor to raise from ADAT to KEM */
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0
};

/*
 * The following are the default values of the degree of polynomials.
 */

static int kem_miss_poly_deg[5] =
{
    2, /* Speed before motor burnout */
    4, /* Speed after motor burnout */
    3, /* Cosine of max turn before burnout */
    5, /* Cosine of max turn after burnout */
    0
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial before motor burnout initialized
 * to default values.
 */

static REAL kem_burn_speed_coeff[10] =
{
    2.296, /* a_0 - m/tick */
    0.72990856, /* a_1 - m/tick**2 */
    0.013310932, /* a_2 - m/tick**3 */
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0
};
```

Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```
0.0
);

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial after motor burnout.
 */

static REAL kem_coast_speed_coeff[10] =
{
    105.52162,      /* a_0 - m/tick */
    -1.0157285,     /* a_1 - m/tick**2 */
    5.6124330e-3,   /* a_2 - m/tick**3 */
    -1.6262608e-5,  /* a_3 - m/tick**4 */
    1.8991982e-8,   /* a_4 - m/tick**5 */
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the cosine of max turn polynomial before motor burnout.
 */

static REAL kem_burn_turn_coeff[10] =
{
    0.999993,       /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */
    -6.2386917e-7,  /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */
    1.6146426e-7,   /* a_2 - cos(rad)/tick**3 */
    -9.720142e-7,   /* a_3 - cos(rad)/tick**4 */
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the cosine of max turn polynomial after motor burnout.
 */

static REAL kem_coast_turn_coeff[10] =
{
    0.99753111,     /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */
    5.5817986e-5,   /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */
    -5.1276276e-7,  /* a_2 - cos(rad)/tick**3 */
    2.2388593e-9,   /* a_3 - cos(rad)/tick**4 */
    -5.1964622e-12, /* a_4 - cos(rad)/tick**5 */
    4.5499104e-15,  /* a_5 - cos(rad)/tick**6 */
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0
};
```

Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```
0.0,  
0.0,  
0.0,  
0.0  
};  
  
/*/  
* Memory for the missiles is declared in vehicle specific code. During  
* initialization, a pointer is assigned to this memory then some memory  
* issues are dealt with in this module.  
*/  
  
static KEM_MISSILE *kem_array; /* A pointer to missile memory. */  
static int num_kems; /* The number of defined missiles. */  
  
/*/  
* Declare static functions.  
*/  
  
static void missile_kem_stop ();  
  
/*****  
*  
* ROUTINE: missile_kem_init  
* PARAMETERS: missile_array - A pointer to an array of  
* KEM missiles defined in  
* vehicle specific code.  
* num_missiles - The number missiles defined in  
* _missile_array_.  
* RETURNS: none  
* PURPOSE: This routine copies the parameters into  
* variables static to this module and initializes  
* the state of all the missiles.  
*  
*****/  
  
void missile_kem_init (missile_array, num_missiles)  
KEM_MISSILE missile_array[];  
int num_missiles;  
{  
    int i; /* A counter. */  
    int data_tmp_int;  
    float data_tmp;  
    char descript[64];  
    FILE *fp;  
  
    /* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_kem.c READ FROM FILE */  
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d","r");  
    if(fp==NULL){  
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_km_ch.d\n");  
        exit();  
    }
```

Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        kem_miss_char[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        /* printf("kem_miss_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
            kem_miss_char[i], descript); */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_kem.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_kem.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_km_bs.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_km_bs.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
KEM_BURN_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("kem_miss_poly_deg(0) is%3d %s",
    KEM_BURN_SPEED_DEG, descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    kem_burn_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
    /* printf("kem_burn_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        kem_burn_speed_coeff[i], descript); */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_kem.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_kem.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d","r");
```


Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_km_cs.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
KEM_COAST_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("kem_miss_poly_deg(1) is%3d %s",
    KEM_COAST_SPEED_DEG, descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    kem_coast_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("kem_coast_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
    kem_coast_speed_coeff[i], descript); */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_kem.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT BURN TURN DATA FOR miss_kem.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_km_bt.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
KEM_BURN_TURN_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("kem_miss_poly_deg(2) is%3d %s",
    KEM_BURN_TURN_DEG, descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    kem_burn_turn_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
```

Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("kem_burn_turn_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        kem_burn_turn_coeff[i], descript); */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN TURN DATA FOR miss_kem.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT COAST TURN DATA FOR miss_kem.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_km_ct.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read degree of polynomial */

    fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
    KEM_COAST_TURN_DEG = data_tmp_int;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("kem_miss_poly_deg(3) is%3d %s",
        KEM_COAST_TURN_DEG, descript); */

    /* Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        kem_coast_turn_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("kem_coast_turn_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        kem_coast_turn_coeff[i], descript); */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT COAST TURN DATA FOR miss_kem.c READ FROM FILE */

    num_kems = num_missiles;
    kem_array = missile_array;
    for (i = 0; i < num_missiles; i++)
    {
        kem_array[i].mptr.state = KEM_FREE;
        kem_array[i].mptr.max_flight_time = KEM_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME;
        kem_array[i].mptr.max_turn_directions = 1;
    }
}

int missile_kem_is_free( missile )
```

Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```
int missile;
{
    return( (kem_array[missile].mptr.state == KEM_FREE ));
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_kem_fire
 * PARAMETERS: kptr - A pointer to the KEM missile to be
 *               fired.
 *               launch_point - The location in world
 *                             coordinates that the missile is
 *                             launched from.
 *               loc_sight_to_world - The sight to world
 *                             transformation matrix used
 *                             only in this routine.
 *               launch_speed - The speed of the launch
 *                             platform (assumed to be in the
 *                             direction of the missile).
 *               target_id - Target's tracking ID
 *               target_loc - location of target in World Coord
 *               target_vehicle_id - The vehicle ID of the
 *                             target (if any).
 * RETURNS: TRUE if successful, FALSE if not.
 * PURPOSE: This routine performs the functions
 *           specifically related to the firing of a KEM
 *           missile.
 *****/

int missile_kem_fire(kptr, launch_point, loc_sight_to_world, launch_speed,
                    target_id, target_loc, target_vehicle_id)
KEM_MISSILE *kptr;
VECTOR launch_point;
T_MATRIX loc_sight_to_world;
REAL launch_speed;
int target_id;
VECTOR target_loc;
VehicleID *target_vehicle_id;
{
    int i; /* A counter. */
    MISSILE *mptr; /* Pointer to the particular generic missile
                    pointed at by _kptr_. */
    int comm_target_type; /* Indication of whether target is known. */
    /*
     * Find _mptr_ and _target_id_.
     */
    mptr = &(kptr->mptr);
    if (target_vehicle_id == 0)
        kptr->target_vehicle_id.vehicle = vehicleIrrelevant;
    else

```

Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```

    kptr->target_vehicle_id = *target_vehicle_id;
    kptr->target_id = target_id;
    vec_copy( target_loc, kptr->target_pos );

/*
 * Set the initial time, location, orientation, and speed of the generic
 * missile.
 */
    mptr->time = 0.0;
    vec_copy (launch_point, mptr->location);
    mat_copy (loc_sight_to_world, mptr->orientation);

    mptr->speed = (missile_util_eval_poly (KEM_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
        kem_burn_speed_coeff, 0.0) * KEM_TO_MACH5_FACTOR) + launch_speed;
    mptr->init_speed = launch_speed;

    if (kptr->target_vehicle_id.vehicle == vehicleIrrelevant)
        comm_target_type = targetUnknown;
    else
        comm_target_type = targetIsVehicle;
/*
 * Tell the rest of the world about the firing of the missile. If this
 * cannot be done, return FALSE.
 */
    if (!missile_util_comm_fire_missile (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE,
        map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type (munition_US_ADATS),
        munition_US_ADATS, munition_US_ADATS, &(kptr->target_vehicle_id),
        comm_target_type, objectIrrelevant, 0 /*tube*/))
        return (FALSE);
/*
 * If all was successful, fly missile in guided state.
 */
    mptr->state = KEM_GUIDE;
    return (TRUE);
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE:  missile_kem_update_guidance
 * PARAMETERS: missile - An index to the KEM missile that
 *               is to be updated.
 *               target_location - The location in world
 *                               coordinates of the target
 * RETURNS:  none
 * PURPOSE:  This routine updates the KEM's target's
 *           position in world coordinates.
 *****/

void missile_kem_update_guidance( missile, target_location )
int missile;
```

Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```
VECTOR target_location;
{
    if( kem_array[missile].mptr.state == KEM_GUIDE )
        vec_copy( target_location, kem_array[missile].target_pos );
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_kem_fly
 * PARAMETERS: missile - An index to the KEM missile that
 *               is to be flown out.
 * RETURNS: none
 * PURPOSE: This routine performs the functions
 *           specifically related to the flying a KEM
 *           missile.
 *****/

void missile_kem_fly( missile )
int missile;
{
    KEM_MISSILE *kptr; /* A pointer to a KEM missile */
    MISSILE *mptr; /* A pointer to the generic aspects of _kptr_ */
    REAL time; /* The current time after launch (ticks). */
    /*
    * Set _kptr_, _mptr_ and _time_. These values are created mostly
    * for increased readability.
    */
    kptr = &kem_array[missile];
    mptr = &(kptr->mptr);
    time = mptr->time;
    /*
    * Find the current missile speed and the cosines of the maximum allowed turn
    * angles in each direction. The equations used are different before and
    * after motor burnout.
    */
    if (time < KEM_BURNOUT_TIME)
    {
        mptr->speed = (missile_util_eval_poly (KEM_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
            kem_burn_speed_coeff, time) * KEM_TO_MACH5_FACTOR) +
            mptr->init_speed;
        mptr->cos_max_turn[0] = missile_util_eval_poly (KEM_BURN_TURN_DEG,
            kem_burn_turn_coeff, time);
    }
    else
    {
        mptr->speed = (missile_util_eval_poly (KEM_COAST_SPEED_DEG,
            kem_coast_speed_coeff, time) * KEM_TO_MACH5_FACTOR) +
            mptr->init_speed;
        mptr->cos_max_turn[0] = missile_util_eval_poly (KEM_COAST_TURN_DEG,
            kem_coast_turn_coeff, time);
    }
}
```

Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```
    }
    /*
    * Find the target point = Missile's Target's position regardless of state
    */
    if( mptr->state == KEM_GUIDE || mptr->state == KEM_UNGUIDE )
        missile_target_point( mptr, kptr->target_pos );
    else
        printf ("MISSILE_KEM: disallowed missile state %d\n", mptr->state);
    /*
    * Try to actually fly the missile. If this fails stop the missile altogether
    * and return.
    */
    if (!missile_util_flyout (mptr)) /* checks for time > max_flight_time */
    {
        missile_kem_stop (kptr);
        return;
    }
    else
    {
        /*
        * If the missile successfully flew, check for an intersection with the
        * ground or a vehicle. If one is found, blow up the missile, stop its
        * flyout and return.
        */
        if (missile_util_comm_check_detonate (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE))
        {
            missile_kem_stop (kptr);
            return;
        }
    }
    /*
    * If the missile is to continue to fly, return.
    */
    return;
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE:  missile_kem_reset_missiles
* PARAMETERS: none
* RETURNS:  none
* PURPOSE:  This routine puts any flying missile into an
*           unguided state.
*****/

void missile_kem_reset_missiles ()
{
    int i,
    /*
    * Reset all flying missiles.
    */

```

Appendix H - Source Code Listing for miss_kem.c

```
*/
for (i = 0; i < num_kems; i++)
    if( kem_array[i].mptr.state == KEM_GUIDE )
        kem_array[i].mptr.state = KEM_UNGUIDE;
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE:  missile_kem_stop
 * PARAMETERS: kptr - A pointer to the KEM missile that is to
 *              be stopped.
 * RETURNS:  none
 * PURPOSE:  This routine causes all concerned to forget
 *            about the missile. It should be called when
 *            the flyout of any KEM missile is stopped
 *            (whether or not it has exploded). Note that
 *            this routine can only be called within this
 *            module.
 *
 *****/

static void missile_kem_stop (kptr)
KEM_MISSILE *kptr;
{
    /*
     * Tell the world to stop worrying about this missile then release the
     * memory for use by other missiles.
     */
    missile_util_comm_stop_missile (&(kptr->mptr), MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);
    kptr->mptr.state = KEM_FREE;
}
```

Appendix I - Source code listing for miss_maverck.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for miss_maverck.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissile/RCS/miss_maverck.c,
v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $ */
/*
* $Log: miss_maverck.c,v $
* Revision 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst
* Initial Version
*
*/
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissil
e/RCS/miss_maverck.c,v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $";

/*****
*
* Revisions:
*
*   Version   Date      Author   Title                      SP/CR Number
*   -----   -
*   1.2       10/23/92   R. Branson Data File Initiali-
*                                     zation
*   1.3       10/30/92   R. Branson Added pathname to data
*                                     directory
*   1.4       11/25/92   R. Branson Changed %i to %d
*
*****/

/*****
*
*   SP/CR No.   Description of Modification
*   -----
*
*   Hard coded defines changed to array elements.
*   Characteristics/parameter data array added.
*   Degree of polynomial data array added.
*   Added file reads for maverick characteristics/
*   parameters, burn speed coefficients, and coast
*   speed coefficients.
*
*   Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file pathname.
*
*****/

/*****
*
*   FILE:      miss_maverick.c
*   AUTHOR:    Bryant Collard
*   MAINTAINER: Bryant Collard
*   PURPOSE:   This file contains routines which fly out a
*               missile with the characteristics of a MAVERICK
*               missile.
*   HISTORY:   12/8/88 bryant: Creation
*
*****/
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
*      4/24/89 bryant: Added static memory allocation. *
*      7/26/91 carol : libtrack/intervis integration  *
*
* Copyright (c) 1988 BBN Systems and Technologies, Inc.  *
* All rights reserved.
*
***** /

#include "stdio.h"
#include "math.h"

#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "basic.h"
#include "mun_type.h"
#include "libmap.h"
#include "libmatrix.h"
#include "libnear.h"
#include "libtrack.h"

#include "miss_maverck.h"

#include "libmiss_dfn.h"
#include "libmiss_loc.h"

/*
 * Define missile characteristics.
 */

#define MAVERICK_ARM_TIME      maverick_miss_char[ 0]
#define MAVERICK_BURNOUT_TIME  maverick_miss_char[ 1]
#define MAVERICK_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME  maverick_miss_char[ 2]
#define MAVERICK_LOCK_THRESHOLD  maverick_miss_char[ 3]
#define MAVERICK_HOLD_THRESHOLD  maverick_miss_char[ 4]
#define SPEED_0                maverick_miss_char[ 5]
#define THETA_0                 maverick_miss_char[ 6]

/*
 * Set parameters which will control flight trajectory behavior.
 */

#define SIN_UNGUIDE      maverick_miss_char[ 7]
#define COS_UNGUIDE      maverick_miss_char[ 8]
#define SIN_CLIMB        maverick_miss_char[ 9]
#define COS_CLIMB        maverick_miss_char[10]
#define SIN_LOCK         maverick_miss_char[11]
#define COS_LOCK         maverick_miss_char[12]
#define COS_TERM         maverick_miss_char[13]
#define COS_LOSE         maverick_miss_char[14]

/*
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
* Define the states the _MAVERICK_MISSILE_ can be in.
/*/

#define MAVERICK_FREE 0 /* No missile assigned. */
#define MAVERICK_READY 1 /* Missile assigned to ready state. */
#define MAVERICK_FLYING 2 /* Missile assigned to flying state. */

/*/
* The following terms set the order of the polynomials used to determine
* the speed or cosine of the maximum allowed turn rate of the missile
* at any point in time.
/*/

#define MAVERICK_BURN_SPEED_DEG maverick_miss_poly_deg[0]
#define MAVERICK_COAST_SPEED_DEG maverick_miss_poly_deg[1]

/*/
* Maverick missile characteristic parameters initialized to default values.
/*/
static REAL maverick_miss_char[15] =
{
    20.0, /* maverick arm time ticks (1.3 sec) */
    22.5, /* maverick burnout time ticks (1.5 sec) */
    900.0, /* maverick max flight time ticks (60 sec) */
    0.989073800, /* maverick lock threshold cos (6 deg) ** 2 */
    0.969846310, /* maverick hold threshold cos (10 deg) ** 2 */
    28.33333333, /* speed_0 */
    0.046542113, /* theta_0 */
    0.0, /* sin level unguided flight. */
    1.0, /* cos level unguided flight. */
    0.004072424, /* sin climb 3.5 deg/sec */
    0.999991708, /* cos climb 3.5 deg/sec */
    0.087155743, /* sin lock 5 deg */
    0.996194698, /* cos lock 5 deg */
    0.173648178, /* cos terminal 80 deg */
    0.939692621 /* cos loose lock 20 deg */
};

/*/
* The following terms set the order of the polynomials used to determine
* the speed.
/*/
static int maverick_miss_poly_deg[2] =
{
    1, /* Maverick burn speed degree. */
    3 /* Maverick coast speed degree. */
};

/*/
* Coefficients for the speed polynomial before motor burnout.
/*/
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverick.c

```
static REAL maverick_burn_speed_coeff[5] =
{
    0.03333333,    /* a_0 - m/tick (67.0 m/sec) */
    1.25777777    /* a_1 - m/tick**2 (274.9732662 m/sec**2) */
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial after motor burnout.
 */

static REAL maverick_coast_speed_coeff[5] =
{
    30.46972849,    /* a_0 - m/tick (327.2858074 m/sec) */
    -9.7721160e-2,  /* a_1 - m/tick**2 (-21.4609544 m/sec**2) */
    1.2433925e-4,   /* a_2 - m/tick**3 (0.8227650 m/sec**3) */
    -5.4061501e-8   /* a_3 - m/tick**4 (-0.0133200 m/sec**4) */
};

/*
 * Memory for the missiles is declared in vehicle specific code. During
 * initialization, a pointer is assigned to this memory then all memory
 * issues are dealt with in this module.
 */

static MAVERICK_MISSILE *maverick_array; /* A pointer to missile memory. */
static int num_mavericks;                /* The number of defined missiles. */

#define STRING_LEN 20
static char prelaunch_intervis_method [STRING_LEN + 1] = "lrf";
static char in_flight_intervis_method [STRING_LEN + 1] = "omniscient";
static PFI pel_callback_func;
static REAL maverick_cone_threshold;

/*
 * Declare static functions.
 */

static void missile_maverick_fly ();
static MAVERICK_MISSILE *missile_maverick_get_missile_from_sensor_id ();
static void missile_maverick_lock_handler ();
static void missile_maverick_break_lock_handler ();
static REAL missile_maverick_detectability ();
static void missile_maverick_object_update ();

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_maverick_init
 * PARAMETERS: missile_array - A pointer to an array of
 * MAVERICK missiles defined in
 * vehicle specific code.
 */
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
*      num_missiles - The number missiles defined in  *
*      _missile_array_ *
* RETURNS: none *
* PURPOSE: This routine copies the parameters into *
*      variables static to this module and initializes *
*      the state of all the missiles. *
*
***** /

void missile_maverick_init (missile_array, num_missiles, func)
MAVERICK_MISSILE missile_array[];
int num_missiles;
PFI func;
{
    int i; /* A counter. */
    int data_tmp_int;
    float data_tmp;
    char descript[64];
    FILE *fp;

/* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_maverck.c READ FROM FILE */
/
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        maverick_miss_char[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("maverick_miss_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        maverick_miss_char[i], descript); */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_maverck.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_maverck.c READ FROM FILE */
/
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_mk_bs.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_mk_bs.d\n");
        exit();
    }
}
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
*      num_missiles - The number missiles defined in *
*      _missile_array_ *
* RETURNS: none *
* PURPOSE: This routine copies the parameters into *
*      variables static to this module and initializes *
*      the state of all the missiles. *
* *
***** /

void missile_maverick_init (missile_array, num_missiles, func)
MAVERICK_MISSILE missile_array[];
int num_missiles;
PFI func;
{
    int i; /* A counter. */
    int data_tmp_int;
    float data_tmp;
    char descript[64];
    FILE *fp;

/* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_maverck.c READ FROM FILE */
/
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_mk_ch.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        maverick_miss_char[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("maverick_miss_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        maverick_miss_char[i], descript); */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_maverck.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_maverck.c READ FROM FILE */
/
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_mk_bs.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_mk_bs.d\n");
        exit();
    }
}
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d",&data_tmp_int);
MAVERICK_BURN_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("maverick_miss_poly_deg(0) is%3d %s",
    MAVERICK_BURN_SPEED_DEG, descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f",&data_tmp) != EOF){
    maverick_burn_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("maverick_burn_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
    maverick_burn_speed_coeff[i], descript); */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_maverck.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_maverck.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_mk_cs.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_mk_cs.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d",&data_tmp_int);
MAVERICK_COAST_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("maverick_miss_poly_deg(1) is%3d %s",
    MAVERICK_COAST_SPEED_DEG, descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f",&data_tmp) != EOF){
    maverick_coast_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("maverick_coast_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
    maverick_coast_speed_coeff[i], descript); */
    ++i;
}
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_maverck.c READ FROM FILE */

maverick_cone_threshold = MAVERICK_LOCK_THRESHOLD;
num_mavericks = num_missiles;
maverick_array = missile_array;

for (i = 0; i < num_missiles; i++)
{
    maverick_array[i].mptr.state = MAVERICK_FREE;
    maverick_array[i].mptr.max_flight_time = MAVERICK_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME;
    maverick_array[i].mptr.max_turn_directions = 1;
    maverick_array[i].object_being_tracked = NO_OBJECT;
    maverick_array[i].sensor_id = NULL;
}
pel_callback_func = func;
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE:  missile_maverick_sensor_init
 * PARAMETERS: none
 * RETURNS: none
 * PURPOSE:  Calls to initialize a libtrack sensor
 *
 *****/
void missile_maverick_sensor_init (mvptr, iv_method)
MAVERICK_MISSILE *mvptr;
char *iv_method;
{
    if (TrackSensorInit (missile_maverick_lock_handler,
        missile_maverick_break_lock_handler,
        missile_maverick_detectability,
        pel_callback_func,
        missile_maverick_object_update,
        E_NANO,
        &mvptr->sensor_id) < 0)
        printf ("missile_maverick_sensor_init: TrackSensorInit: %s\n",
            TrackErrString ());

    if (TrackSetIntervisibility (mvptr->sensor_id, prelaunch_intervis_method)
        < 0)
        printf ("missile_maverick_sensor_init: TrackSetIntervisibility: %s\n",
            TrackErrString ());

    if (TrackSetPersistence (mvptr->sensor_id, 5 /* ticks of persistence */)
        < 0)
        printf ("missile_maverick_sensor_init: TrackSetPersistence: %s\n",
            TrackErrString ());
}
```


Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
if (TrackSetMaxResponses (mvptr -> sensor_id, 1) < 0)
    printf ("missile_maverick_sensor_init: TrackSetMaxResponses: %s\n",
        TrackErrString ());

if (TrackSetVehicleID (mvptr -> sensor_id, network_get_vehicle_id ()) < 0)
    printf ("missile_maverick_sensor_init: TrackSetVehicleID: %s\n",
        TrackErrString ());
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_maverick_ready
 * PARAMETERS: none
 * RETURNS: A pointer to a missile that is currently
 *           available.
 * PURPOSE: This routine finds, if possible, a missile that
 *           is not being used, puts it in a ready state and
 *           returns a pointer to it.
 *****/

MAVERICK_MISSILE *missile_maverick_ready ()
{
    int i; /* A counter. */
    /*
     * Try to find a free missile.
     */
    for (i = 0; i < num_mavericks; i++)
    {
        /*
         * If a free missile is found, put it in a ready state, clear the target
         * ID and return a pointer to it.
         */
        if (maverick_array[i].mptr.state == MAVERICK_FREE)
        {
            maverick_array[i].mptr.state = MAVERICK_READY;
            maverick_array[i].target_vehicle_id.vehicle = vehicleIrrelevant;
            missile_maverick_sensor_init (&maverick_array[i],
                prelaunch_intervis_method);
            return (&maverick_array[i]);
        }
    }
    /*
     * If no free missile is found, return a NULL pointer.
     */
    return (NULL);
}

/*****
 *
 *****/
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
* ROUTINE:  missile_maverick_pre_launch *
* PARAMETERS: mvptr - A pointer to the missile that is to be *
* serviced. *
* launch_point - The location of the missile in *
* world coordinates. *
* launch_to_world - The transformation matrix of *
* the missile to the world. *
* veh_list - Vehicle list ID. *
* RETURNS:  none *
* PURPOSE:  This routine is called after a missile has been *
* readied and before it has been launched. It *
* determines if the seeker head can see a target *
* and, if it can see a target, stores its *
* position. *
***** /
void missile_maverick_pre_launch (mvptr, launch_point, launch_to_world,
    veh_list)
MAVERICK_MISSILE *mvptr;
VECTOR launch_point;
T_MATRIX launch_to_world;
int veh_list;
{
    register TObjTP object;
    VECTOR object_loc;
/*
* tick libtrack to update location and see if any callbacks need to be
* invoked.
*/
    if (TrackUpdate (mvptr -> sensor_id, veh_list, launch_point,
        launch_to_world[1]) < 0)
        printf ("missile_maverick_pre_launch: TrackUpdate: %s\n",
            TrackErrString ());
/*
* If a target is found, store its location.
*/
    if ((object = mvptr -> object_being_tracked) != NO_OBJECT)
    {
        mvptr->target_vehicle_id = object -> var.vehicleID;
        GetLocationOfTObj (object, object_loc);
/* change pursuit to take a VECTOR rather than VAP for location */
        missile_target_pursuit (&(mvptr->mptr), object_loc);
    }
    else
    {
        mvptr->target_vehicle_id.vehicle = vehicleIrrelevant;
        if (TrackAcquire (mvptr -> sensor_id, veh_list, launch_point,
            launch_to_world[1]) < 0)
            printf ("missile_maverick_pre_launch: TrackAcquire: %s\n",
                TrackErrString ());
    }
}
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

)

```
/*
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_maverick_fire
 * PARAMETERS: mvptr - A pointer to the MAVERICK missile that
 *               is to be launched.
 *               launch_point - The location in world
 *                             coordinates that the missile is
 *                             launched from.
 *               launch_to_world - The transformation matrix of
 *                                the launch platform to the
 *                                world.
 *               launch_speed - The speed of the launch
 *                              platform (assumed to be in the
 *                              direction of the missile).
 *               tube - The tube the missile was launched from.
 * RETURNS: TRUE for a successful launch and FALSE for an
 *           unsuccessful launch.
 * PURPOSE: This routine performs the functions
 *           specifically related to the firing of a
 *           MAVERICK missile.
 */
***** /

int missile_maverick_fire (mvptr, launch_point, launch_to_world, launch_speed,
                           tube)
    MAVERICK_MISSILE *mvptr;
    VECTOR launch_point;
    T_MATRIX launch_to_world;
    REAL launch_speed;
    int tube;
{
    MISSILE *mptr; /* Pointer to the particular generic missile
                    pointed at by _mvptr_. */

    /*
     * Get a pointer to the generic elements of the MAVERICK missile. This
     * improves code readability.
     */
    mptr = &(mvptr->mptr);

    /*
     * Set the initial time, location, orientation, and speed of the generic
     * missile.
     */
    mptr->time = 0.0;
    vec_copy (launch_point, mptr->location);
    mat_copy (launch_to_world, mptr->orientation);
    mptr->speed = missile_util_eval_poly (MAVERICK_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
                                         maverick_burn_speed_coeff, 0.0) + launch_speed;
    mptr->init_speed = launch_speed;
}
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverick.c

```
/*/  
 * Tell the rest of the world about the firing of the missile. If this  
 * cannot be done, release the missile memory and return FALSE.  
*/  
if (!missile_util_comm_fire_missile (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE,  
    map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type (munition_US_Maverick),  
    munition_US_Maverick, munition_US_Maverick,  
    &(mvptr->target_vehicle_id), targetIsVehicle, objectIrrelevant,  
    tube))  
{  
    mptr->state = MAVERICK_FREE;  
    return (FALSE);  
}  
/*/  
 * If all was successful, set the missile state to MAVERICK_FLYING and  
 * return TRUE.  
*/  
mptr->state = MAVERICK_FLYING;  
return (TRUE);  
}
```

```
/*  
 *  
 * ROUTINE: missile_maverick_fly_missiles *  
 * PARAMETERS: veh_list - Vehicle list ID. *  
 * RETURNS: none *  
 * PURPOSE: This routine flies out all missiles in a *  
 * flying state. *  
 *  
 */
```

```
void missile_maverick_fly_missiles (veh_list)  
int veh_list;  
{  
    int i; /* A counter. */  
/*/  
 * Fly out all flying missiles.  
*/  
for (i = 0; i < num_mavericks; i++)  
{  
    if (maverick_array[i].mptr.state == MAVERICK_FLYING)  
        missile_maverick_fly (&(maverick_array[i]), veh_list);  
}  
}
```

```
/*  
 *  
 * ROUTINE: missile_maverick_fly *  
 * PARAMETERS: mvptr - A pointer to the MAVERICK missile that *  
 * is to be flown out. *  
 */
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```

*      veh_list - Vehicle list ID.      *
* RETURNS:  none                        *
* PURPOSE:  This routine performs the functions *
*           specifically related to the flying a MAVERICK *
*           missile.                      *
*                                     *
***** /

static void missile_maverick_fly (mvptr, veh_list)
MAVERICK_MISSILE *mvptr;
int veh_list;
{
    register MISSILE *mptr; /* A pointer to the generic aspects of
                           _mvptr_. */
    REAL time; /* The current time after launch (ticks). */
    VECTOR target_location; /* The location of the target. */
    /*
    * Set _mptr_ and _time_. These values are created mostly for increased
    * readability.
    */
    mptr = &(mvptr->mptr);
    time = mptr->time;
    /*
    * Find the current missile speed and the cosine of the maximum allowed turn
    * angle. The equations used are different before and after motor burnout.
    */
    if (time < MAVERICK_BURNOUT_TIME)
    {
        mptr->speed = missile_util_eval_poly (MAVERICK_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
        maverick_burn_speed_coeff, time) + mptr->init_speed;
    }
    else
    {
        mptr->speed = missile_util_eval_poly (MAVERICK_COAST_SPEED_DEG,
        maverick_coast_speed_coeff, time) + mptr->init_speed;
    }
    /*
    * Note that this is a temporary method of finding turn angle.
    */
    mptr->cos_max_turn[0] = cos (sqrt (mptr->speed / (SPEED_0 +
    mptr->init_speed))) * THETA_0);

    if (TrackUpdate (mvptr-> sensor_id, veh_list, mptr-> location,
    mptr-> orientation[1]) < 0)
        printf ("missile_maverick_fly: TrackUpdate: %s\n", TrackErrString ());
    /*
    * Find the target point to which the missile is to fly. The missile ignores
    * any targets until it is armed.
    */
    if (time < MAVERICK_ARM_TIME)
        missile_target_agm (mptr, NULL, SIN_UNGUIDE, COS_UNGUIDE, SIN_CLIMB,

```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
        COS_CLIMB, SIN_LOCK, COS_LOCK, COS_TERM, COS_LOSE);
    else
    {
        TObjctP object = mvptr -> object_being_tracked;
    /*/
    *   Try to find a target. If one is found, fly towards it in the
    *   proper trajectory, otherwise, fly in a search trajectory.
    /*/
    if (object != NO_OBJECT)
    {
        VECTOR target_location;
        GetLocationOfTObjct (object, target_location);
        mvptr->target_vehicle_id = object -> var.vehicleID;
        missile_target_agm (mptr, target_location, SIN_UNGUIDE,
            COS_UNGUIDE, SIN_CLIMB, COS_CLIMB, SIN_LOCK, COS_LOCK,
            COS_TERM, COS_LOSE);
    }
    else
    {
        mvptr->target_vehicle_id.vehicle = vehicleIrrelevant;
        if (TrackAcquire (mvptr -> sensor_id, veh_list, mptr -> location,
            mptr -> orientation[1]) < 0)
            printf ("missile_maverick_fly: TrackAcquire: %s\n",
                TrackErrString ());
        missile_target_agm (mptr, NULL, SIN_UNGUIDE, COS_UNGUIDE,
            SIN_CLIMB, COS_CLIMB, SIN_LOCK, COS_LOCK, COS_TERM,
            COS_LOSE);
    }
    /*/
    *   Try to actually fly the missile. If this fails stop the missile altogether
    *   and return.
    /*/
    if (!missile_util_flvout (mptr))
    {
        missile_maverick_stop (mvptr);
        return;
    }
    else
    {
    /*/
    *   If the missile successfully flew, check for an intersection with the
    *   ground or a vehicle. If one is found, blow up the missile, stop its
    *   flyout and return.
    /*/
    if (missile_util_comm_check_intersection (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE))
    {
        missile_util_comm_check_detonate (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);
        missile_maverick_stop (mvptr);
        return;
    }
}
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverick.c

```
    }  
    /*/  
    * If the missile is to continue to fly, return.  
    /*/  
    return;  
}  
  
/*****  
 *  
 * ROUTINE:  missile_maverick_stop  
 * PARAMETERS: mvptr - A pointer to the MAVERICK missile that  
 *               is to be stopped.  
 * RETURNS:  none  
 * PURPOSE:  This routine causes all concerned to forget  
 *             about the missile. It should be called when  
 *             the flyout of any MAVERICK missile is stopped  
 *             (whether or not it has exploded).  
 *  
 *****/  
  
void missile_maverick_stop (mvptr)  
MAVERICK_MISSILE *mvptr;  
{  
    /*/  
    * If the world has been told to worry about this missile, tell it to stop  
    * then release missile memory for use by other missiles.  
    /*/  
    if (mvptr->mptr.state == MAVERICK_FLYING)  
        missile_util_comm_stop_missile (&(mvptr->mptr), MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);  
    mvptr->mptr.state = MAVERICK_FREE;  
    TrackSensorUnInit (mvptr-> sensor_id);  
    mvptr-> sensor_id = NULL;  
    mvptr-> object_being_tracked = NO_OBJECT; /* perhaps call break lock? */  
}  
  
static MAVERICK_MISSILE *missile_maverick_get_missile_from_sensor_id (sensor_id)  
int sensor_id;  
{  
    register MAVERICK_MISSILE *mvptr = maverick_array;  
    register int i;  
  
    for (i = 0; i < num_mavericks; i++, mvptr++)  
    {  
        if (mvptr-> sensor_id == sensor_id)  
            return (mvptr);  
    }  
  
    return (NULL);  
}
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverick.c

```
static void missile_maverick_lock_handler (sensor_id, object)
int sensor_id;
TObjectP object;
{
    MAVERICK_MISSILE *mvptr;

    if (object == NO_OBJECT)
    {
        if (TrackDontLock (sensor_id, object) < 0)
            printf ("MaverickLockHandler: TrackDontLock: %s\n",
                    TrackErrString ());
        return;
    }

    if ((mvptr = missile_maverick_get_missile_from_sensor_id (sensor_id))
        != NULL)
    {
        /* already tracking an object, but because of the delay from the TrackAcquire
        call, the lock handler has been invoked again. It does not matter if it is
        the same object or not as before. Just do not lock again */

        if (mvptr->object_being_tracked != NO_OBJECT)
        {
            if (TrackDontLock (sensor_id, object) < 0)
                printf ("MaverickLockHandler: TrackDontLock: %s\n",
                        TrackErrString ());
            return;
        }

        mvptr->object_being_tracked = object;
        if (TrackLock (sensor_id, object) < 0)
            printf ("MaverickLockHandler: TrackLock: %s\n", TrackErrString ());
    }
    else
    {
        printf ("LockHandler: No missile for SensorId %d\n", sensor_id);
        if (TrackDontLock (sensor_id, object) < 0)
            printf ("MaverickLockHandler: TrackDontLock: %s\n",
                    TrackErrString ());
    }
}

static void missile_maverick_break_lock_handler (sensor_id, object)
int sensor_id;
TObjectP object;
{
    register MAVERICK_MISSILE *mvptr;
    if (object == NO_OBJECT)
        return;
    if ((mvptr = missile_maverick_get_missile_from_sensor_id (sensor_id))
        != NULL)
```


Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverick.c

```
{
    if (mvptr -> object_being_tracked == NO_OBJECT)
    {
        printf ("MaverickBreakLockHandler: BREAK LOCK BUT NOT LOCKED !!!\n");
    }
    return;
}

if (mvptr -> object_being_tracked != object)
{
    printf ("MaverickBreakLockHandler: BREAK LOCK ON UNKNOWN OBJECT!!!\n");
    return;
}

if (TrackBreakLock (sensor_id, object) < 0)
    printf ("MaverickBreakLockHandler: TrackBreakLock: %s\n",
            TrackErrString ());
    mvptr -> object_being_tracked = NO_OBJECT;
}
else
    printf ("BreakLockHandler: No missile for SensorId %d\n", sensor_id);
}

static REAL missile_maverick_detectability (sensor_id, object, mav_loc,
                                             mav_boresight,
                                             flags)

int sensor_id;
TObjectP object;
VECTOR mav_loc;
VECTOR mav_boresight;
int flags;
{
    REAL detectability;
    VECTOR target_location;
    VECTOR to_target;
    REAL dotProduct;
    MAVERICK_MISSILE *mvptr;

    /* Get location of object */

    GetLocationOfTObject (object, target_location);

    /* Determine detectability. This is the cosine squared of the angle
     * between a vector from the sensor to the object and the boresight of
     * the sensor (for now).
     */

    /* Some of these computations may be duplicated in the tracking package.
     * May provide object calls to get them if that is more efficient.
     */
}
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
vec_sub (target_location, mav_loc, to_target);
dotProduct = vec_dot_prod (mav_boresight, to_target);
detectibility = sign (dotProduct) * dotProduct * dotProduct /
    vec_dot_prod (to_target, to_target);

/* if the object is outside the detection cone of the sensor,
 * return a detectibility of 0.
 */

if ((mvptr = missile_maverick_get_missile_from_sensor_id (sensor_id))
    != NULL)
{
    switch (mvptr->mptr.state)
    {
        case MAVERICK_READY:
            maverick_cone_threshold = MAVERICK_LOCK_THRESHOLD;
            break;
        case MAVERICK_FLYING:
            maverick_cone_threshold = MAVERICK_HOLD_THRESHOLD;
            break;
        case MAVERICK_FREE:
        default:
            printf ("MaverickDetectibility: Maverick not READY or FLYING\n");
            maverick_cone_threshold = MAVERICK_LOCK_THRESHOLD;
            break;
    }

    if (detectibility < maverick_cone_threshold)
        detectibility = 0.0;
    else
    {
        printf ("MaverickDetectibility: no missile for sensorID %d\n",
            sensor_id);
    }

    return (detectibility);
}

static void missile_maverick_object_update ()
{
}

/*
 * MissileMaverickSetPrelaunchIntervisibility
 *
 * Called from command line switch processing code to set the intervisibility
 * interface to use and the way to init it.
 */
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
void missile_maverick_set_prelaunch_intervisibility_mode (mode)
char *mode;
{
    if (strlen (mode) > STRING_LEN)
    {
        printf ("missile_maverick_set_prelaunch__intervisibility: type string to
o long\n");
        return;
    }
    strcpy (prelaunch_intervis_method, mode);
}

/*
 * MissileMaverickSetLaunchedIntervisibility
 *
 * Called from command line switch processing code to set the intervisibility
 * interface to use and the way to init it.
 */
void missile_maverick_set_launched_intervisibility_mode (mode)
char *mode;
{
    if (strlen (mode) > STRING_LEN)
    {
        printf ("missile_maverick_set_launched__intervisibility: type string too
long\n");
        return;
    }

    strcpy (in_flight_intervis_method, mode);
}

is_maverick_flying (sensor_id)
register int sensor_id;
{
    register int i;
    for (i = 0; i < num_mavericks; i++)
    {
        if (maverick_array[i].sensor_id == sensor_id)
        {
            if (maverick_array[i].mptr.state == MAVERICK_FLYING)
                return (TRUE);
            else
                return (FALSE);
        }
    }
    return (FALSE);
}

static void (*sensor_uninit_func) ();

void sensor_uninit_callback (sensor_id)
```

Appendix I - Source Code Listing for miss_maverck.c

```
int sensor_id;
{
    (*sensor_uninit_func) ();
}

missile_maverick_prepare_to_uninit_seeker (mvptr, uninit_func)
MAVERICK_MISSILE *mvptr;
void (*uninit_func) ();
{
    sensor_uninit_func = uninit_func;
    TrackSensorUnInitPrep (mvptr -> sensor_id, sensor_uninit_callback);
}
```

Appendix J - Source code listing for miss_nlos.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for miss_nlos.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix J - Source Code Listing for miss_nlos.c

```
*      4/24/89 bryant: Added static memory allocation *
*      05/17/89 dan: changed hellfire to nlos      *
*
*
* Copyright (c) 1988 BBN Systems and Technologies, Inc. *
* All rights reserved.
*
***** /
```

```
#include "stdio.h"
#include "math.h"
```

```
#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "mass_std.c.h"
#include "dgi_stdg.h"
#include "sim_cig_if.h"
#include "protocol/pro_hdr.h"
#include "protocol/ammo.h"
#include "libmatrix.h"
#include "libmath.h"
#include "librva_util.h"
#include "libnear.h"
```

```
#include "miss_nlos.h"
```

```
#include "libmiss_dfn.h"
#include "libmiss_loc.h"
```

```
/*/
```

```
* Define missile characteristics.
```

```
/*/
```

```
#define NLOS_LOCK_THRESHOLD      nlos_miss_char[ 0]
#define NLOS_MAX_TURN_ANGLE     nlos_miss_char[ 1]
#define NLOS_VERTICAL_FLIGHT_TIME nlos_miss_char[ 2]
#define NLOS_DECLINE_FLIGHT_TIME nlos_miss_char[ 3]
#define NLOS_LEVEL_FLIGHT_TIME  nlos_miss_char[ 4]
#define NLOS_ARM_TIME           nlos_miss_char[ 5]
#define NLOS_BURNOUT_TIME       nlos_miss_char[ 6]
#define NLOS_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME    nlos_miss_char[ 7]
#define SPEED_0                 nlos_miss_char[ 8]
#define SPEED_1                 nlos_miss_char[ 9]
/*#define THETA_0  0.046542113 */ /*0.013962634*/
#define THETA_0                 nlos_miss_char[10]
```

```
/*/
```

```
* Set parameters which will control flight trajectory behavior.
```

```
/*/
```

```
#define SIN_UNGUIDE      nlos_miss_char[11]
#define COS_UNGUIDE      nlos_miss_char[12]
```

Appendix J - Source Code Listing for miss_nlos.c

```
#define SIN_CLIMB          nlos_miss_char[13]
#define COS_CLIMB          nlos_miss_char[14]
#define SIN_LOCK           nlos_miss_char[15]
#define COS_LOCK           nlos_miss_char[16]
#define COS_TERM           nlos_miss_char[17]
#define COS_LOSE           nlos_miss_char[18]

/*
 * The following terms set the order of the polynomials used to determine
 * the speed or cosine of the maximum allowed turn rate of the missile
 * at any point in time.
 */

#define NLOS_BURN_SPEED_DEG  nlos_miss_poly_deg[0]
#define NLOS_COAST_SPEED_DEG nlos_miss_poly_deg[1]

/*
 * NLOS missile characteristic parameters initialized to default values.
 */
static REAL nlos_miss_char[20] =
{
    0.953153895, /* NLOS_LOCK_THRESHOLD */
    0.03490659, /* NLOS_MAX_TURN_ANGLE radians/tick */
    48.0, /* NLOS_VERTICAL_FLIGHT_TIME */
    105.0, /* NLOS_DECLINE_FLIGHT_TIME */
    140.0, /* NLOS_LEVEL_FLIGHT_TIME */
    20.0, /* NLOS_ARM_TIME ticks (1.3 sec) */
    22.5, /* NLOS_BURNOUT_TIME ticks (1.5 sec) */
    8000.0, /* NLOS_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME ticks (120 sec) */
    11.33333333, /* SPEED_0 */
    5.33333333, /* SPEED_1 */
    /* THETA_0 0.046542113 */ /*0.013962634*/
    0.013962634, /* THETA_0 */
    0.069756474, /* SIN_UNGUIDE 4 deg */
    0.997564050, /* COS_UNGUIDE 4 deg */
    0.004072424, /* SIN_CLIMB 3.5 deg/sec */
    0.999991708, /* COS_CLIMB 3.5 deg/sec */
    0.156434465, /* SIN_LOCK 9 deg */
    0.987688341, /* COS_LOCK 9 deg */
    0.984807753, /* COS_TERM 0 deg */
    0.939692621, /* COS_LOSE 20 deg */
    0.0
};

/*
 * The following terms set the order of the polynomials used to determine
 * the speed and turn of the missile at any point in time.
 */
static int nlos_miss_poly_deg[5] =
{
    1, /* Speed before motor burnout. */

```


Appendix J - Source Code Listing for miss_nlos.c

```
3, /* Speed after motor burnout. */
0,
0,
0
);

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial before motor burnout.
 */

static REAL nlos_burn_speed_coeff[5] =
{
    0.03333333, /* a_0 - m/tick ( 67.0 m/sec) */
    1.25777777, /* a_1 - m/tick**2 (274.9732662 m/sec**2) */
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial after motor burnout.
 */

static REAL nlos_coast_speed_coeff[5] =
{
    30.46972849, /* a_0 - m/tick (327.2858074 m/sec) */
    -9.7721160e-2, /* a_1 - m/tick**2 (-21.4609544 m/sec**2) */
    1.2433925e-4, /* a_2 - m/tick**3 ( 0.8227650 m/sec**3) */
    -5.4061501e-8, /* a_3 - m/tick**4 (-0.0133200 m/sec**4) */
    0.0
};

static VECTOR nlos_initial_pos;
static VECTOR nlos_final_pos;
static VECTOR peak_target;
static VECTOR decline_target;
static VECTOR level_target;
static int nlos_target_id;
static int nlos_req_id;

/*
 * Declare static functions.
 */

static void missile_nlos_stop ();

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_nlos_init
 * PARAMETERS: mptr - a pointer to the NLOS to be
 */
```

Appendix J - Source Code Listing for miss_nlos.c

```
*          initialized.          *
* RETURNS:  none                  *
* PURPOSE:  This routine initializes the state of the      *
*          missile to indicate that it is available and    *
*          sets values that never change.                  *
*          *
***** /

void missile_nlos_init (mptr)
MISSILE *mptr;
{
    int i;
    int data_tmp_int;
    float data_tmp;
    char descript[64];
    FILE *fp;

/* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_nlos.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_nl_ch.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

/* Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        nlos_miss_char[i] = data_tmp;
        fgetc(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("nlos_miss_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        nlos_miss_char[i], descript); */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_nlos.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_nlos.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_nl_bs.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_nl_bs.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */
```

Appendix J - Source Code Listing for miss_nlos.c

```
fscanf(fp,"%d",&data_tmp_int);
NLOS_BURN_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("nlos_miss_poly_deg(0) is%3d %s", NLOS_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
    descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f",&data_tmp) != EOF){
    nlos_burn_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("nlos_burn_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
    nlos_burn_speed_coeff[i], descript); */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_nlos.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_nlos.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_nl_cs.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_nl_cs.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d",&data_tmp_int);
NLOS_COAST_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("nlos_miss_poly_deg(1) is%3d %s", NLOS_COAST_SPEED_DEG,
    descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f",&data_tmp) != EOF){
    nlos_coast_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("nlos_coast_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
    nlos_coast_speed_coeff[i], descript); */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_nlos.c READ FROM FILE */
```

Appendix J - Source Code Listing for miss_nlos.c

```

mptr->state = FALSE;
mptr->max_flight_time = NLOS_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME;
mptr->max_turn_directions = 1;
mptr->speed = SPEED_0;
mptr->cos_max_turn[0] = cos(NLOS_MAX_TURN_ANGLE);
nlos_req_id = NEAR_NO_REQUEST_PENDING;
nlos_target_id = vehicleIDirrelevant;
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_nlos_fire
 * PARAMETERS: mptr - A pointer to the NLOS missile that
 * is to be launched.
 * launch_point - The location in world
 * coordinates that the missile is
 * launched from.
 * launch_to_world - The transformation matrix of
 * the launch platform to the
 * world.
 * launch_speed - The speed of the launch
 * platform (assumed to be in the
 * direction of the missile).
 * tube - The tube the missile was launched from.
 * RETURNS: none
 * PURPOSE: This routine performs the functions
 * specifically related to the firing of a
 * Hellfire missile.
 *****/

void missile_nlos_fire (mptr, launch_point, launch_to_world, launch_speed,
tube)
MISSILE *mptr;
VECTOR launch_point;
T_MATRIX launch_to_world;
REAL launch_speed;
int tube;
{
/*
 * Set the initial time, location, orientation, and speed of the generic
 * missile.
 */
mptr->time = 0.0;
mptr->speed = SPEED_0;
vec_copy (launch_point, mptr->location);
vec_copy (launch_point, nlos_initial_pos);
mat_copy (launch_to_world, mptr->orientation);
mptr->init_speed = launch_speed;
*/
}

```

Appendix J - Source Code Listing for miss_nlos.c

```
* Tell the rest of the world about the firing of the missile. If this
* cannot be done, return.
/*/
    if (!missile_util_comm_fire_missile (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE,
        ammoHellfire, EFF_HELLFIRE,
        vehicleIDIrrelevant, targetUnknown,
        fuzePointDetonating, tube))

        return;
/*/
* If all was successful, set the missile state to TRUE and return.
/*/
    mptr->state = TRUE;

    peak_target[X] = 0.0;
    peak_target[Y] = 1000.0;
    peak_target[Z] = 1000.0;
    vec_mat_mul (peak_target, mptr->orientation, peak_target);
    vec_add (mptr->location, peak_target, peak_target);
    printf("peak_target: x = %f, y = %f, z = %f\n",
        peak_target[X],
        peak_target[Y],
        peak_target[Z]);

    decline_target[X] = 0.0;
    decline_target[Y] = 1800.0;
    decline_target[Z] = 0.0;
    vec_mat_mul (decline_target, mptr->orientation, decline_target);
    vec_add (mptr->location, decline_target, decline_target);
    printf("decline_target: x = %f, y = %f, z = %f\n",
        decline_target[X],
        decline_target[Y],
        decline_target[Z]);

    level_target[X] = 0.0;
    level_target[Y] = 2000.0;
    level_target[Z] = 300.0;
    vec_mat_mul (level_target, mptr->orientation, level_target);
    vec_add (mptr->location, level_target, level_target);
    printf("level_target: x = %f, y = %f, z = %f\n",
        level_target[X],
        level_target[Y],
        level_target[Z]);

    return;
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE:  missile_nlos_fly
* PARAMETERS: mptr - A pointer to the NLOS missile that
*               is to be flown out.
*
*****/
```

Appendix J - Source Code Listing for miss_nlos.c

```
*      target_location - The location in world      *
*      coordinates of the target. *
* RETURNS: none *
* PURPOSE: This routine performs the functions *
*      specifically related to the flying a NLOS *
*      missile. *
*      *
***** /

void missile_nlos_fly (mptr, nlos_target_loc, target_scheme)
MISSILE *mptr;
VECTOR nlos_target_loc;
int target_scheme;
{
    register REAL time;      /* The current time after launch (ticks). */
    register REAL temp;
    VehicleAppearancePDU *target; /* A pointer to the target vehicles
                                   appearance packet. */

    /*
    timed_printf("target_scheme = %d\nloc %f %f %f\n",
        target_scheme,
        nlos_target_loc[0],
        nlos_target_loc[1],
        nlos_target_loc[2]
    );
    */
    /*
    * Set and _time_. This is created mostly for increased readability.
    */
    time = mptr->time;

    if (time > 800.0)
        mptr->speed = SPEED_1;

    /*
    * choose the correct targetting option depending on flight time
    */
    if (time == NLOS_LEVEL_FLIGHT_TIME)
        printf("extra_waypoint: %f %f %f\n",
            mptr->location[0],
            mptr->location[1],
            mptr->location[2]);

    if (time < NLOS_VERTICAL_FLIGHT_TIME)
        missile_nlos_fly_to_point(mptr, peak_target);
    else if (time < NLOS_DECLINE_FLIGHT_TIME)
        missile_nlos_fly_to_point(mptr, decline_target);
    else if (time < NLOS_LEVEL_FLIGHT_TIME)
    {
        level_target[Z] = mptr->location[Z];
    }
}
```

Appendix J - Source Code Listing for miss_nlos.c

```
missile_nlos_fly_to_point(mptr, level_target);
}
else
{
    switch (target_scheme)
    {
        case NLOS_FLY_TO_POINT_IN_SPACE:
            missile_nlos_fly_to_point(mptr, nlos_target_loc);
            break;

        case NLOS_FLY_TO_POINT_RELATIVE:
            missile_target_nlos(mptr, nlos_target_loc);
            break;

        case NLOS_FLY_TO_TARGET:
            target = near_get_preferred_veh_near_vector (
                &nlos_target_id,
                RVA_ALL_VEH,
                mptr->location,
                mptr->orientation[1],
                NLOS_LOCK_THRESHOLD,
                &nlos_req_id);
            if (target != NULL)
            {
                timed_printf("miss_nlos: target locked on\n");
                missile_target_pursuit (mptr, target);
            }
            else
            {
                missile_target_unguided(mptr);
            }
            break;

        default:
            printf("missile_nlos_fly: bad target_scheme\n");
            break;
    }
}

/*
 * check to see if the missile is "out of gas"
 */
if (mptr->time > 1500.0)
    mptr->target[Z] = 0.0;

/*
 * Try to actually fly the missile. If this fails stop the missile altogether
 * and return.
 */
if (!missile_util_flyout (mptr))
{
```

Appendix J - Source Code Listing for miss_nlos.c

```
missile_nlos_stop (mptr);
if (target_scheme == NLOS_FLY_TO_TARGET)
{
    nlos_target_id = vehicleIDirrelevant;
    nlos_req_id = NEAR_NO_REQUEST_PENDING;
}
return;
}
else
{
    /*
    * If the missile successfully flew, check for an intersection with the
    * ground or a vehicle. If one is found, blow up the missile, stop its
    * flyout and return.
    */
    if (missile_util_comm_check_intersection (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE))
    {
        missile_util_comm_check_detonate (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);
        missile_nlos_stop (mptr);
        return;
    }
}
/*
* If the missile is to continue to fly, return.
*/
return;
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE: missile_nlos_stop
* PARAMETERS: mptr - A pointer to the NLOS missile that
* is to be stopped.
* RETURNS: none
* PURPOSE: This routine causes all concerned to forget
* about the missile. It should be called when
* the flyout of any NLOS missile is stopped
* (whether or not it has exploded). Note that
* this routine can only be called within this
* module.
*
*****/

static void missile_nlos_stop (mptr)
MISSILE *mptr;
{
    /*
    * Tell the world to stop worrying about this missile then release the
    * memory for use by other missiles.
    */
    printf("initial_pos = %f %f %f\n",
```


Appendix J - Source Code Listing for miss_nlos.c

```
nlos_initial_pos[0],  
nlos_initial_pos[1],  
nlos_initial_pos[2]);  
  
printf("final_position = %f %f %f\n",  
    mptr->location[0],  
    mptr->location[1],  
    mptr->location[2]);  
  
missile_util_comm_stop_missile (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);  
mptr->state = FALSE;  
}
```

Appendix K - Source code listing for miss_stinger.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for miss_stinger.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissile/RCS/miss_stinger.c,
v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $ */
```

```
/*
```

```
* $Log: miss_stinger.c,v $
```

```
* Revision 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst
```

```
* Initial Version
```

```
*
```

```
*/
```

```
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissil
e/RCS/miss_stinger.c,v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $";
```

```
/******
```

```
*
```

```
* Revisions:
```

```
*
```

```
* Version Date Author Title SP/CR Number
```

```
*
```

```
_____
```

```
*
```

```
1.2 10/23/92 R. Branson Data File Initiali-
zation
```

```
*
```

```
1.3 10/30/92 R. Branson Added pathname to data
directory
```

```
*
```

```
1.4 11/25/92 R. Branson Changed %i to %d
```

```
*
```

```
***** /
```

```
/******
```

```
*
```

```
* SP/CR No. Description of Modification
```

```
*
```

```
_____
```

```
*
```

```
Hard coded defines changed to array elements.
Characteristics/parameter data array added.
Degree Of polynomial data array added.
Added file reads for stinger characteristics/
parameters, burn speed coefficients, and coast
speed coefficients.
```

```
*
```

```
Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file pathname.
```

```
*
```

```
***** /
```

```
/******
```

```
*
```

```
* FILE: miss_stinger.c
```

```
* AUTHOR: Bryant Collard
```

```
* MAINTAINER: Bryant Collard
```

```
* PURPOSE: This file contains routines which fly out a
missile with the characteristics of a STINGER
missile.
```

```
* HISTORY: 12/08/88 bryant: Creation
```

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
*      04/24/89 bryant: Added static memory allocation *
*      08/07/90 bryant: NIU librva modifications.      *
*
*
* Copyright (c) 1988 BBN Systems and Technologies, Inc. *
* All rights reserved.
*
***** /

#include "stdio.h"
#include "math.h"

#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfn.h"
#include "basic.h"
#include "mun_type.h"
#include "libmap.h"
#include "libmatrix.h"
#include "libnear.h"
/*- need Range_Squared info -*/
#include "libhull.h"
#include "libkin.h"
/*-----*/
#include "miss_stinger.h"

#include "libmissile.h"
#include "libmiss_dfn.h"
#include "libmiss_loc.h"

/*/
* Define missile characteristics.
/*/

#define STINGER_BURNOUT_TIME  stinger_miss_char[ 0]
#define STINGER_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME stinger_miss_char[ 1]
#define STINGER_LOCK_THRESHOLD stinger_miss_char[ 2]
#define SPEED_0               stinger_miss_char[ 3]
#define THETA_0               stinger_miss_char[ 4]
#define INVEST_DIST_SQ        stinger_miss_char[ 5]
#define FUZE_DIST_SQ          stinger_miss_char[ 6]

/*/
* Define the states the _STINGER_MISSILE_ can be in.
/*/

#define STINGER_FREE 0 /* No missile assigned. */
#define STINGER_READY 1 /* Missile assigned to ready state. */
#define STINGER_FLYING 2 /* Missile assigned to flying state. */

/*/
* The following terms set the order of the polynomials used to determine
```

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
* the speed of the missile at any point in time.
*/
static int stinger_miss_poly_deg[2] =
{
    1, /* burn speed poly degree */
    3 /* coast speed poly degree */
};

*/
* Stinger missile characteristic parameters initialized to default values.
*/
static REAL stinger_miss_char[15] =
{
    19.125, /* ticks (1.275 sec) */
    400.000, /* ticks (26.667 sec) */
    0.953153895, /* cos (12.5 deg) ** 2 */
    53.33333333, /* m/tick (800 m/sec) */
    0.0174, /* rad/tick (15.0 deg/sec) */
    90000.0, /* (300 m) ** 2 */
    400.0, /* (20 m) ** 2 */
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0,
    0.0
};

*/
* Coefficients for the speed polynomial before motor burnout initialized to
* default values.
*/
static REAL stinger_burn_speed_coeff[STINGER_BURN_SPEED_DEG + 1] =
{
    1.9, /* a_0 - m/tick */
    2.689324619 /* a_1 - m/tick**2 */
};

*/
* Coefficients for the speed polynomial after motor burnout initialized to
* default values.
*/
static REAL stinger_coast_speed_coeff[STINGER_COAST_SPEED_DEG + 1] =
{
    56.73662833, /* a_0 - m/tick */
    -0.182369351, /* a_1 - m/tick**2 */
    2.3302001e-4, /* a_2 - m/tick**3 */
}
```

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
-1.0176282e-7    /* a_3 - m/tick**4 */
};

/*
 * Memory for the missiles is declared in vehicle specific code. During
 * initialization, a pointer is assigned to this memory then all memory
 * issues are dealt with in this module.
 */

static STINGER_MISSILE *stinger_array; /* A pointer to missile memory. */
static int num_stingers;               /* The number of defined missiles. */

static ObjectType stinger_ammno_type = munition_US_Stinger;
static REAL
    max_range_limit, /* [ MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT ] */
    max_range_squared, /* [ MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT ^ 2 ] */
    speed_factor; /* [ MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR ] */

/*
 * Declare static functions.
 */

static void missile_stinger_fly ();

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_stinger_init
 * PARAMETERS: missile_array - A pointer to an array of
 *               STINGER missiles defined in
 *               vehicle specific code.
 *               num_missiles - The number missiles defined in
 *               _missile_array_.
 * RETURNS: none
 * PURPOSE: This routine copies the parameters into
 *           variables static to this module and initializes
 *           the state of all the missiles. It also
 *           initializes the proximity fuze.
 *****/

void missile_stinger_init (missile_array, num_missiles)
STINGER_MISSILE missile_array[];
int num_missiles;
{
    int i; /* A counter. */
    int j;
    int data_tmp_int;
    float data_tmp;
    char descript[64];
    FILE *fp;
```

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
/* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTIC DATA FOR miss_stinger.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_st_ch.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_st_ch.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read array data */
j=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    stinger_miss_char[j] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("stinger_miss_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", j,
        stinger_miss_char[j],
        descript); */
    ++j;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTIC DATA FOR miss_stinger.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_stinger.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_st_bs.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_st_bs.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
stinger_miss_poly_deg[0] = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("stinger_miss_poly_deg(0) is%3d %s", j,
        stinger_miss_poly_deg[0], descript); */

/* Read array data */
j=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    stinger_burn_speed_coeff[j] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("stinger_burn_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", j,
        stinger_burn_speed_coeff[j],
        descript); */
}
```

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
        ++j;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_stinger.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_stinger.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_st_cs.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_st_cs.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read degree of polynomial */

    fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
    stinger_miss_poly_deg[1] = data_tmp_int;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("stinger_miss_poly_deg(1) is%3d %s", j,
    stinger_miss_poly_deg[1], descript); */

    /* Read array data */
    j=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        stinger_coast_speed_coeff[j] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("stinger_coast_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", j,
    stinger_coast_speed_coeff[j],
    descript); */
        ++j;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_stinger.c READ FROM FILE */

    num_stingers = num_missiles;
    stinger_array = missile_array;
    for (i = 0; i < num_missiles; i++)
    {
        stinger_array[i].mptr.state = STINGER_FREE;
        stinger_array[i].mptr.max_flight_time = STINGER_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME;
        stinger_array[i].mptr.max_turn_directions = 1;
    }
    speed_factor = MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR;
    max_range_limit = MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT;
    max_range_squared = max_range_limit * max_range_limit;
    stinger_ammo_type = munition_US_Stinger;
/*/
```


Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
* Initialize the proximity fuze.
/**
missile_fuze_prox_init ();
}

void missile_stinger_set_speed_factor( scale_speed )
REAL scale_speed;
{
    speed_factor = scale_speed;
}

void missile_stinger_set_max_range_limit( limit_range )
REAL limit_range;
{
    max_range_limit = limit_range;
    max_range_squared = max_range_limit * max_range_limit;
}

void missile_stinger_set_ammo_type( ammo )
ObjectType ammo;
{
    stinger_ammo_type = ammo;
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE: missile_stinger_ready
* PARAMETERS: none
* RETURNS: A pointer to a missile that is currently
* available.
* PURPOSE: This routine finds, if possible, a missile that
* is not being used, puts it in a ready state and
* returns a pointer to it.
*
*****/

STINGER_MISSILE *missile_stinger_ready ()
{
    int i; /* A counter. */
    /**
    * Try to find a free missile.
    */
    for (i = 0; i < num_stingers; i++)
    {
        /**
        * If a free missile is found, put it in a ready state, clear the target
        * ID and return a pointer to it.
        */
        if (stinger_array[i].mptr.state == STINGER_FREE)
```

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
{
    stinger_array[i].mptr.state = STINGER_READY;
    stinger_array[i].target_vehicle_id.vehicle = vehicleIrrelevant;
    return (&stinger_array[i]);
}
}
/*/
* If no free missile is found, return a NULL pointer.
/*/
return (NULL);
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE: missile_stinger_pre_launch
* PARAMETERS: sptr - A pointer to the missile that is to be
* serviced.
* launch_point - The location of the missile in
* world coordinates.
* launch_to_world - The transformation matrix of
* the missile to the world.
* veh_list - Vehicle list ID.
* RETURNS: none
* PURPOSE: This routine is called after a missile has been
* readied and before it has been launched. It
* determines if the seeker head can see a target
* and, if it can see a target, stores its
* position.
*****/

void missile_stinger_pre_launch (sptr, launch_point, launch_to_world, veh_list)
STINGER_MISSILE *sptr;
VECTOR launch_point;
T_MATRIX launch_to_world;
int veh_list;
{
    VehicleAppearanceVariant *target; /* A pointer to the target vehicles
appearance packet. */
/*/
* Try to find a target.
/*/
    target = near_get_preferred_veh_near_vector (&(sptr->target_vehicle_id),
veh_list, launch_point, launch_to_world[1],
STINGER_LOCK_THRESHOLD);
/*/
* If a target is found, store its location.
/*/
    if (target != NULL)
    {
```

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
    sptr->target_vehicle_id = target->vehicleID;
    missile_target_pursuit (&(sptr->mptr), target->location);
}
else
    sptr->target_vehicle_id.vehicle = vehicleIrrelevant;
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE:  missile_stinger_fire
 * PARAMETERS:  sptr - A pointer to the STINGER missile that
 *               is to be launched.
 *               launch_point - The location in world
 *                             coordinates that the missile is
 *                             launched from.
 *               launch_to_world - The transformation matrix of
 *                             the launch platform to the
 *                             world.
 *               launch_speed - The speed of the launch
 *                             platform (assumed to be in the
 *                             direction of the missile).
 *               tube - The tube the missile was launched from.
 * RETURNS:  TRUE for a successful launch and FALSE for an
 *           unsuccessful launch.
 * PURPOSE:  This routine performs the functions
 *           specifically related to the firing of a
 *           STINGER missile.
 *****/

int missile_stinger_fire (sptr, launch_point, launch_to_world, launch_speed,
    tube)
    STINGER_MISSILE *sptr;
    VECTOR launch_point;
    T_MATRIX launch_to_world;
    REAL launch_speed;
    int tube;
{
    int i;          /* Counter. */
    MISSILE *mptr;   /* Pointer to the particular generic missile
                     pointed at by _sptr. */

    /*
     * Get a pointer to the generic elements of the STINGER missile. This
     * improves code readability.
     */
    mptr = &(sptr->mptr);

    /*
     * Set the initial time, location, orientation and speed of the generic
     * missile.
     */
}
```

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
mptr->time = 0.0;
vec_copy (launch_point, mptr->location);
mat_copy (launch_to_world, mptr->orientation);
mptr->speed = launch_speed +
    (speed_factor *
        missile_util_eval_poly (STINGER_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
                                stinger_burn_speed_coeff, 0.0));
mptr->init_speed = launch_speed;
/*
 * Indicate that the proximity fuze has no vehicles it is tracking.
 */
sptr->pptr = NULL;
/*
 * Determine range equations for intercept targeting.
 */
sptr->stinger_burn_range_coeff[0] = 0.0;
for (i = 1; i <= STINGER_BURN_SPEED_DEG + 1; i++);
{
    sptr->stinger_burn_range_coeff[i] = (1.0 / ((REAL) i)) *
        stinger_burn_speed_coeff[i - 1];
}
sptr->stinger_burn_range_coeff[1] += launch_speed;
missile_target_intercept_find_poly (STINGER_COAST_SPEED_DEG, launch_speed,
    stinger_coast_speed_coeff, sptr->stinger_coast_range_coeff,
    sptr->stinger_coast_range_2_coeff);
/*
 * Tell the rest of the world about the firing of the missile. If this
 * cannot be done, release the missile memory and return FALSE.
 */
if (!missile_util_comm_fire_missile (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE,
    map_get_ammunition_entry_from_network_type (stinger_ammunition_type),
    stinger_ammunition_type, stinger_ammunition_type,
    &(sptr->target_vehicle_id), targetIsVehicle, objectIrrelevant,
    tube))
{
    mptr->state = STINGER_FREE;
    return (FALSE);
}
/*
 * If all was successful, set the missile state to STINGER_FLYING and
 * return TRUE.
 */
mptr->state = STINGER_FLYING;
return (TRUE);
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_stinger_fly_missiles
 * PARAMETERS: veh_list - Vehicle list ID.
 */
```

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
* RETURNS:  none
* PURPOSE:  This routine flies out all missiles in a
*           flying state.
*
*****/

void missile_stinger_fly_missiles (veh_list)
int veh_list;
{
    int i;    /* A counter. */
    /*
    * Fly out all flying missiles.
    */
    for (i = 0; i < num_stingers; i++)
    {
        if (stinger_array[i].mptr.state == STINGER_FLYING)
            missile_stinger_fly (&(stinger_array[i]), veh_list);
    }
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE:  missile_stinger_fly
* PARAMETERS:  sptr - A pointer to the STINGER missile that
*              is to be flown out.
*              veh_list - Vehicle list ID.
* RETURNS:  none
* PURPOSE:  This routine performs the functions
*           specifically related to the flying a STINGER
*           missile.
*
*****/

static void missile_stinger_fly (sptr, veh_list)
STINGER_MISSILE *sptr;
int veh_list;
{
    register MISSILE *mptr;    /* A pointer to the generic aspects of
                               _sptr_. */
    REAL time;                /* The current time after launch (ticks). */
    VehicleAppearanceVariant
        *target;              /* A pointer to the targets appearance
                               packet. */
    /*
    * Set _mptr_ and _time_. These values are created mostly for increased
    * readability.
    */
    mptr = &(sptr->mptr);
    time = mptr->time;
    /*
```

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```

* Find the current missile speed and the cosine of the maximum allowed turn
* angle. The equations used are different before and after motor burnout.
/**
  if (time < STINGER_BURNOUT_TIME)
  {
    mptr->speed = missile_util_eval_poly (STINGER_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
      stinger_burn_speed_coeff, time) + mptr->init_speed;
  }
  else
  {
    mptr->speed = missile_util_eval_poly (STINGER_COAST_SPEED_DEG,
      stinger_coast_speed_coeff, time) + mptr->init_speed;
  }
  /**
  * Note that this is a temporary method of finding turn angle.
  /**
    mptr->cos_max_turn[0] = cos (sqrt (mptr->speed / (SPEED_0 +
      mptr->init_speed)) * THETA_0);
  /**
  * Try to find a target. If one is found, fly towards it in the
  * proper trajectory, otherwise, fly in a straight line.
  /**
    target = near_get_preferred_veh_near_vector (&(sptr->target_vehicle_id),
      veh_list, mptr->location, mptr->orientation[1],
      STINGER_LOCK_THRESHOLD);
    if( max_range_limit > 0 &&
      kinematics_range_squared (veh_kinematics, mptr->location) >
      max_range_squared )
      missile_target_ground( mptr );
    else if (target != NULL)
    {
      sptr->target_vehicle_id = target->vehicleID;
      if (time < STINGER_BURNOUT_TIME)
        missile_target_intercept_pre_burnout (mptr, target,
          sptr->stinger_burn_range_coeff, STINGER_BURNOUT_TIME,
          STINGER_BURN_SPEED_DEG + 1,
          sptr->stinger_coast_range_coeff,
          sptr->stinger_coast_range_2_coeff,
          STINGER_COAST_SPEED_DEG + 1);
      else
        missile_target_intercept (mptr, target,
          sptr->stinger_coast_range_coeff,
          sptr->stinger_coast_range_2_coeff,
          STINGER_COAST_SPEED_DEG + 1);
    }
    else
    {
      sptr->target_vehicle_id.vehicle = vehicleIrrelevant;
      missile_target_unguided (mptr);
    }
  /**

```

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
* Try to actually fly the missile. If this fails, stop the missile
* altogether and return.
/**
  if (!missile_util_flyout (mptr))
  {
    missile_stinger_stop (sptr);
    return;
  }
  else
  {
    /**
    * If the missile successfully flew, process the proximity fuze.
    */
    if (sptr->target_vehicle_id.vehicle == vehicleIrrelevant)
      missile_fuze_prox (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE, PROX_FUZE_ON_ALL_VEH,
        &(sptr->target_vehicle_id), &(sptr->pptr),
        veh_list, INVEST_DIST_SQ, FUZE_DIST_SQ);
    else
      missile_fuze_prox (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE, PROX_FUZE_ON_ONE_VEH,
        &(sptr->target_vehicle_id), &(sptr->pptr),
        veh_list, INVEST_DIST_SQ, FUZE_DIST_SQ);
    /**
    * If the missile has intersected or self detonated, blow it up, stop its
    * flyout and return.
    */
    if (missile_util_comm_check_detonate (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE))
    {
      missile_stinger_stop (sptr);
      return;
    }
    /**
    * If the missile is to continue to fly, return.
    */
    return;
  }

/*****
*
* ROUTINE: missile_sunger_stop
* PARAMETERS: sptr - A pointer to the STINGER missile that
* is to be stopped.
* RETURNS: none
* PURPOSE: This routine causes all concerned to forget
* about the missile. It should be called when
* the flyout of any STINGER missile is stopped
* (whether or not it has exploded).
*****/

void missile_stinger_stop (sptr)
```

Appendix K - Source Code Listing for miss_stinger.c

```
STINGER_MISSILE *sptr;  
{  
  /*/  
  * If the missile has been fired, tell the world to stop it and clear the  
  * proximity fuze targets. Release missile memory for use by other missiles.  
  */  
  if (sptr->mptr.state == STINGER_FLYING)  
  {  
    missile_util_comm_stop_missile (&(sptr->mptr), MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);  
    missile_fuze_prox_stop (&(sptr->pptr));  
  }  
  sptr->mptr.state = STINGER_FREE;  
}
```


Appendix L - Source code listing for miss_tow.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for miss_tow.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```
/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissile/RCS/miss_tow.c,v 1.
1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $ */
/*
* $Log: miss_tow.c,v $
* Revision 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst
* Initial Version
*
*/
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissil
e/RCS/miss_tow.c,v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $";

/*****
*
* Revisions:
*
*   Version   Date      Author   Title                      SP/CR Number
*   -----   -
*   1.2       10/23/92   R. Branson Data File Initiali-
*                   zation
*   1.3       10/30/92   R. Branson Added pathname to data
*                   directory
*   1.4       11/25/92   R. Branson Changed %i to %d
*
*****/

/*****
*
*   SP/CR No.   Description of Modification
*   -----
*
*   Hard coded defines changed to array elements.
*   Characteristics/parameter data array added.
*   Degree of polynomial data array added.
*   Added file reads for TOW characteristics/parameters,
*   burn speed coefficients, coast speed coefficients,
*   burn turn coefficients, and coast turn coeffi-
*   cients.
*
*   Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file pathname.
*
*****/

/*****
*
*   FILE:      miss_tow.c
*   AUTHOR:     Bryant Collard
*   MAINTAINER: Bryant Collard
*   PURPOSE:    This file contains routines which fly out a
*               missile with the characteristics of a TOW
*               missile.
*
*****/
```

Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```
* HISTORY: 10/31/88 bryant: Creation *
*         4/26/89 bryant: Added statically allocated mem *
*
*
* Copyright (c) 1988 BBN Systems and Technologies, Inc. *
* All rights reserved. *
*
*****/
```

```
#include "stdio.h"
```

```
#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "basic.h"
#include "mun_type.h"
#include "libmatrix.h"
#include "libmap.h"
/*- need Range_Squared info -*/
#include "libhull.h"
#include "libkin.h"
/*-----*/
#include "miss_tow.h"
```

```
#include "libmissile.h"
#include "libmiss_dfn.h"
#include "libmiss_loc.h"
```

```
/*/
* Define missile characteristics.
/*/
```

```
#define TOW_BURNOUT_TIME tow_miss_char[0]
#define TOW_RANGE_LIMIT_TIME tow_miss_char[1]
#define TOW_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME tow_miss_char[2]
```

```
/*/
* The following terms set the order of the polynomials used to determine
* the speed or cosine of the maximum allowed turn rate of the missile
* at any point in time.
/*/
```

```
#define TOW_BURN_SPEED_DEG tow_miss_poly_deg[0]
#define TOW_COAST_SPEED_DEG tow_miss_poly_deg[1]
#define TOW_BURN_TURN_DEG tow_miss_poly_deg[2]
#define TOW_COAST_TURN_DEG tow_miss_poly_deg[3]
```

```
/*/
* Tow missile characteristic parameters initialized to default values.
/*/
```

```
static REAL tow_miss_char[5] =
{
```

Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```
24.0, /* ticks (1.6 sec) */
268.35, /* ticks (17.89 sec) */
300.00, /* ticks - cos of max turn > 1.0 beyond this point */
0.0,
0.0
);

/*
 * The following terms set the order of the polynomials used to determine
 * the speed and turn of the missile at any point in time.
 */
static int tow_miss_poly_deg[5] =
{
    2, /* Speed before motor burnout. */
    3, /* Speed after motor burnout. */
    1, /* Cosine of max turn before burnout. */
    3, /* Cosine of max turn after burnout. */
    0 /* not used. */
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial before motor burnout initialized
 * to default values.
 */
static REAL tow_burn_speed_coeff[5] =
{
    4.466666667, /* a_0 - m/tick (67.0 m/sec) */
    1.222103405, /* a_1 - m/tick**2 (274.9732662 m/sec**2) */
    -0.024532086, /* a_2 - m/tick**3 (-82.7057910 m/sec**3) */
    0.0,
    0.0
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial after motor burnout.
 */
static REAL tow_coast_speed_coeff[5] =
{
    21.81905383, /* a_0 - m/tick (327.2858074 m/sec) */
    -9.5382019e-2, /* a_1 - m/tick**2 (-21.4609544 m/sec**2) */
    2.4378222e-4, /* a_2 - m/tick**3 (0.8227650 m/sec**3) */
    -2.6311111e-7, /* a_3 - m/tick**4 (-0.0133200 m/sec**4) */
    0.0
};

/*
 * Coefficients for the cosine of max turn polynomials before motor burnout.
 * The structure _MAX_COS_COEFF_ is used to store the values for the turn
 * sideways, up, and down polynomials along with their order.
 */
```

Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```
/**
static MAX_COS_COEFF tow_burn_turn_coeff =
{
    1,          /* Order of the polynomials. */
    {
        /* Sideways turn. */
        0.999976868652, /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */
        -3.5933955e-7   /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */
    },
    {
        /* Upwards turn. */
        0.999960667258, /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */
        -3.1492328e-6   /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */
    },
    {
        /* Downwards turn. */
        0.999978909989, /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */
        -7.8194991e-9   /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */
    }
};

/**
 * Coefficients for the cosine of max turn polynomials after motor burnout.
 */

static MAX_COS_COEFF tow_coast_turn_coeff =
{
    3,          /* Order of the polynomials. */
    {
        /* Sideways turn. */
        0.99995112518, /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */
        8.96333e-7,    /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */
        -5.995375e-9,  /* a_2 - cos(rad)/tick**3 */
        1.162225e-11   /* a_3 - cos(rad)/tick**4 */
    },
    {
        /* Upwards turn. */
        0.9998498495,  /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */
        1.657779e-6,   /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */
        -8.231861e-9,  /* a_2 - cos(rad)/tick**3 */
        1.381832e-11   /* a_3 - cos(rad)/tick**4 */
    },
    {
        /* Downwards turn. */
        0.9999714014, /* a_0 - cos(rad)/tick */
        3.382077e-7,  /* a_1 - cos(rad)/tick**2 */
        -1.601259e-9, /* a_2 - cos(rad)/tick**3 */
        2.623014e-12  /* a_3 - cos(rad)/tick**4 */
    }
};
```

Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```
static ObjectType tow_ammo_type = munition_US_TOW;
static REAL
    max_range_limit, /* [ MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT ] */
    max_range_squared, /* [ MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT ^ 2 ] */
    speed_factor; /* [ MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR ] */

/*
 * Declare static functions.
 */
static void missile_tow_stop ();

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_tow_init
 * PARAMETERS: tptr - a pointer to the TOW to be
 *             initialized.
 * RETURNS: none
 * PURPOSE: This routine initializes the state of the
 *          missile to indicate that it is available and
 *          sets values that never change.
 *****/

void missile_tow_init (tptr)
TOW_MISSILE *tptr;
{
    int i;
    int data_tmp_int;
    float data_tmp;
    char descript[64];
    FILE *fp;

    /* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_tow.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_tw_ch.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_tw_ch.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        tow_miss_char[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        /* printf("tow_miss_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i, tow_miss_char[i],
           descript); */
    }
}
```

Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR miss_tow.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_tow.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_tw_bs.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_tw_bs.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read degree of polynomial */

    fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
    TOW_BURN_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("tow_miss_poly_deg(0) is%3d %s", TOW_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
    descript); */

    /* Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        tow_burn_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("tow_burn_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        tow_burn_speed_coeff[i], descript); */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR miss_tow.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_tow.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_tw_cs.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_tw_cs.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read degree of polynomial */

    fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
    TOW_COAST_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
```

Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```
/* printf("tow_miss_poly_deg(1) is%3d %s", TOW_COAST_SPEED_DEG,
    descript);
    */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    tow_coast_speed_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("tow_coast_speed_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
    tow_coast_speed_coeff[i], descript);
    */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT COAST SPEED DATA FOR miss_tow.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT BURN TURN DATA FOR miss_tow.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_tw_bt.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_tw_bt.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
TOW_BURN_TURN_DEG = data_tmp_int;
tow_burn_turn_coeff.deg = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("tow_miss_poly_deg(2) is%3d %s", TOW_BURN_TURN_DEG,
    descript);
    */

/* Read array data */

for (i=0; i <= data_tmp_int; i++) {
    fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp);
    tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
    tow_burn_turn_coeff.side_coeff[i], descript);
    */
}

for (i=0; i <= data_tmp_int; i++) {
    fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp);
    tow_burn_turn_coeff.up_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/* printf("tow_burn_turn_coeff.up_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
    tow_burn_turn_coeff.up_coeff[i], descript);
    */
}
```


Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```
    }

    for (i=0; i <= data_tmp_int; i++) {
        fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp);
        tow_burn_turn_coeff.down_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("tow_burn_turn_coeff.down_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        tow_burn_turn_coeff.down_coeff[i], descript); */
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN TURN DATA FOR miss_tow.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT COAST TURN DATA FOR miss_tow.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/ms_tw_ct.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

/*    Read degree of polynomial */

    fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
    TOW_COAST_TURN_DEG = data_tmp_int;
    tow_coast_turn_coeff.deg = data_tmp_int;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("tow_miss_poly_deg(3) is%3d %s", TOW_COAST_TURN_DEG,
    descript); */

/*    Read array data */

    for (i=0; i <= data_tmp_int; i++) {
        fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp);
        tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        tow_coast_turn_coeff.side_coeff[i], descript); */
    }

    for (i=0; i <= data_tmp_int; i++) {
        fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp);
        tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        tow_coast_turn_coeff.up_coeff[i], descript); */
    }

    for (i=0; i <= data_tmp_int; i++) {
        fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp);
```

Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```
tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff[i] = data_tmp;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
            tow_coast_turn_coeff.down_coeff[i], descript); */
    }

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT COAST TURN DATA FOR miss_tow.c READ FROM FILE */

tptr->mptr.state = FALSE;
tptr->mptr.max_flight_time = TOW_MAX_FLIGHT_TIME;
tptr->mptr.max_turn_directions = 3;
speed_factor = MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR;
max_range_limit = MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT;
max_range_squared = max_range_limit * max_range_limit;
tow_ammo_type = munition_US_TOW;
}

void missile_tow_set_speed_factor( scale_speed )
REAL scale_speed;
{
    speed_factor = scale_speed;
}

void missile_tow_set_max_range_limit( limit_range )
REAL limit_range;
{
    max_range_limit = limit_range;
    max_range_squared = max_range_limit * max_range_limit;
}

void missile_tow_set_ammo_type( ammo )
ObjectType ammo;
{
    tow_ammo_type = ammo;
}

/*****
*
* ROUTINE:  missile_tow_fire
* PARAMETERS: tptr - A pointer to the TOW missile to be
*             fired.
* PARAMETERS: launch_point - The location in world
*             coordinates that the missile is
*             launched from.
*             loc_sight_to_world - The sight to world
*             transformation matrix used
*             only in this routine.
*             launch_speed - The speed of the launch
*             platform (assumed to be in the
*****/
```

Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```

*           direction of the missile).      *
*           tube - The tube the missile was launched from. *
* RETURNS:  none                               *
* PURPOSE:  This routine performs the functions      *
*           specifically related to the firing of a TOW *
*           missile.                                *
*           *                                     *
***** /

TOW_MISSILE *missile_tow_fire (tptr, launch_point, loc_sight_to_world,
    launch_speed, tube)
TOW_MISSILE *tptr;
VECTOR launch_point;
T_MATRIX loc_sight_to_world;
REAL launch_speed;
int tube;
{
    MISSILE *mptr; /* Pointer to the particular generic missile
                    pointed at by _tptr_. */
    /*
    * Find _mptr_.
    */
    mptr = &(tptr->mptr);
    /*
    * Set the initial time, location, orientation, and speed of the generic
    * missile.
    */
    mptr->time = 0.0;
    vec_copy (launch_point, mptr->location);
    mat_copy (loc_sight_to_world, mptr->orientation);
    mptr->speed = launch_speed +
        (speed_factor * missile_util_eval_poly (TOW_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
            tow_burn_speed_coeff, 0.0));
    mptr->init_speed = launch_speed;
    /*
    * Set the wire as uncut.
    */
    tptr->wire_is_cut = FALSE;
    /*
    * Tell the rest of the world about the firing of the missile. If this
    * cannot be done, return.
    */
    if (!missile_util_comm_fire_missile (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE,
        map_get_ammo_entry_from_network_type (tow_ammo_type),
        tow_ammo_type, tow_ammo_type, NULL, targetUnknown,
        objectIrrelevant, tube))
        return;
    /*
    * If all was successful, set the missile state to TRUE and return.
    */
    mptr->state = TRUE;

```

Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```

return;
}

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_tow_fly
 * PARAMETERS: tptr - A pointer to the TOW missile that is to
 *               be flown out.
 *               sight_location - The location in world
 *               coordinates of the gunner's
 *               sight.
 *               loc_sight_to_world - The sight to world
 *               transformation matrix used
 *               only in this routine.
 * RETURNS: none
 * PURPOSE: This routine performs the functions
 *           specifically related to the flying a TOW
 *           missile.
 *****/

void missile_tow_fly (tptr, sight_location, loc_sight_to_world)
TOW_MISSILE *tptr;
VECTOR sight_location;
T_MATRIX loc_sight_to_world;
{
    MISSILE *mptr; /* A pointer to the generic aspects of _tptr_. */
    REAL time; /* The current time after launch (ticks). */
    /*
    * Set _mptr_ and _time_. These values are created mostly for increased
    * readability.
    */
    mptr = &(tptr->mptr);
    time = mptr->time;
    /*
    * If the missile has reached its maximum range (not the maximum distance
    * its allowed to fly), cut the wire.
    */
    #ifdef notdef
    if ((time > TOW_RANGE_LIMIT_TIME) && !tptr->wire_is_cut)
        tptr->wire_is_cut = TRUE;
    #endif
    if (!tptr->wire_is_cut &&
        ((time > TOW_RANGE_LIMIT_TIME) ||
         (max_range_limit > 0 &&
          kinematics_range_squared (veh_kinematics, mptr->location) >
          max_range_squared)))
        tptr->wire_is_cut = TRUE;
    /*
    * Find the current missile speed and the cosines of the maximum allowed turn
    * angles in each direction. The equations used are different before and

```

Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```
* after motor burnout.
/*
if (time < TOW_BURNOUT_TIME)
{
    mptr->speed = mptr->init_speed +
        (speed_factor *
            missile_util_eval_poly (TOW_BURN_SPEED_DEG,
                tow_burn_speed_coeff, time));
    missile_util_eval_cos_coeff (mptr, &tow_burn_turn_coeff, time);
}
else
{
    mptr->speed = mptr->init_speed +
        (speed_factor *
            missile_util_eval_poly (TOW_COAST_SPEED_DEG,
                tow_coast_speed_coeff, time));
    missile_util_eval_cos_coeff (mptr, &tow_coast_turn_coeff, time);
}
/*
* If the wire has been cut, set the ground as the target; otherwise,
* find a target point which will fly the missile along the gunner's line of
* sight. This targeting scheme takes into account the errors introduced by
* attempting to guide the missile in a canted position.
/*
if (tptr->wire_is_cut)
    missile_target_ground (mptr);
else
    missile_target_level_loc (mptr, sight_location, loc_sight_to_world);
/*
* Try to actually fly the missile. If this fails stop the missile altogether
* and return.
/*
if (!missile_util_flyout (mptr))
{
    missile_tow_stop (tptr);
    return;
}
else
{
/*
* If the missile successfully flew, check for an intersection with the
* ground or a vehicle. If one is found, blow up the missile, stop its
* flyout and return.
/*
if (missile_util_comm_check_intersection (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE))
{
    missile_util_comm_check_detonate (mptr, MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);
    missile_tow_stop (tptr);
    return;
}
}
```

Appendix I. - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

```
/*/  
 * If the missile is to continue to fly, return.  
*/  
return;  
}  
  
/*****  
 *  
 * ROUTINE:  missile_tow_stop  
 * PARAMETERS: tptr - A pointer to the TOW missile that is to  
 * be stopped.  
 * RETURNS:  none  
 * PURPOSE:  This routine causes all concerned to forget  
 * about the missile. It should be called when  
 * the flyout of any TOW missile is stopped  
 * (whether or not it has exploded). Note that  
 * this routine can only be called within this  
 * module.  
 *  
 *****/  
  
static void missile_tow_stop (tptr)  
TOW_MISSILE *tptr;  
{  
  /*/  
  * Tell the world to stop worrying about this missile then release the  
  * memory for use by other missiles.  
  */  
  missile_util_comm_stop_missile (&(tptr->mptr), MSL_TYPE_MISSILE);  
  tptr->mptr.state = FALSE;  
}  
  
/*****  
 *  
 * ROUTINE:  missile_tow_cut_wire  
 * PARAMETERS: tptr - A pointer to the TOW missile whose wire  
 * is to be cut.  
 * RETURNS:  none  
 * PURPOSE:  This routine sets a flag indicating that the  
 * guidance wire of this missile is cut.  
 *  
 *****/  
  
void missile_tow_cut_wire (tptr)  
TOW_MISSILE *tptr;  
{  
  /*/  
  * If the the wire is not already cut, cut the wire.  
  */  
  if (!tptr->wire_is_cut)  
    tptr->wire_is_cut = TRUE;
```

Appendix L - Source Code Listing for miss_towc

}

Appendix M - Source code listing for rkt_hydra.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for rkt_hydra.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissile/RCS/rkt_hydra.c,v 1
.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $ */
/*
* $Log: rkt_hydra.c,v $
* Revision 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst
* Initial Version
*
*/
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissil
e/RCS/rkt_hydra.c,v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $";

/*****
*
* Revisions:
*
*   Version   Date      Author   Title                      SP/CR Number
*   -----   -
*   1.2       10/23/92   R. Branson Data File Initiali-
*                   zation
*   1.3       10/30/92   R. Branson Added pathname to data
*                   directory
*   1.4       11/25/92   R. Branson Changed %i to %d
*
*****/

/*****
*
*   SP/CR No.   Description of Modification
*   -----
*
*       Hard coded defines changed to array elements.
*       Characteristics/parameter data array added.
*       Added file reads for rocket characteristics/
*       parameters.
*
*       Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file pathname.
*
*****/

/*****
*
*
*   FILE:      rkt_hydra.c
*   AUTHOR:    Kris Bartol
*   MAINTAINER: Kris Bartol
*
*   PURPOSE:   This file contains routines which govern
*               the behavior of an Hydra70 Rocket flown with
*               a ballistic trajectory.
*   HISTORY:   10/06/90 kris
*
*****/
```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
* Copyright (c) 1989 BBN Systems and Technologies, Inc. *
* All rights reserved. *
*
***** /

#include "stdio.h"
#include "math.h"

#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "basic.h"
#include "mun_type.h"

#include "librva.h"
#include "libmap.h"
#include "libmatrix.h"
#include "libmiss_dfm.h"
#include "libmiss_loc.h"
#include "libmissile.h"

#include "rkt_hydra.h"

#define DEBUG 0      /* debugging is ON */

#define HYDRA_TRAJ_FILE    "/simnet/data/hydra70.sd"
#define HYDRA_PARAM_FILE  "/simnet/data/hydra70.sp"

/*-- Define rocket performance characteristics --*/
#define HYDRA_MIN_RANGE    rkt_hydra_char[ 7]
#define HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_S5 rkt_hydra_char[ 8]
#define HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_M151 rkt_hydra_char[ 9]
#define HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_M261 rkt_hydra_char[10]
#define HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_M255 rkt_hydra_char[11]

/*-- Define the states of an HYDRA70_ROCKET --*/
#define HYDRA_FREE 0    /* Rocket available to launch */
#define HYDRA_FLY 1    /* Rocket flying */
#define HYDRA_DETONATE 2 /* Rocket detonates - release or impact */
#define HYDRA_FALL 3    /* Sub-munitions falling..... */
#define HYDRA_RELEASED 4 /* Sub-munitions released towards impact */
#define HYDRA_REMOVE 10 /* Rocket gets killed at end of this tick */

static REAL rkt_hydra_char[12] =
{
    M151_BURST_SPREAD, /* twin bursts are 3 m apart */
    M261_BURST_HEIGHT, /* release submunitions 180 ft */
    M261_BURST_RANGE,  /* 0 m in front of target (49 ?) */
    M261_BURST_SPREAD, /* twin bursts are 13 m apart */
    M255_BURST_RANGE,  /* release darts 150 m front of tgt */
    M255_BURST_SPREAD, /* twin bursts are 35 m apart */
    FLECH_60_MAX_RANGE, /* darts fly total of 750 m */

```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```

50.0,      /* hydra minimum range */
5000.0,    /* hydra maximum range for Soviet S-5 57mm Rocket */
7000.0,    /* hydra maximum range for _M151 [actual 9000 m] */
7000.0,    /* hydra maximum range for M261 */
3200.0     /* hydra maximum range for M255 */
);

/*- burst releases 9 bomblets -*/
static int m73_per_m261_burst = M73_PER_M261_BURST;

/*- pointer to & number of HYDRA70_ROCKET array -*/
static HYDRA_ROCKET *hydra_array; /* A pointer to Hydra70_Rkt memory */
static int num_hydra; /* The number of defined missiles */

/*- array of pointers to Hydra70_Rockets in flight -*/
static HYDRA_ROCKET *hydra_fly[MAX_HYDRA70_ROCKET];
static int rkts_in_flight;

/*- Ballistics Table ... array of structures _MISSILE_BALLISTIC_OFFSETS_ -*/
static MISSILE_BALLISTIC_OFFSETS ball_table[BALLISTIC_TABLE_SIZE];
static int table_size;
static BOOLEAN ball_table_loaded = FALSE;

static VehicleID null_vehicleID;
static int flight_time; /* Time Of Flight for ballistic traj */
static REAL
    max_range_limit, /* [ MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT ] */
    speed_factor, /* [ MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR ] */
    pylon_x, /* [0.0] <xyz> position offset of pylon */
    pylon_y, /* [0.0] */
    pylon_z; /* [0.0] */
static int flechette_veh_list; /* list ID of flechette target vehicles */

static void missile_hydra_stop ();
static void missile_hydra_purge_free_missiles ();

/*****
 *
 * ROUTINE: missile_hydra_init
 * PARAMETERS: rocket_array - Array of rockets of structure
 *              type_HYDRA_ROCKET_
 *              num_rockets - The number rockets defined in
 *              _rockets_array_
 * RETURNS: none
 * PURPOSE: This routine copies the parameters into
 *           variables static to this module and initializes
 *           the state of all the rockets.
 *****/

```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
void missile_hydra_init( rocket_array, num_rocket )
HYDRA_ROCKET *rocket_array;
int num_rocket;
{
    int i;
    int data_tmp_int;
    float data_tmp;
    char descript[64];
    FILE *fp;

    /* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR rkt_hydra.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/rkt_hydr.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/rkt_hydr.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read array data */

    fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
    m73_per_m261_burst = data_tmp_int;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
    /* printf("m73_per_m261_burst is%3d %s", m73_per_m261_burst,
        descript) */

    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        rkt_hydra_char[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        /* printf("rkt_hydra_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
            rkt_hydra_char[i], descript) */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
    /* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR rkt_hydra.c READ FROM FILE */

    hydra_array = rocket_array;
    num_hydra = num_rocket < MAX_HYDRA70_ROCKET ?
        num_rocket : MAX_HYDRA70_ROCKET;
    for (i = 0; i < MAX_HYDRA70_ROCKET; i++)
    {
        hydra_array[i].bmptr.state = HYDRA_FREE;
        hydra_array[i].bmptr.missile_id = 0;
    }
    rkts_in_flight = 0; /* no missiles in flight */
    for( i = 0; i < MAX_HYDRA70_ROCKET; i++)
        hydra_fly[i] = 0;
```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
pylon_x = 0.0;
pylon_y = 0.0;
pylon_z = 0.0;
flight_time = 0;
speed_factor = MISSILE_US_SPEED_FACTOR;
max_range_limit = MISSILE_US_MAX_RANGE_LIMIT;

if (!ball_table_loaded)
{
/*
* load Hydra70 Rocket's ballistic table
*/
printf( "loading Hydra70 Rocket's ballistic table %s\n",
        HYDRA_TRAJ_FILE );
table_size =
    missile_util_load_ball_traj_file( HYDRA_TRAJ_FILE, ball_table );
ball_table_loaded = TRUE;
}

/*
* create _flechette_veh_list_ for proximity fuze
*/
flechette_veh_list = rva_create_output_list( flechette_is_valid_veh );
#ifdef notdef
    flechette_veh_list = RVA_ALL_VEHICLES_LIST;
#endif
/*
* initialize the proximity fuze for rockets armed with Flechette's
*/
    missile_fuze_prox_init();
}

int missile_hydra_is_free( rocket )
int rocket;
{
    return( (hydra_array[rocket].bmptr.state == HYDRA_FREE ));
}

/*****
* ROUTINE: missile_hydra_set_pylon_position_offsets *
* PARAMETERS: x = X offset (in meters )from center of HULL. *
*             y = Y offset. *
*             z = Z offset. *
* RETURNS: none. *
* PURPOSE: Sets the X, Y and Z offsets from center of *
*          HULL for trajectory calculations. *
*****/
void missile_hydra_set_pylon_position_offsets( x, y, z )
REAL x, y, z;
```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
{
    pylon_x = x;
    pylon_y = y;
    pylon_z = z;
}

void missile_hydra_set_speed_factor( speed_scale )
REAL speed_scale;
{
    speed_factor = speed_scale;
}

void missile_hydra_set_max_range_limit( limit_range )
REAL limit_range;
{
    max_range_limit = limit_range;
}

/*****
* ROUTINE: missile_hydra_set_pylon_articulation
* PARAMETERS: tgt_range - Range to target.
*              rkt_type - Type of Rocket to be launched.
*              time - Pointer to Time Of Flight
*                  variable in vehicle-spec code. [int]
*              se_angle - Pointer to Super Elevation
*                  variable in vehicle-spec code. [REAL]
*              lead_angle - Pointer to Lead Elevation
*                  variable in vehicle-spec code. [REAL]
*
* RETURNS: none.
* PURPOSE: Sets _laser_range_ of next Hydra70 rocket to
*           be launched and calculates Time Of Flight,
*           Super Elevation angle and Lead angle for next
*           rocket launch.
*****/

void missile_hydra_set_pylon_articulation( tgt_range, rkt_type, time,
                                           se_angle, lead_angle )
REAL tgt_range;
int rkt_type, *time;
REAL *se_angle, *lead_angle;
{
    REAL range; /* Range to target */
    REAL ball_range; /* Range to look-up in Ballistic Table */

    if( tgt_range < HYDRA_MIN_RANGE )
        range = HYDRA_MIN_RANGE;
    else if( ( max_range_limit > 0.0 ) &&
            ( tgt_range > max_range_limit ) )
        range = max_range_limit;
    else
```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
    range = tgt_range;
/* SuperElevation & TOF for each Rocket Type */
switch( rkt_type )
{
    case ROCKET_HE:                /* type 10lb WARHEAD */
        if( range > HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_M151 )
            range = HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_M151;
        ball_range = range / speed_factor;
        missile_util_ballistics_calc_traj( ball_table, table_size,
            ball_range, 0.0, 0.0,
            time, se_angle );
        *lead_angle = atan( (rkt_hydra_char[ 0] - pylon_x) / range );
        *time = -5;    /* Does not have a timed fuze */
        break;
    case ROCKET_MPSM:              /* type MPSM */
        if( range > HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_M261 )
            range = HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_M261;
        ball_range = range / speed_factor;
        missile_util_ballistics_calc_traj( ball_table, table_size,
            ball_range, 0.0, rkt_hydra_char[ 1],
            time, se_angle );
        *lead_angle = atan( (rkt_hydra_char[ 3] - pylon_x) / range );
        break;
    case ROCKET_FLECHETTE:        /* type FLECHETTE */
        if( range > HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_M255 )
            range = HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_M255;
        ball_range = range / speed_factor;
        missile_util_ballistics_calc_traj( ball_table, table_size,
            ball_range, rkt_hydra_char[ 4], 0.0,
            time, se_angle );
        *lead_angle = atan( (rkt_hydra_char[ 5] - pylon_x) /
            (range - rkt_hydra_char[ 4]));
        break;
    default:
        printf( "hydra_set_pylon_articul: unknown warhead_type %d\n", rkt_type )
;
        *time = 0;
        *se_angle = 0.0;
        *lead_angle = 0.0;
        break;
}
flight_time = *time;
}

/*****
* ROUTINE:  missile_hydra_fire
* PARAMETERS: rkt_type - Type of Rocket warhead.
*             ammo - Ammo Type of rocket's warhead.
*             launch_pt - The location in world
*                       coordinates that the rocket is
*****/
```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
*          launched from.          *
* launch_orient - The sight to world *
*          transformation matrix used *
*          only in this routine.      *
* launch_speed - Speed of launch platform *
*          (assumed to be in the direction *
*          of the Rocket).            *
*
* RETURNS:  TRUE if successful, FALSE if not.
* PURPOSE:  This routine performs the functions
*          specifically related to the firing of a HYDRA70 *
*          rocket.
*          *****/

int missile_hydra_fire( rkt_type, ammo, launch_pt,
                      launch_orient, launch_speed )
int rkt_type;
ObjectType ammo;
VECTOR launch_pt;
T_MAT_PTR launch_orient;
REAL launch_speed;
{
    T_MATRIX
        launch_lead,
        launch_se;
    REAL
        se_angle, /* munition_specific SuperElevation angle */
        lead_angle; /* munition_specific (+/-)Lead angle */
    int time; /* munition_specific FlightTime */
    HYDRA_ROCKET *rkt;
    BALLISTIC_MISSILE *bmptr;
    ObjectType fuze;
    int i, valid_msl;

/* get next FREE rocket */
    valid_msl = 0;
    rkt = hydra_array;
    for( i = 0; i < MAX_HYDRA70_ROCKET; i++, rkt++ )
        if( rkt->bmptr.state == HYDRA_FREE )
        {
            valid_msl = 1;
            hydra_fly[rkts_in_flight] = rkt;
            bmptr = &(rkt->bmptr);
#ifdef DEBUG
            printf( "Launching Rocket %d\n", i );
#endif
            rkts_in_flight++; /* rkts_in_flight == # flying */
            break;
        }
    if( !valid_msl ) /* no available missile to launch */
    {
```


Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
    return( FALSE );
}

/* set MaxRange for Rocket Type */
switch( rkt_type )
{
case ROCKET_HE:          /* High Explosive */
    bmptr->max_range = HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_M151;
    rkt->sub_mun_type = SUB_MUN_NONE;
    rkt->sub_ammotype = 0;
    fuze = munition_US_M433;
    break;
case ROCKET_MPSM:        /* Multi-Purpose Sub-Munition */
    bmptr->max_range = HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_M261;
    rkt->sub_mun_type = SUB_MUN_IMPACT;
    rkt->sub_ammotype = munition_US_M73;
    rkt->sub_munition.impact.ammotype = munition_US_M73;
    rkt->sub_munition.impact.fuze = munition_US_M433;
    rkt->sub_munition.impact.quantity = m73_per_m261_burst;
    rkt->sub_munition.impact.height = rkt_hydra_char[ 1];
    fuze = munition_US_M439;
    break;
case ROCKET_FLECHETTE:   /* Flechette discharging warhead */
    bmptr->max_range = HYDRA_MAX_RANGE_M255;
    rkt->sub_mun_type = SUB_MUN_CANISTER;
    rkt->sub_ammotype = munition_US_Flechette_60;
    rkt->sub_munition.dart.ammotype = munition_US_Flechette_60;
    rkt->sub_munition.dart.fuze = 0;
    fuze = munition_US_M439;
    break;
default:
    printf( "hydra_fire_rkt: unknown rocket_type %d\n", rkt_type );
    rkts_in_flight--;
    bmptr->state = HYDRA_FLY;
    return( FALSE );
    break;
}

mat_copy( launch_orient, bmptr->launcher_C_world );
mat_copy( launch_orient, bmptr->orientation );
vec_copy( launch_pt, bmptr->location );
bmptr->speed = launch_speed;
/* - Tell the rest of the world about the firing of this B-missile. -
 * - If this cannot be done, return FALSE. -
 */

if( !missile_util_comm_fire_missile
    ( bmptr, MSL_TYPE BALLISTIC,
      map_get_ammotype_entry_from_network_type( ammotype ),
      ammotype, ammotype, /*guises*/
      &(null_vehicleID), 0 /*targ_type*/ , fuze, 0 /*tube*/ ) )
{
```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
    rkts_in_flight--;
    bmptr->state = HYDRA_FLY;
    return( FALSE );
}

bmptr->max_flight_time = flight_time;
bmptr->ammo_type = ammo;
bmptr->time = 0;           /* initialize in-flight timer */
bmptr->ball_index = 0;     /* first point into Ball-table */
bmptr->state = HYDRA_FLY;  /* rocket is now flying */
return( TRUE );
}

/*****
 * ROUTINE:  missile_hydra_fly_rockets
 * PARAMETERS: none
 * RETURNS:  none
 * PURPOSE:  This routine flies out all rockets that are in
 *           a flying state.
 *****/

void missile_hydra_fly_rockets()
{
    register int i;
    int at_least_one_empty_MPSM;

    /* Fly out all launched & flying rockets.
     * - may have to also 'fly out' all released submunitions -
     */
    at_least_one_empty_MPSM = FALSE;
    for( i = 0; i < rkts_in_flight; i++ )
    {
        switch( hydra_fly[i]->bmptr.state )
        {
            case HYDRA_FREE:
                hydra_fly[i]->bmptr.state = HYDRA_REMOVE;
                break;
            case HYDRA_FLY:
                missile_hydra_fly( hydra_fly[i] );
                break;
            case HYDRA_DETONATE:
                switch( hydra_fly[i]->sub_ammo_type )
                {
                    case munition_US_M73:          /* MPSM bomblets */
                        missile_m73_init
                            ( &(hydra_fly[i]->bmptr),
                              &(hydra_fly[i]->sub_munition),
                              ball_table[ hydra_fly[i]->bmptr.ball_index ].speed );
                        hydra_fly[i]->bmptr.state = HYDRA_FALL;
                        break;
                    case munition_US_Flechette_60: /* FLECHETTE darts */

```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
missile_flechette_init
    ( &(hydra_fly[i]->bmptr),
      &(hydra_fly[i]->sub_munition),
      ball_table[ hydra_fly[i]->bmptr.ball_index ].speed );
hydra_fly[i]->bmptr.state = HYDRA_RELEASED;
break;
default:
    printf( "Hydra_Detonate: R_ %d unknown ammo-type\n",i );
    missile_hydra_stop( hydra_fly[i] );
    break;
}
break;
case HYDRA_FALL:
    switch( hydra_fly[i]->sub_ammo_type )
    {
        case munition_US_M73:          /* type MPSM */
            if( missile_m73_drop( &(hydra_fly[i]->bmptr),
                                  &(hydra_fly[i]->sub_munition) ))
                hydra_fly[i]->bmptr.state = HYDRA_RELEASED;
            break;
        default:
            printf( "Hydra_Fall(): R_ %d bad sub_munition\n",i );
            missile_hydra_stop( hydra_fly[i] );
            break;
    }
    break;
case HYDRA_RELEASED:
    switch( hydra_fly[i]->sub_ammo_type )
    {
        case munition_US_M73:          /* type MPSM */
            if( ! missile_m73_impact( &(hydra_fly[i]->bmptr),
                                      &(hydra_fly[i]->sub_munition) ))
            {
                at_least_one_empty_MPSM = TRUE;
                missile_hydra_stop( hydra_fly[i] );
            }
            break;
        case munition_US_Flechette_60: /* type FLECHETTE */
            if( ! missile_flechette_fly( &(hydra_fly[i]->bmptr),
                                          &(hydra_fly[i]->sub_munition),
                                          flechette_veh_list ))
            {
                missile_hydra_stop( hydra_fly[i] );
                missile_fuze_prox_stop
                    ( &(hydra_fly[i]->sub_munition.dart.pptr) );
            }
            break;
        default:
            printf( "Hydra_Release: R_ %d bad sub_munition\n",i );
            missile_hydra_stop( hydra_fly[i] );
            break;
    }
```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
    }
    break;
case HYDRA_REMOVE:
    break;
default:
    printf( "Msl_hydra_fly_rkts(): rkt %d not flying\n", i );
    missile_hydra_stop( hydra_fly[i] );
    break;
}
}
/* Send out remaining (if any) Indirect Fire pkts */
if( at_least_one_empty_MPSM )
    network_ifire_send_indirect_fire();

/* Get rid of DEAD rockets */
missile_hydra_purge_free_missiles();
}

/*****
* ROUTINE: missile_hydra_fly
* PARAMETERS: rkt - Pointer to a _HYDRA_ROCKET_ structure
* RETURNS: none
* PURPOSE: This routine performs the functions
*           specifically related to the flying an HYDRA70
*           rocket.
*****/

void missile_hydra_fly( rkt )
HYDRA_ROCKET *rkt;
{
    BALLISTIC_MISSILE *bmptr;
    int index;

    bmptr = &(rkt->bmptr);
    index = bmptr->ball_index;

    /*
    * Check for rocket detonation via timed-fuze.
    */
    if( missile_util_comm_check_timer( bmptr, MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC ))
        bmptr->state = HYDRA_DETONATE;

    /*
    * Try to actually fly the missile. If this fails stop the missile altogether
    * and return.
    */
    else
        if( !missile_util_ball_flyout( bmptr, &(ball_table[index]),
                                     table_size, speed_factor ) )
        {
            #if DEBUG
                printf( "Hydra_Rkt out of range -- stopping B-missile\n" );
            #endif
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
#endif
    missile_hydra_stop( rkt );
    return;
}
if( missile_util_comm_check_detonate( bmptr, MSL_TYPE BALLISTIC ))
{
/*
 * IF rocket hit ground or vehicle -> stop its flyout
 */
    if( missile_util_comm_check_intersection( bmptr, MSL_TYPE BALLISTIC ))
        missile_hydra_stop( rkt );
/*
 * Else do nothing -> missile is not dead yet...
 *      OR  rocket timed-fuze detonated
 */
}
/* otherwise, let B-missile continue on its merry way.
 */
return;
}
```

```
/*-----
 * ROUTINE:  missile_hydra_stop      *
 * PARAMETERS: rkt - Pointer to a _HYDRA_ROCKET_ structure *
 *      that is to be stopped.      *
 * RETURNS:  none                    *
 * PURPOSE:  Stops the flight a Hydra70_Rocket.      *
 *      Stops telling the world about said Rocket      *
 *      and frees up the Rocket for another launch.  *
 *-----*/
```

```
static void missile_hydra_stop( rkt )
HYDRA_ROCKET *rkt;
{
    BALLISTIC_MISSILE *bmptr;
    int i;

    bmptr = &( rkt->bmptr );
/*
 * Tell the world to stop worrying about this missile then release the
 * memory for use by other missiles.
 */
    missile_util_comm_stop_missile( bmptr, MSL_TYPE BALLISTIC );

#if DEBUG
    printf( "stop:: T: %d Rkt: %d Pos: %1.2lf %1.2lf %1.2lf\n",
        bmptr->time, bmptr->missile_id, bmptr->location[0],
        bmptr->location[1], bmptr->location[2] );
#endif
/*
```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
* Mark rocket to be Removed
*/
    bmptr->state = HYDRA_REMOVE;
}

static void missile_hydra_purge_free_missiles()
{
    int i;

    i = 0;
    while( i < rkts_in_flight )
    {
        if( hydra_fly[i]->bmptr.state == HYDRA_REMOVE )
        {
            /*
             * Swap -BAD- rocket[i] with -LAST- rocket[rkts_in_flight]
             * Cut-off (now BAD) -LAST- rocket
             * Check (now Good) rocket[i]
             */
            hydra_fly[i]->bmptr.state = HYDRA_FREE;
            rkts_in_flight--;
            hydra_fly[i] = hydra_fly[rkts_in_flight];
            hydra_fly[rkts_in_flight] = 0;
        }
        else
        {
            /*
             * Check next rocket[i+1]
             */
            i++;
        }
    }
}

void mbmat( mat )
T_MAT_PTR mat;
{
    int i, j;
    for( i=0; i<3; i++ )
    {
        for( j=0; j<3; j++ )
            printf( " %1.4lf ", mat[i][j] );
        printf( "\n" );
    }
}

void mbmat_nan( mat )
T_MAT_PTR mat;
{
    int i, j;
    union foo
    {
```

Appendix M - Source Code Listing for rkt_hydra.c

```
    REAL df;
    long l[2];
} x;

for( i=0; i<3; i++ )
{
    for( j=0; j<3; j++ )
        printf( " %1.4lf ", mat[i][j] );
    printf( "->" );
    for( j=0; j<3; j++ )
    {
        x.df = mat[i][j];
        printf( " 0x%08x 0x%08x", x.l[0], x.l[1] );
    }
    printf( "\n" );
}

void mbm( n, msg )
int n;
char msg[];
{
    printf( "BM: %d -> %s\n", n, msg );
}

void mbfl( n, msg )
REAL n;
char msg[];
{
    printf( "BM: %6.4lf -> %s\n", n, msg );
}
```

Appendix N - Source code listing for rwa_hydra.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for rwa_hydra.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix N - Source Code Listing for rwa_hydra.c

```
/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/rwa/src/RCS/rwa_hydra.c,v 1.1 1992/09
/30 17:02:58 cm-adst Exp $ */
/*
 * $Log: rwa_hydra.c,v $
 * Revision 1.1 1992/09/30 17:02:58 cm-adst
 * Initial Version
 */
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/rwa/src/RCS/rwa_
hydra.c,v 1.1 1992/09/30 17:02:58 cm-adst Exp $";

/*****
 *
 * Revisions:
 *
 *   Version   Date    Author   Title                      SP/CR Number
 *   -----   -
 *   1.2       10/23/92 R. Branson Data File Initiali-
 *               zation
 *   1.3       10/30/92 R. Branson Added pathname to data
 *               directory
 *****/

/*****
 *
 * SP/CR No.   Description of Modification
 *   -----
 *
 *   Hard coded defines changed to array elements.
 *   Characteristics/parameter data array added.
 *   Added file reads for hydra rocket characteristics/
 *   parameters.
 *
 *   Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file pathname.
 *****/

/*****
 * SYSTEM NAME: rwa
 * FILE:      rwa_hydra.c
 * AUTHOR:    Kris Bartol
 *
 * SIMNET simulation of Hydra70 Rocket
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1990 BBN Advanced Simulation Division.
 * All rights reserved.
 *****/
#include "simstdio.h"
```

Appendix N - Source Code Listing for rwa_hydra.c

```
#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "sim_macros.h"
#include "basic.h"
#include "mun_type.h"
#include "veh_type.h"

#include "libmatrix.h"
#include "libmath.h"
#include "librotate.h"
#include "libturret.h"
#include "libhull.h"
#include "libkin.h"
#include "libcig.h"
#include "libimps.h"
#include "libmap.h"
#include "libmissile.h"
#include "libmiss_dfns.h"
#include "rkt_hydra.h"

#include "rwa_kinemat.h"
#include "rwa_weapons.h"
#include "rwa_meter.h"
#include "rwa_config.h"

#define DEBUG 0    /* debugging is ON */

#define LEFT 0
#define RIGHT 1

#define NUM_ROCKETS_LAUNCHED_PER_TICK 2

/*
 * Define rocket characteristics.
 */

#define HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_X  hydra_rkt_char[0]
#define HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_Y  hydra_rkt_char[1]
#define HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_Z  hydra_rkt_char[2]

/* *****
 * Articulation Limits are +4 to -15 degrees but are adjusted to
 * +19 to -15 degrees for simulation's fixed OTW reticle
 * ***** /
#define SOVIET_ARTICULATION  ( mil_to_rad(hydra_rkt_char[3]))
#define HULL_NEG_5_PITCH    ( deg_to_rad(hydra_rkt_char[4]))
#define ARTICULATION_MAX    ( deg_to_rad(hydra_rkt_char[5]))
#define ARTICULATION_MIN    ( deg_to_rad(hydra_rkt_char[6]))

/*
```

Appendix N - Source Code Listing for rwa_hydra.c

```
* Hydra rocket characteristic parameters initialized to default values.
*/
static REAL hydra_rkt_char[7] =
(
    4.5, /* hydra launcher position X */
    0.5, /* hydra launcher position Y */
    -2.0, /* hydra launcher position Z */
    104.0, /* mils of Soviet articulation */
    -5.0, /* degrees of hull negative pitch */
    19.0, /* degrees of maximum articulation */
    -15.0 /* degrees of minimum articulation */
);

ROTATE_ELEMENT_DEF (articulation_element);
ROTATE_ELEMENT_DEF (pylon_L_element);
ROTATE_ELEMENT_DEF (pylon_R_element);

static HYDRA_ROCKET hydras[MAX_HYDRA70_ROCKET + 1] = { 0 };

static VehicleID null_VehicleID;
static int flight_time; /* Time Of Flight for ballistic traj */
static REAL
    super_elevation, /* Adj angle for ballistic traj */
    target_range; /* Range by which to calculate ballistics */

static ObjectType ammo_type; /* Ammo_Type of rockets to be launched */
static int warhead_class; /* one of [ HE | MPSM | FLECHETTE ] */

static int pylons_set; /* TRUE when pylon articulation is complete */
static int left_rocket_launch; /* TRUE -> launch left rocket */
static int right_rocket_launch; /* TRUE -> launch right rocket */

static VECTOR left_launcher_pos = { 4.5, 0.0, 0.0 };
static VECTOR right_launcher_pos = { 4.5, 0.0, 0.0 };
static VECTOR articulation_pos = { 0.0, 0.5, -2.0 };

extern REAL weapons_get_rocket_range();
extern REAL kinematics_get_true_airspeed();
extern void mbmat();
extern void mbmat_nan();
extern void mbvec();

ROTATE_ELEMENT *articulation()
{
    return( &articulation_element );
}

ROTATE_ELEMENT *pylon_L()
{
    return( &pylon_L_element );
}
```

Appendix N - Source Code Listing for rwa_hydra.c

```
}

ROTATE_ELEMENT *pylon_R()
{
    return( &pylon_R_element );
}

void hydra_launch_rocket_left()
{
    left_rocket_launch = TRUE;
}

void hydra_launch_rocket_right()
{
    right_rocket_launch = TRUE;
}

int hydra_launch_rocket( launch_from_right )
int launch_from_right; /* 0 = left-side (neg) :: 1 = right-side (pos) */
{
    T_MAT_PTR launch_orient;
    VECTOR launch_velocity;
    REAL
        *launch_point,
        se_angle,
        lead_angle;

    /* get launch_point & launch_orient */
    if( launch_from_right ) /* launch from right */
    {
        launch_point = rotate_get_loc( world(), pylon_R() );
        launch_orient = rotate_get_mat( pylon_R(), world() );
    }
    else
    {
        launch_point = rotate_get_loc( world(), pylon_L() );
        launch_orient = rotate_get_mat( pylon_L(), world() );
    }
    #if DEBUG
        if( mat_check(launch_orient) == FALSE )
            mbmat_nan( launch_orient );
    #endif
    if( !missile_hydra_fire( warhead_class, ammo_type,
        launch_point, launch_orient,
        (kinematics_get_true_airspeed()/15) /*init speed*/) )
    {
        #if DEBUG
            printf( "No memory in missile_comm for HYDRA\n" );
        #endif
        printf( "Rocket launch failed\n" );
    }
}
```

Appendix N - Source Code Listing for rwa_hydra.c

```
    return( FALSE );
}
return( TRUE );
}

int hydra_pylons_are_set()
{
    return( pylons_set );
}

void hydra_set_pylon_articulation( WAS_position )
int WAS_position;
{
    MUNITION_DATA *mun_data;
    int flight_time; /* time of flight to fly _range_ meters */
    REAL
        range, /* range to target */
        super_elev, /* super elevation angle for trajectory */
        dispersion; /* dispersion angle for trajectory */
    /*
    * Given _range_ & _ammo_type_ ::
    * * calculate and return super_elev & dispersion angles
    * * calculate and set Time-Of-Flight timer
    * * set _ammo_type_ of next rocket(s) to be fired
    */
    mun_data = rwa_config_get_was_munition_info (WAS_position);
    ammo_type = mun_data->munition_type;

    if (mun_data->code != MUNITION_ROCKET)
        /* bombs, for example */
        return;

    switch(mun_data->data.rocket.warhead)
    {
    case WARHEAD_HE:
        warhead_class = ROCKET_HE;
        break;
    case WARHEAD_MPSM:
        warhead_class = ROCKET_MPSM;
        break;
    case WARHEAD_FLECHETTE:
        warhead_class = ROCKET_FLECHETTE;
        break;
    default:
        printf( "hydra_set_artic: unknown warhead %d for WAS %d\n",
            mun_data->data.rocket.warhead, WAS_position );
        break;
    }
}
/*
```

Appendix N - Source Code Listing for rwa_hydra.c

```
* Get rocket range & calculate SuperElevation and Dispersion angles
*/
pylons_set = FALSE;
if( mun_data->data.rocket.articulation )
    range = weapons_get_rocket_range();
else
    range = (REAL)(mun_data->data.rocket.flyout_range);
/*
* Set pylon Super Elevation angle & pylon Dispersion angle
*/
missile_hydra_set_pylon_articulation( range, warhead_class, &flight_time,
                                     &super_elev, &dispersion );
super_elev += HULL_NEG_5_PITCH;
rotate_set_angle( articulation(), super_elev );
rotate_set_angle( pylon_R(), (- dispersion) );
rotate_set_angle( pylon_L(), dispersion );
}

void hydra_config_rockets()
{
    MUNITION_DATA *mun_data;
    int i;

    for( i = 0; i < MAX_WAS_POSITIONS; i++ )
    {
        if( (mun_data = rwa_config_get_was_munition_info( i )) == NULL )
            continue;
        if( mun_data->code == MUNITION_ROCKET )
        {
            missile_hydra_set_speed_factor
            ( (REAL)(mun_data->data.rocket.speed_factor) );
            missile_hydra_set_max_range_limit
            ( (REAL)(mun_data->data.rocket.flyout_range) );
        }
    }
}

void hydra_init ()
{
    int i;
    int data_tmp_int;
    float data_tmp;
    char descrpt[64];
    FILE *fp;

    /* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR rwa_hydra.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/rwa_hydr.d\n");
        exit();
    }
}
```

Appendix N - Source Code Listing for rwa_hydra.c

```
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        hydra_rkt_char[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*      printf("hydra_rkt_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
        hydra_rkt_char[i], descript);      */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR rwa_hydra.c READ FROM FILE */

    left_launcher_pos[0] = HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_X;
    right_launcher_pos[0] = HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_X;
    articulation_pos[1] = HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_Y;
    articulation_pos[2] = HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_Z;

    if(!rotate_init_element( &articulation_element, hull(),
        1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
        ARTICULATION_MIN,ARTICULATION_MAX,/*TWO_*/PI,/*rate*/
        0.0, HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_Y, HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_Z ))
    {
        printf( "Rotate_Init_Element: articulation_element FAILED\n" );
    }

    rotate_init_element( &pylon_L_element, articulation(), 0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
        -TWO_PI, TWO_PI, TWO_PI, /*rate*/
        -HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_X, 0.0, 0.0 );
    rotate_init_element( &pylon_R_element, articulation(), 0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
        -TWO_PI, TWO_PI, TWO_PI, /*rate*/
        HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_X, 0.0, 0.0 );
    missile_hydra_init( hydras, MAX_HYDRA70_ROCKET );
    missile_hydra_set_pylon_position_offsets( HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_X,
        HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_Y,
        HYDRA_LAUNCHER_POS_Z );
    hydra_config_rockets();
    left_rocket_launch = FALSE;
    right_rocket_launch = FALSE;
    pylons_set = FALSE;
}

void hydra_simul()
{
    missile_hydra_fly_rockets();
}
```

Appendix N - Source Code Listing for rwa_hydra.c

```
if( !pylons_set )
{
    pylons_set = TRUE;
    rotate_set_no_rotate( pylon_R() );
    rotate_set_no_rotate( pylon_L() );
    rotate_set_no_rotate( articulation() );
}
else
{
    if( left_rocket_launch )
        if( hydra_launch_rocket( LEFT ) )
            left_rocket_launch = FALSE;
    if( right_rocket_launch )
        if( hydra_launch_rocket( RIGHT ) )
            right_rocket_launch = FALSE;
}
}

void mbvec( str, vec )
char *str;
VECTOR vec;
{
    printf( "%s [ %1.4lf %1.4lf %1.4lf ]\n",
            str, vec[X], vec[Y], vec[Z] );
}
```


Appendix O - Source code listing for sub_flech.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for sub_flech.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix O - Source Code Listing for sub_flech.c

```
/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissile/RCS/sub_flech.c,v 1
.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $ */
/*
* $Log: sub_flech.c,v $
* Revision 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst
* Initial Version
*/
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissil
e/RCS/sub_flech.c,v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $";

/*****
*
* Revisions:
*
*   Version   Date      Author   Title                      SP/CR Number
*   -----   -
*   1.2       10/23/92   R. Branson Data File Initiali-
*                   zation
*   1.3       10/30/92   R. Branson Added pathname to data
*                   directory
*   1.4       11/25/92   R. Branson Changed %i to %d
*
*****/

/*****
*
*   SP/CR No.   Description of Modification
*   -----
*
*   Hard coded defines changed to array elements.
*   Characteristics/parameter data array added.
*   Added file reads for sub_flechette characteristics/
*   parameters and flechette speed coefficients.
*
*   Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file pathname.
*
*****/

/*****
*
*   FILE:      sub_flech.c
*   AUTHOR:    Kris Bartol
*   MAINTAINER: Kris Bartol
*
*   PURPOSE:   This file contains routines which simulates
*               the behavior of sub-munitions of type
*               munition_US_Flechette_60.
*   HISTORY:   10/06/90 kris
*
*****/
```

Appendix O - Source Code Listing for sub_flech.c

```
* Copyright (c) 1989 BBN Systems and Technologies, Inc. *
* All rights reserved. *
* *
***** /

#include "stdio.h"
#include "math.h"

#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "basic.h"
#include "mun_type.h"

#include "libhull.h"
#include "libimps.h"
#include "libkin.h"
#include "libmath.h"
#include "libmap.h"
#include "libmatrix.h"
#include "libmiss_dfn.h"
#include "libmiss_loc.h"

#include "rkt_hydra.h"

#define DEBUG 0      /* debugging is ON */

#define INVEST_DIST_SQ      sub_flech_char[0]
#define FUZE_DIST_SQ      sub_flech_char[1]
#define FLECHETTE_SPEED_DEG  sub_flech_poly_deg

/*
 * Sub_flechette characteristic parameters initialized to default values.
 */
static REAL sub_flech_char[3] =
{
    10000.0, /* (100 m)^2 :: max speed < 100 */
    306.25, /* (17.5 m)^2 :: flechettes fly
              in a cylinder with a radius
              of 17.5 m and length of 750 m */
    FLECH_60_MAX_RANGE /* darts fly total of 750m */
};

/*
 * The following term sets the order of the polynomial used to determine
 * the speed of the flechettes.
 */
static int sub_flech_poly_deg = 3;

/*
 * Coefficients for the speed polynomial for flechettes initialized
```

Appendix O - Source Code Listing for sub_flech.c

* to default values.

*/

static REAL flechette_speed_coef[5] =

{

41.75, /* a_0 - m/tick */
-0.20397254, /* a_1 - m/tick/m */
0.00022724278, /* a_2 - m/tick/m^2 */
-0.00000008633, /* a_3 - m/tick/m^3 */
0.0

};

static VECTOR zero_vector = { 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 };

static VehicleID null_VehicleID;

/* this routine is invoked by the rva for each vehicle to see if it
* should be included on the flechette valid vehicle list

*/

flechette_is_valid_veh (veh)

VehicleAppearanceVariant *veh;

{

return(/* is_alive_vehicle (veh->appearance) */ TRUE);

}

/******

* ROUTINE: missile_flechette_init *

* PARAMETERS: bmptr - Pointer to a BALLISTIC_MISSILE_ *

* structure that's ammo-type is Flechette *

* i.e. it releases sub-munitions of type *

* _munition_US_Flechette_60_ *

* sub_mun - Pointer to sub-munition structure *

* associated with _bmptr_ *

* init_speed - Terminal speed of rocket == *

* initial speed of flechettes. *

* RETURNS: none *

* PURPOSE: Initialize rocket's _bmptr_ to behave according *

* sub-munitions type of *

* _munition_US_Flechette_60_ *

*****/

void missile_flechette_init(bmptr, sub_mun, init_speed)

BALLISTIC_MISSILE *bmptr;

BALLISTIC_SUB_MUN *sub_mun;

REAL init_speed;

{

BALLISTIC_CANISTER *dart;

VECTOR velocity;

int i;

Appendix O - Source Code Listing for sub_flech.c

```
int data_tmp_int;
float data_tmp;
char descript[64];
FILE *fp;

/* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR sub_flech.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/sub_flec.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/sub_flec.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    sub_flech_char[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("sub_flech_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i, sub_flech_char[i],
    descript); */
    ++i;
}

fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR sub_flech.c READ FROM FILE */

/* DEFAULT FLECHETTE SPEED DATA FOR sub_flech.c READ FROM FILE */
fp = fopen("/simnet/data/flec_spd.d","r");
if(fp==NULL){
    fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/flec_spd.d\n");
    exit();
}

rewind(fp);

/* Read degree of polynomial */

fscanf(fp,"%d", &data_tmp_int);
FLECHETTE_SPEED_DEG = data_tmp_int;
fgets(descript, 64, fp);
/*    printf("sub_flech_poly_deg is%3d %s", FLECHETTE_SPEED_DEG,
    descript); */

/* Read array data */
i=0;

while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
    flechette_speed_coef[i] = data_tmp;
    fgets(descript, 64, fp);
}
```

Appendix O - Source Code Listing for sub_flech.c

```
/*      printf("flechette_speed_coef(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i,
      flechette_speed_coef[i], descript);      */
      ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
/* END DEFAULT BURN SPEED DATA FOR sub_flech.c READ FROM FILE */

    bmptr->time = 0;

    dart = &(sub_mun->dart);
    dart->distance = 0.0;
    dart->init_speed = init_speed;
    dart->pptr = NULL;
    vec_scale( bmptr->orientation, init_speed, velocity );
    missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition( bmptr, MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC,
      sub_mun, SUB_MUN_CANISTER,
      zero_vector, velocity );

    #if DEBUG
      printf( "InitSpeed %1.2lf  Dist %1.2lf\n", init_speed, dart->distance );
    #endif
  }

  /******
  * ROUTINE:  missile_flechette_fly
  * PARAMETERS: bmptr - Pointer to a _BALLISTIC_MISSILE_
  *              structure that's ammo-type is Flechette
  *              i.e. it releases sub-munitions of type
  *              _munition_US_Flechette_60_
  *              sub_mun - Pointer to sub-munition structure
  *              associated with _bmptr_
  *              veh_list - Vehicle list ID.
  * RETURNS:  none.
  * PURPOSE:  Simulates the flying of munition-type
  *              _munition_US_Flechette_60_
  *              ~1200 2" lead darts are released and fly a
  *              cylindrical pattern 35 m in diameter ...
  *              Hence, we simulate the flechettes with ONE
  *              dart flown down the center of the cylinder
  *              and give it a 17.5 m proximity fuze. If the
  *              proximity fuze detonates, we impact the
  *              recipient vehicle and continue the lone dart's
  *              flyout to a distance of 750 m. At this point,
  *              the flechette rounds have lost the momentum
  *              and fall to the ground -- the rocket is
  *              terminated.
  *              *****/
  /

  int missile_flechette_fly( bmptr, sub_mun, veh_list )
  BALLISTIC_MISSILE *bmptr;
```

Appendix O - Source Code Listing for sub_flech.c

```
BALLISTIC_SUB_MUN *sub_mun;
int veh_list;
{
    BALLISTIC_CANISTER *dart;
    VECTOR          velocity;

    dart = &(sub_mun->dart);
/*
* SPEED */
    bmptr->speed =
        missile_util_eval_poly( FLECHETTE_SPEED_DEG, flechette_speed_coef,
                                dart->distance ) + dart->init_speed;
/*
* DISTANCE */
    dart->distance += bmptr->speed;
    if( dart->distance >= sub_flech_char[2] )
        return( FALSE );
/*
* VELOCITY */
    vec_scale( bmptr->orientation[Y], bmptr->speed, velocity );
/*
* POSITION */
    vec_add( bmptr->location, velocity, bmptr->location );
/*
* PROX_FUZE */
    if( missile_fuze_all_prox( bmptr,
                              MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC, PROX_FUZE_ON_ALL_VEH,
                              &(null_VehicleID), &(dart->pptr),
                              veh_list, INVEST_DIST_SQ, FUZE_DIST_SQ ) )
        do
        {
/* DETONATION ? */
            if( missile_util_comm_check_sub_mun( bmptr, MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC,
                                                  sub_mun, SUB_MUN_CANISTER ))
                missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition( bmptr,
                                                         MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC,
                                                         sub_mun,
                                                         SUB_MUN_CANISTER,
                                                         zero_vector,
                                                         velocity );
        } while( dart->pptr != NULL &&
                 missile_fuze_detonate_prox( bmptr, MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC,
                                              &(dart->pptr), FUZE_DIST_SQ, 0 ));
    return( TRUE );
}
```

Appendix P - Source code listing for sub_m73.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for sub_m73.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix P - Source code listing for sub_m73.c.

The following appendix contains the source code listing for sub_m73.c for convenience in document maintenance and understanding of the CSU.

Appendix P - Source Code Listing for sub_m73.c

```
/* $Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissile/RCS/sub_m73.c,v 1.1
1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $ */
```

```
/*
```

```
* $Log: sub_m73.c,v $
```

```
* Revision 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst
```

```
* Initial Version
```

```
*
```

```
*/
```

```
static char RCS_ID[] = "$Header: /a3/adst-cm/RWA/simnet/vehicle/libsrc/libmissil
e/RCS/sub_m73.c,v 1.1 1992/09/30 16:39:52 cm-adst Exp $";
```

```
/******
```

```
*
```

```
* Revisions:
```

```
*
```

```
* Version Date Author Title SP/CR Number
```

```
*
```

```
*
```

```
* 1.2 10/23/92 R. Branson Data File Initiali-
zation
```

```
* 1.3 10/30/92 R. Branson Added pathname to data
directory
```

```
*
```

```
***** /
```

```
/******
```

```
*
```

```
* SP/CR No. Description of Modification
```

```
*
```

```
*
```

```
* Hard coded defines changed to array elements.
* Characteristics/parameter data array added.
* Added file reads for sub_m73 characteristics/
* parameters.
```

```
*
```

```
* Added "/simnet/data/" to each data file pathname.
```

```
*
```

```
***** /
```

```
/******
```

```
*
```

```
* FILE: sub_m73.c
```

```
* AUTHOR: Kris Bartol
```

```
* MAINTAINER: Kris Bartol
```

```
*
```

```
* PURPOSE: This file contains routines which simulates *
* the behavior of sub-munitions of type *
* munition_US_M73. *
```

```
* HISTORY: 10/06/90 kris *
```

```
*
```

```
* Copyright (c) 1989 BBN Systems and Technologies, Inc. *
```

Appendix P - Source Code Listing for sub_m73.c

```

* All rights reserved.
*
***** /

#include "stdio.h"
#include "math.h"

#include "sim_types.h"
#include "sim_dfns.h"
#include "basic.h"
#include "mun_type.h"

#include "libmath.h"
#include "libmap.h"
#include "libmatrix.h"
#include "libmiss_dfn.h"
#include "libmiss_loc.h"

#include "rkt_hydra.h"

#define DEBUG 0      /* debugging is ON */

/*
 * Sub M73 characteristic parameters initialized to default values.
 */
static REAL sub_m73_char[3] =
{
    0.03266667,      /* 75% of gravity - 75% * 9.8m/sec^2/225 ticks^2 */
    M73_FOOT_ANGLE_X, /* bomblettes fall w/ +/- 8.8 deg angular displ */
    M73_FOOT_ANGLE_Y /* bomblettes fall w/ +/- 12.35 deg angular displ */
};

static REAL zero_velocity[3] = { 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 };

static void missile_m73_get_impact ();

/*****
 * ROUTINE: missile_m73_init
 * PARAMETERS: bmptr - Pointer to a _BALLISTIC_MISSILE_
 *              structure that's ammo-type is MPSM
 *              i.e. it releases sub-munitions of type
 *              _munition_US_M73_
 *              sub_mun - Pointer to sub-munition structure
 *              associated with _bmptr_.
 *              speed - Terminal speed of Rocket at detonation.
 * RETURNS: none
 * PURPOSE: Initialize rocket's _bmptr_ to behave according
 *           sub-munitions type of _munition_US_M73_.
 *****/

void missile_m73_init( bmptr, sub_mun, speed )

```

Appendix P - Source Code Listing for sub_m73.c

```
BALLISTIC_MISSILE *bmptr;
BALLISTIC_SUB_MUN *sub_mun;
REAL      speed;
{
    VECTOR impact_pt;
    VECTOR displacement;

    int i;
    float data_tmp;
    char  descript[64];
    FILE  *fp;

    /* DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR sub_m73.c READ FROM FILE */
    fp = fopen("/simnet/data/sub_m73.d","r");
    if(fp==NULL){
        fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open /simnet/data/sub_m73.d\n");
        exit();
    }

    rewind(fp);

    /* Read array data */
    i=0;

    while(fscanf(fp,"%f", &data_tmp) != EOF){
        sub_m73_char[i] = data_tmp;
        fgets(descript, 64, fp);
        /* printf("sub_m73_char(%3d) is%11.3f %s", i, sub_m73_char[i],
           descript); */
        ++i;
    }

    fclose(fp);
    /* END DEFAULT CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR sub_m73.c READ FROM FILE */

    bmptr->time = 0;
    sub_mun->impact.timer = 0;
    sub_mun->impact.distance = speed; /* distance rocket travelled last
                                       frame, i.e. before detonation */
    /*
    * get point under sub-munition release point
    */
    impact_pt[X] = bmptr->location[X];
    impact_pt[Y] = bmptr->location[Y] - 10;
    impact_pt[Z] = 10.0;
    missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition( bmptr, MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC,
                                             sub_mun, SUB_MUN_IMPACT,
                                             impact_pt, zero_velocity );
}
```

Appendix P - Source Code Listing for sub_m73.c

```
/* *****  
* ROUTINE: missile_m73_drop *  
* PARAMETERS: bmptr - Pointer to a _BALLISTIC_MISSILE_ *  
*             structure that's ammo-type is MPSM *  
*             i.e. it releases sub-munitions of type *  
*             _munition_US_M73_. *  
*             sub_mun - Pointer to sub-munition structure *  
*             associated with _bmptr_. *  
* RETURNS: TRUE if time of drop has been long enough to *  
*          cause sub-munitions to hit the ground. *  
*          FALSE otherwise. *  
* PURPOSE: Simulation of the dropping of munition-type *  
*          _munition_US_M73_ rounds. *  
* ***** */  
  
static int traj_up = TRUE; /* TRUE: vector UP -- FALSE: vector down */  
  
int missile_m73_drop( bmptr, sub_mun )  
BALLISTIC_MISSILE *bmptr;  
BALLISTIC_SUB_MUN *sub_mun;  
{  
    BALLISTIC_IMPACT *impact;  
    VECTOR impact_pt;  
  
    impact = &(sub_mun->impact);  
    if( impact->timer == 0 )  
    {  
        if( missile_util_comm_ eck_sub_mun( bmptr, MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC,  
                                             sub_mun, SUB_MUN_IMPACT ))  
        {  
            if( impact->distance > 0.0 )  
                impact->timer = (int)  
                    ((8 * scaled_rand()) + 1.0 +  
                     (sqrt((1.9 * impact->distance) / sub_m73_char[0])));  
            else  
                impact->timer = -1;  
#if DEB!JG  
            printf( "Height %1.4lf Time %d\n",  
                  impact->distance, impact->timer);  
#endif  
        }  
        else  
        {  
            impact_pt[X] = bmptr->location[X];  
            impact_pt[Y] = bmptr->location[Y] - 10;  
            if( traj_up )  
                impact_pt[Z] = bmptr->location[Z] + impact->distance;  
            else  
                impact_pt[Z] = 10;  
            traj_up = ( ! traj_up );  
        }  
    }  
}
```

Appendix P - Source Code Listing for sub_m73.c

```
missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition( bmptr, MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC,
                                         sub_mun, SUB_MUN_IMPACT,
                                         impact_pt, zero_velocity );
}
return( FALSE );
}
else
{
    if( bmptr->time < impact->timer )    /* wait until sub_mun's */
    {                                    /* hit the ground.... */
        bmptr->time += 1;                /* incr time counter */
        return( FALSE );
    }
    else                                /* ie. time == timer */
    {
        if( impact->timer > 0 )
        {
            missile_m73_get_impact( bmptr->location, impact_pt,
                                    bmptr->launcher_C_world,
                                    impact->distance );
            missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition
            ( bmptr, MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC, sub_mun,
              SUB_MUN_IMPACT, impact_pt, zero_velocity );
        }
    }
    /* reset time counter */
    bmptr->time = 0;
    return( TRUE );
}
}
```

```
/* *****
* ROUTINE: missile_m73_impact
* PARAMETERS: bmptr - Pointer to a BALLISTIC_MISSILE_
*               structure that's ammo-type is MPSM
*               i.e. it releases sub-munitions of type
*               _munition_US_M73_
*               sub_mun - Pointer to sub-munition structure
*               associated with _bmptr_
* RETURNS: FALSE if all m73 have impacted the ground.
* PURPOSE: Simulation of _munition_US_M73_ impacts.
* ***** */
```

```
int missile_m73_impact( bmptr, sub_mun )
BALLISTIC_MISSILE *bmptr;
BALLISTIC_SUB_MUN *sub_mun;
{
    BALLISTIC_IMPACT *impact;
    VECTOR            impact_pt;
```

Appendix P - Source Code Listing for sub_m73.c

```
    impact = &(sub_mun->impact);
    if( impact->timer < 0 )
    {
    #if DEBUG
        printf( "ignore under ground detonation\n", bmptr->missile_id );
    #endif
        return( FALSE );
    }
    if( bmptr->time < 1 )
        impact->delay = 0;
    else
        /* 0 - 0.250 sec delay */
        impact->delay = (int)(250 * scaled_rand());

    bmptr->time += 1;
    if( missile_util_comm_check_sub_mun( bmptr, MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC,
        sub_mun, SUB_MUN_IMPACT ))
    {
    /*
    * send _impact_ to util_ball & to world
    * missile_util_comm_impact_ball_sub_munition( bmptr, impact );
    */
        impact->quantity -= 1;
    /*
    * get NEXT M73 _impact_location_ OR stop
    */
        if( impact->quantity > 0 )
        {
            missile_m73_get_impact( bmptr->location, impact_pt,
                bmptr->launcher_C_world,
                impact->distance );
            missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition( bmptr, MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC,
                sub_mun, SUB_MUN_IMPACT,
                impact_pt, zero_velocity );

            return( TRUE );
        }
        else
            return( FALSE );
    }
    else /* Didn't get an impact */
    {
        missile_m73_get_impact( bmptr->location, impact_pt,
            bmptr->launcher_C_world,
            impact->distance );
        missile_util_comm_release_sub_munition( bmptr, MSL_TYPE_BALLISTIC,
            sub_mun, SUB_MUN_IMPACT,
            impact_pt, zero_velocity );
        if( bmptr->time > impact->timer ) /* time's up */
        {
            printf( "M73_SIMUL timed-out: %d non-impacts\n",
                impact->quantity );
            return( FALSE );
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix P - Source Code Listing for sub_m73.c

```
    }  
    return( TRUE ); /* keep trying */  
  }  
}  
  
static void missile_m73_get_impact( release_pt, impact_pt, mCw, height )  
VECTOR release_pt;  
VECTOR impact_pt;  
T_MAT_PTR mCw;  
REAL height;  
{  
  VECTOR detonation; /* Offset Vector in World Coords  
                     of detonation point */  
  REAL x, y;  
  
  x = height * sin(deg_to_rad( sub_m73_char[1] * (0.50 - scaled_rand())));  
  y = height * sin(deg_to_rad( sub_m73_char[2] * (0.50 - scaled_rand())));  
  detonation[X] = x * mCw[0][0] - y * mCw[0][1];  
  detonation[Y] = y * mCw[0][0] + x * mCw[0][1];  
  detonation[Z] = - height;  
  /*  
  * Stretch _detonation_ vector to ensure intersection with ground/vehicle  
  */  
  vec_scale( detonation, 1.5, detonation );  
  /*  
  * add to _release_pt_ to get location of _impact_ in World Coords  
  */  
  vec_add( release_pt, detonation, impact_pt );  
}
```